

Declassified by the Director of Marine Corps
History and Museums in accordance with the
provisions of CMO ltr Op-9420323 jcy, Ser:
10770 P942 of 12 October 1971.

P. B. Taffery

8 Mar 77

Signature/Date

MCC: Status of Force

Unclassified

October 1970

TABLE OF CONTENTS 8,10,24,30 have
own Table of Contents

October 1970

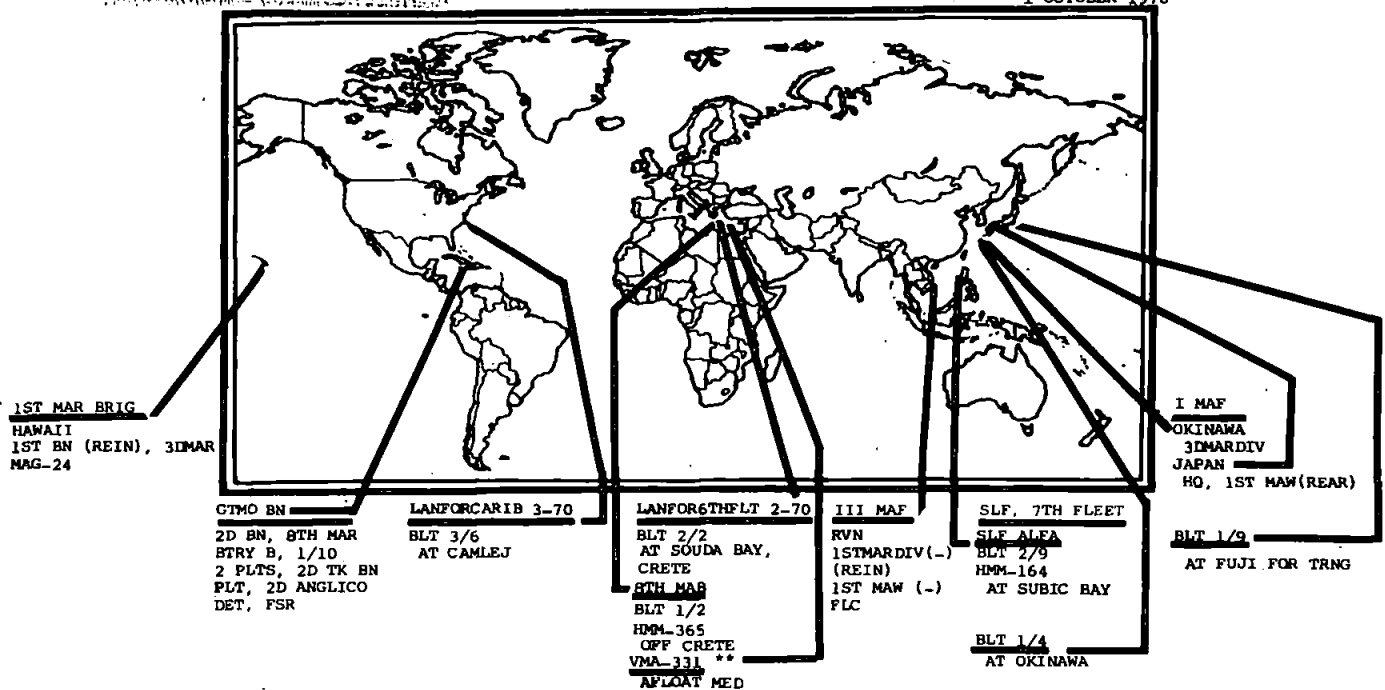
1-1	Allocation of Marine Corps Personnel	27
2-1	Selected Personnel and Aircraft Data	5,13,15,17,19,21,27,28
3-1	FMF Deployments & Distribution of Major Tactical Units	1,3,6,12,13,14,15,17,19,20,21,22,23,24,27,28
4-1	Unit Activations & Readiness Summary	
4-2	USMC Reserve and 4th MEF	
5-1	Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers	
6-1	USMC Reserve and 4th MEF	8
7-1	Distribution of Personnel by Units, FMF Pac	1,3,12,15,16,20,21,28,31
8-1	Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers	11,12,13,14,15,16,17,22,23,26,29,31
8-2	Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers, FMF Pac	1,3,6,9,12,15,16,21,22,23
9-1	Location of Major Tactical Units & Distribution of Ground Weapons, FMF Pac	15,16,17,21,31
10-1	Distribution of Aircraft by Unit and Type	15,29
11-1	5th Marine Division Readiness Summary	6,8,9,15,16,17,21,31
14-1	M.C. Personnel in RVN (RECAP)	26,27,28,31
15-1	WestPac Unit Locations & Strength Summary	1,3,5,6,7,9,12,13,14,15,16,17,19,20,21,23,26
16-1	Completed Phase II Deployments in Responce to JCSM 218-66	
17-1	Major RVNAF Operations in Progress	
18-1	Chronology of III MAF Buildup in RVN	
19-1	Major US & FVMAF Operations in Progress	
20-1	No. of Casualties Incured by U.S. Military Personnel	29,20,24,30
20-2	USMC/ Enemy Casualties in RVN	27,28,29,31
20-4	Comparative USMC/ Enemy KIA 6	1,3,5,6,9,12,13,14,15,16,17,19,20,21,23,26,28
21-1	USMC Aircraft Losses in SEAsia	
22-1	Special Landing Force, 7th Fleet	1,3,4,5,19,20,22,26,27,29
22-2	Summary of MC Amphibious Operations in South Vietnam	14,15,23,26,27,28
24-1	Disposition of Major U.S. & FVMAF Units in RVN (Map & Recap)	3,4,15,16
25-1	Military Forces in RVN (Strength Recap)	5,12,15,19,27
26-1	U.S. Army Tactical Units in RVN	
26-2	General Officers & Commanders of Major Units etc.	
26-3	Units in Vietnam	
27-1	U.S. Air Force Units in Vietnam & Thailand (Air Pac)	4,6,12
28-1	U.S. Navy Forces in I CTZ, SEAsia, & WestPac	
29-1	Republic of Korea & Republic of Vietnam Marine Corps	29
30-1	Chronology of Significant Events in RVN	28
31-1	Disposition/Missions of ARVN Bns in I CTZ	
32	FMF Pac Unit Locations & Strengths (MIDPAC/EASTPAC)	
32-1	Confirmed NVA/VC OB by CVN Tactical Zone	
32-4	Enemy Order of Battle/General Operating Areas	
33-1	Intelligence Estimate I CTZ	
34-1	Maps - RVN & DRV	
35-1	Vietnam General Reference Data	
39-1	Distribution of Personnel by Units, FMF Lant	8,12,15,20
40-1	Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers, FMF Lant	29,15,20,22,31
41-1	Distribution of Aircraft & Ground Weapons, FMF Lant	15
42-1	Landing Force Mediterranean & Caribbean Ready Force	3,13,15,20,21,23,27,28
43-1	FMF Lant Readiness Summary	15,21,28

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

1 OCTOBER 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	BNM	VNB	BNL	VNO	VNGB
WESTPAC	14	3	2	2	1	5	2	2	2	1
RVN	(8)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	
SLF ***	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	3								
HAWAII	(1)	(3)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	3	3	2	1	1	3	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ENR CONUS *	(1)	(1)				(1) *				1
ATLANTIC	7	4	1	3	1	3	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(4)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)									
EUROPE	2		1			1				
MEDITERRANEAN	(2)		(1)			(1)				
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* HMM-161 PERSONNEL ENR CONUS. ACFT AT OKINAWA.

** VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62).

*** ONE SLF STANDING DOWN OKINAWA.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*
FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

1 OCTOBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN 1ST MR		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
HEADQUARTERS		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HQ, FMF, PAC																						
H&S BN, FMF, PAC		1668		8FEB70													1668					
CAMP S. D. BUTLER		615	25	20AUG70									615	25								
CASUAL		73		20AUG70									73									
HOSPITALIZED	5	302		20AUG70											161		6				135	
HQ, V MAF																						
1ST CIVAFGRGP		67	3																67	3		
HQ, 5TH MAB																						
H&SCO, 5TH MAB		1459	50																1459	50		
HQ, FORTRPS, FMF PAC																						
HQCO, FORTRPS		213	26																213	26		
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																						
HQCO, 1ST MAR BRIG		252	26														252	26				
HQ, I MAF		126	1										126	1								
HQ, 3D MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 3D MARDIV		1179	41										1179	41								
HQ, III MAF																						
H&SCO, III MAF		293	12		293	12																
2D CAG		708			708																	
HQ, 1ST MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV		1875	37		1875	37																
INFANTRY																						
1ST MARINES																						
HQ CO		258	9		258	9																
1ST BATTALION		1232	51		1232	51																
2D BATTALION		1153	53		1153	53																
3D BATTALION		954	38		954	38																
5TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		273	11		273	11																
1ST BATTALION		1188	50		1188	50																
2D BATTALION		1190	46		1190	46																
3D BATTALION		1339	71		1339	71																
7TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		303	15		303	15																
1ST BATTALION	7	1160	55																1160	55		
2D BATTALION		1107	56		1107	56																
3D BATTALION		1088	50		1088	50																
4TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		174	7										174	7								
1ST BATTALION		874	27																		874	27
2D BATTALION		909	19										909	19								
3D BATTALION		911	22										911	22								
9TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		176	8										176	8								
1ST BATTALION		871	27										871	27								
2D BATTALION		1062	30																		1062	30
3D BATTALION		920	28										920	28								
3D MARINES																						
HQ CO		225	7																	225	7	
1ST BATTALION		1284	78														1284	78				
2D BATTALION		791	48																791	48		
3D BATTALION		770	50																770	50		
ARTILLERY																						
11TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		336	10		336	10																
1ST BATTALION		629	14		629	14																
2D BATTALION		632	15		632	15																
3D BATTALION		609	14		609	14																
4TH BATTALION		475	12		475	12																
12TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		202	7										202	7								
1ST BATTALION		734	20																734	20		
2D BATTALION		478	13										478	13								
3D BATTALION		453	11										453	11								
4TH BATTALION		301	12										301	12								
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		230	6																	230	6	
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY		167	4		167	4																
3D 175MM GUN BTRY		148	3																	148	3	
1ST 8" HOW BTRY		182	4																	182	4	
3D 8" HOW BTRY		226	5		226	5																
1ST SEARCH LIGHT BTRY (CAIRE)																						

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

1 OCTOBER 1970

UNIT		NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN 1ST MR		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
			USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
RECONNAISSANCE																							
1ST RECON BN		7	632	44		387	44													245			
3D RECON BN			379	21									320	17						59	4		
1ST FORCE RECON CO (-)			77	1																77	1		
TANK																							
1ST TANK BN			723	14																723	14		
3D TANK BN			725	15									504	8						221	7		
AMTRAC																							
1ST AMTRAC BN			729	11									550	11			179						
3D AMTRAC BN			738	12																738	12		
ENGINEER																							
1ST ENGR BN			995	13		995	13																
3D ENGR BN			913	10									791	9						122	1		
7TH ENGR BN			814	18		285	8													529	10		
9TH ENGR BN			636														133			503			
11TH ENGR BN			360	3									159							201	3		
1ST BRIDGE CO			115																	115			
MOTOR TRANSPORT																							
1ST MT BN			369	4		369	4																
3D MT BN			216	6									172	5						44	1		
7TH MT BN			399	4																399	4		
9TH MT BN			351	7									271	6						86	1		
11TH MT BN			525	8		525	8																
COMMUNICATION																							
1ST RADIO BN			243			243																	
5TH COMM BN			625	10		526	10													99			
7TH COMM BN			359	6									359	6									
9TH COMM BN			891	8																891	8		
1ST ANGLICO		2	349	13													150	3				199	10
SHORE PARTY																							
1ST SP BN			319	19																319	19		
3D SP BN			372	19									322	19						50			
MILITARY POLICE																							
1ST MP BN			676	8		676	8																
3D MP BN			84	3																84	3		
SENSOR CONTROL & MGMT PLT			30																	30			
SERVICE/SUPPORT																							
FLC, III MAP																							
HQ, FLC/1ST FSR																							
H&S BN			1646	44		1646	44																
SUPPLY BN			2423	39		2423	39																
7TH SEP BK FUEL CO(CAIRE)																							
MAINT BN			797	9		797	9																
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN																							
2569			44																	2569	44		
3D FSR																							
H&S BN			818	22									818	22									
SUPPLY BN			1045	21									1045	21									
MAINT BN			828										828										
5TH FSR																							
H&S BN			453	20																453	20		
SUPPLY BN			512	18																512	18		
MAINT BN			548																	548			
3D SERVICE BN																							
1402			31										1402	31									
PROV SERV BN, 1STANBRIG																							
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO (CAIRE)																							
MEDICAL																							
1ST MED BN			196	281		196	281																
3D MED BN			159	270									141	226						18	44		
1ST HOSP CO			38	41									38	41									
1ST DENTAL CO				65			65																
3D DENTAL CO			4	54									4	54									
11TH DENTAL CO				41			41																
13TH DENTAL CO				34																	34		
21ST DENTAL CO			2	39														18	2	21			
3D HOSP CO			47	51																47	51		
USMC			61,969			25,097								15,112		161		3,672		15,657		2,270	
USN			2,628			1,147								697				125		592		67	
GROUND TOTAL			64,597			26,244								15,809		161		3,797		16,249		2,337	

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

1 OCTOBER 1970

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN W. K. JONES
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN A. H. ADAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN K. J. HOUGHTON
ACOS, G-1	COL P. S. WOOD
ACOS, G-2	COL J. F. MITCHELL
ACOS, G-3	COL R. M. HALL
ACOS, G-4	COL J. B. SOPER
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL E. L. HICKAM
ACOS, COMPTROLLER	COL M. D. VOLKERT
ACOS, MANAGEMENT	COL W. G. CROCKER
SU#2, 1ST RAD BN	MAJOR L. K. RUSSELL

5TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
AIC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL R. W. GREER
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR L. E. KOLEBER
ACOS, G-3	COL J. G. DIONISOPOULOS
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL F. G. COWIE
CEO	LTCOL J. C. HEIDRICK
COMPT	LTCOL J. J. DALEY, JR.
H&SCO	MAJOR J. L. LINNEMANN
3RD MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. A. BUTCHER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. R. BURRITT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. J. MILLIE
7TH MARINES	
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL T. P. RIEGERT
12TH MARINES	
1ST BN	LTCOL W. H. STEWART
M BTRY, 4TH BN	
Co C, 1ST RECON BN	
Co D, 1ST RECON BN	
3RD AMTRAC BN (-)	LTCOL J. R. TULL
7TH ENGR BN (-)	MAJOR R. GLEESON
1ST TANK BN (-)	MAJOR G. E. BERBAUM
Co A, 3D RECON	CAPT J. W. PARRISH
Co D, 3D TK BN	CAPT W. H. DIBELLO
Co B, 3D MT BN	1STLT R. F. WILLIAMS
Co B, 3D ENGR BN	CAPT L. H. PROSSER
PROV SERV BN	
DET, 3D SERV BN	COL G. K. REID
Co C, 3D MED BN	LT D. B. COOLIDGE (USN)
3D HOSP CO	LT J. G. MORRIS, (USN)
Co B, 11TH ENGR BN	CAPT R. R. IVERSEN
9TH ENGR BN (-)	LTCOL J. F. KRAYNAK
DET 3, 21ST DENTAL CO	CAPT H. A. KOCH (USN)
Co B, 9TH MT BN	1STLT C. E. MICHAEL
1ST SP BN (-)	LTCOL T. F. GRAY
Co B, 3D SP BN	1STLT J. W. PARKS
7TH MT BN	MAJOR J. M. BARBERI
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP	MAJOR W. T. MACY
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN	MAJOR R. K. MILLER
7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	CAPT L. C. HASSEN

CADRE

1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY

1ST BRIDGE CO (-)

9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO

CAPT R. R. IVERSON

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. G. CASS
S-1	LTCOL W. H. WAHFIELD
S-2	CAPT W. B. MASON
S-3	LTCOL J. R. W. COCHRAN
S-4	LTCOL E. L. CONROY
H&SCO	MAJ R. F. HALLETT
1ST BN, 3D MARINES	LTCOL H. W. WAHLEFELD
PROV SERV BN	LTCOL R. E. NICHOLSON
MAG-24	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. C. PALMER
H&MS-24	LTCOL C. L. PHILLIPS
M&BS-24	LTCOL A. B. COLBERT
M&CS-2	LTCOL R. D. MILLER
VMFA-212	LTCOL J. W. MOORE
VMFA-235	LTCOL L. A. MADERA
MATCU-70	CAPT G. P. KASSON
VMFA-122	MAJOR R. C. CHAIMSON
Co A, 1ST AMTRAC BN	CAPT K. R. BURNS
DET#1, 21ST DENTAL CO	CIR J. D. CRAWFORD
Co A, 9TH ENGR BN	CAPT R. I. EDWARDS

FORCE TROOPS FMFAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. H. PRATT
CHIEF OF STAFF	LTCOL W. R. MILLER, JR.
ACOS, G-1	MAJOR R. W. SCHULZ
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR S. F. WHITE
ACOS, G-3	MAJOR J. A. SHEPHERD
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL G. T. HOAGLAND
3RD FORCE SERVICE REGT	
COMMANDING OFFICER	BGEN J. R. JONES
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. HARRIS
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL B. R. PITCHER, JR
5TH FORCE SERVICE REGT	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. C. REED
H&S BATTALION	MAJOR R. F. JOHNSON
SUPPLY BATTALION	MAJOR R. J. WEBB
MAINT BATTALION	MAJOR A. W. STUMPF
1ST FAG	LTCOL J. A. HAMILTON
13TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
9TH COMM BATTALION	MAJOR R. A. GLEN
21ST DENTAL CO (-)	CAPT W. J. KENNETH (USN)
Co A, 11TH ENGRBN	CAPT M. T. MORTON
1ST FORCE RECON CO	CAPT N. B. CENTER S
1ST SERV BN	LTCOL D. J. BURGER
1ST R" HOW BTRY SP	MAJOR N. J. SPITZER

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

1 OCTOBER 1970

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANING GENERAL	LTGEN K. B. MC CUTCHEON
DEPUTY COMMANDER AIR	MGEN A. J. ARMSTRONG
DEPUTY COMMANDER GROUND	MGEN C. F. WIDDECKE
CHIEF OF STAFF	MGEN T. H. MILLER, JR.
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF	COL S. A. DRESSIN
ACOS, G-1	COL R. L. PARNELL, JR.
ACOS, G-2	COL F. J. HUNT
ACOS, G-3	COL H. L. WILKERSON
ACOS, G-4	COL A. T. WOOD
ACOS, G-5	COL C. J. PEABODY
ACOS, G-6	COL R. L. WILLIS

CO, H&SCO, III MAF	LTCOL J. C. KLINEINST
1ST RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL E. D. RESNICK
5TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. SHATZER
COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND CAG	LTCOL D. R. CHRISTENSEN

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. F. WIDDECKE
ADC	BGEN E. H. SIMMONS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL N. L. BECK
ACOS, G-1	COL R. E. BARDE
ACOS, G-2	COL C. W. BOYD, JR.
ACOS, G-3	COL F. H. WALDROP
ACOS, G-4	COL M. M. BLUE
ACOS, G-5	COL L. S. HOLLIER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL N. M. LASLAVIC, JR.
CEO	COL J. R. O'MARA

<u>1ST MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. X. KELLY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. P. ROSE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL G. W. LEFTWICH, JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. M. YEAGER

<u>5TH MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. V. JUDGE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL B. E. TRAINOR
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL T. M. HAMLIN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. S. GESTON

<u>7TH MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. H. PIEHL
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL V. A. ALBERS, JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL K. L. ROBINSON, JR.

<u>11TH MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. R. REID, JR.
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL G. H. MARTIN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL G. W. RYHANYCH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. K. DICKEY
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL V. L. DEBOEVER

HQS BATTALION	COL E. M. YOUNG
---------------	-----------------

1ST ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL W. F. GLOWICKI
1ST RECON BATTALION	LTCOL E. J. REAGAN
1ST MT BATTALION	LTCOL J. J. LOUDER
1ST MED BATTALION	CMDR W. A. ELLIOT, USN
1ST DENTAL CO	CAPT M. H. MEAD, USN

11TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL A. D. ALBERT
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY SP	CAPT C. W. MEIER
3D 175MM GUN BTRY SP	MAJOR J. J. WHEELER
3D 8" HOW BTRY SP	CAPT R. R. CRAIG

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN M. J. PADALINO
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL G. K. STURDERVAN
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL J. E. REDELFS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL R. E. SALGE
ACOS, G-3	COL R. W. CALVERT
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL M. H. IVINS, JR.
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR R. E. BANE
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL F. R. WARREN
CEO	MAJOR R. D. HAGAN

<u>1ST FORCE SERVICE REGT</u>	
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL L. R. WEBB
SUPPLY BATTALION	COL C. F. LANGLEY
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL D. D. BEAL

1ST MP BATTALION	LTCOL N. T. DONAHOO
3D MP BATTALION	LTCOL C. FIMIAN

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

1 OCTOBER 1970

QUANG TRI

USMC 18
USN 0

THUA THIEN

USMC 0
USN 0

QUANG NAM

USMC 29,727
USN 1,327

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV

1ST MARINES

1/1
2/1
3/1

5TH MARINES

1/5
2/5
3/5

2/7 (OPN IMPERIAL LAKE)

3/7 (STAND DOWN STATUS)

7TH MARINES (STAND DOWN STATUS)

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11

VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
VMA-311 (A-4E)
VMO-2 (OV-10A)
VMFA-115 (F-4B)

MAG-16

HML-367 (AH-1G)

HML-167 (UH-1E)

HMM-364 (CH-46D)

HMM-263 (CH-46D)

HMM-262 (CH-46D)

HML-463 (CH-53A)

FLC

1ST FSR
FLSG-B

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	42,611	1,811
USMC CEILING AS OF 29 SEPTEMBER 1970	30,531*	
PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970	25,590	1,182
STRENGTH AS OF 24SEP70	30,823	1,338
III MAF . . .	30,506	1,338
SUW1 1ST ANGLICO. . .	(173)	(8)
OTHER	317	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	(285)	
NAVADVGRU/NAVY UNITS	(32)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: BLT 2/9 HMM-164 AT SUBIC BAY	1,518	65
BLT 1/4 AT OKINAWA	1,465	65

QUANG TIN

USMC 761
USN 11

1ST MAW

MAG-13 (STAND DOWN STATUS)

MOVEMENTS

1/7 ENROUTE COMUS
HMM-161 (PERSONNEL ONLY)
ENROUTE CONUS

QUANG NGAI

USMC 0
USN 0

OKINAWA

OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING
19,249 934

I MAF (TF-79)

HQS I MAF

ACTUAL STRENGTH AS OF 24SEP70. 17,515 806

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2) 1ST MAW (REAR) (TF-79.3)

13,687 (729)

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)

4TH MARINES

1/4
2/4
3/4

MAG-36

VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)

HMM-462 (CH-53A)

HMM-164 (CH-46A) (SLF "A")

HMM-165 (CH-46A)

9TH MARINES

1/9
2/9 (SLF "A")
3/9

3D FSR

MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF

NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS

SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS

(2,751)

(1,020)

(33)

(24)

(52)

(25)

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	4,700	73
USMC CEILING AS OF 29 SEPTEMBER 1970	5,852**	

PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970 6,400 99
STRENGTH AS OF 24SEP70. 5,156 79

1ST MAW (REAR)

HQS 1STMAW (REAR)

MAG-15

VMFA-232 (F-4J)

VMFA-334 (F-4J)

(494)

(1,959)

(F-4J)

(F-4J)

(1,602)

(26)

MAG-12

VMA-211 (A-4E)

VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RF4B)

NON FMF

(1,101)

Does not include 168 hospitalized
SVN-Originated Patients.BLT 1/9
AT FUJI FOR TRNG

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF units.
2. Okinawa strength figure includes one SLF.

- * This figure reflects a decline in the USMC OSD Program IX Ceiling, accounting for all known space reductions as of the noted date.
- ** This figure reflects an increase in the USMC OSD Program Ceiling, accounting for all known space increases as of the noted date.

► INDICATES LATEST CHANGE.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS

OCT 1 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

1 OCTOBER 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,819	50,789	36,826	80/22

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 30SEP70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,624	1,895	13

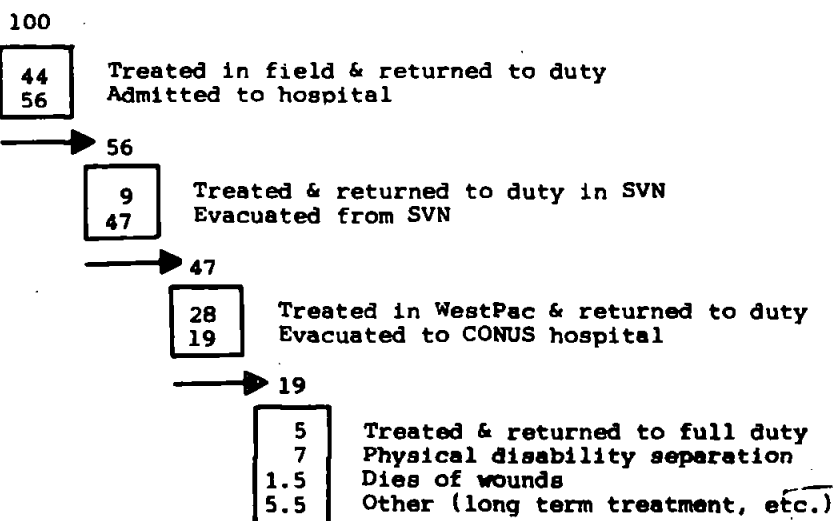
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,754	4,062	22,022

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through September 26, 1970

2 OCTOBER 1970

	Army	Navy *	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	23,928	1,020	11,379	429	36,756
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,295	136	1,431	42	4,904
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	90,363	3,891	50,787	722	145,763
Hospital care not required	98,697	5,637	36,822	2,215	143,371
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,502	179	5	374	2,060
b. Returned to control	56	7	6	26	95
c. Current missing	222	112	80	550	964
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	13	-	3	1	17
b. Returned to control	37	3	5	6	51
c. Current captured or interned	58	144	22	234	458
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	82	155	137	657	1,031
Helicopter	1,923	56	404	59	2,442
b. From ground action	<u>26,733</u>	<u>1,124</u>	<u>12,277</u>	<u>130</u>	<u>40,264</u>
TOTAL DEATHS a/	28,738	1,335	12,818	846	43,737
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	119	1	13	-	133
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	229	157	45	242	673
Helicopter	1,483	51	232	13	1,779
b. From other causes	<u>3,970</u>	<u>580</u>	<u>1,346</u>	<u>233</u>	<u>6,129</u>
TOTAL DEATHS	5,682	788	1,623	488	8,581

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations
September 30, 1970

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

2 OCTOBER 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,822	50,789	36,831	80/22

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 1 OCT 70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,624	1,895	13

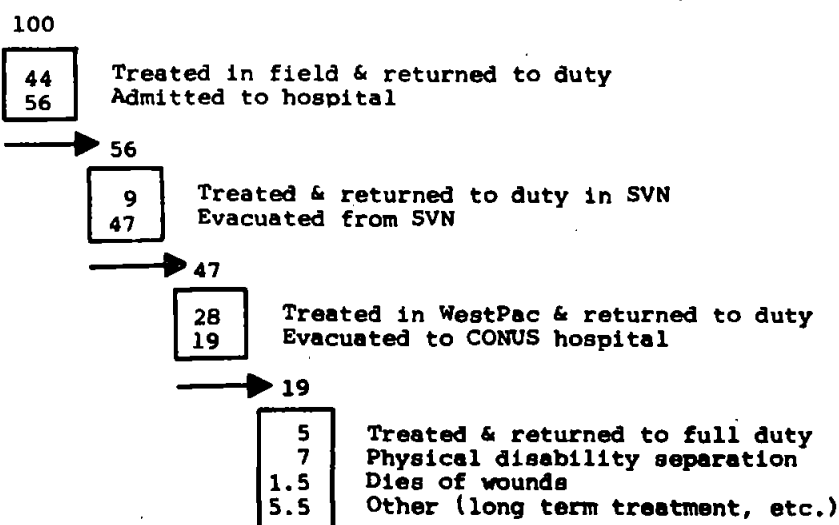
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,754	4,062	22,023

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

2 OCTOBER 1970

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN F. E. LEEK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN C. A. YOUNGDALE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. E. LOPRETE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL W. M. OLIVER
ACOS G-2	COL T. P. O'CALLAGHAN
ACOS G-3	COL J. C. VANCE
ACOS G-4	COL W. FARRELL

2D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN M. P. RYAN
ADC	BGEN R. D. BOHN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL L. V. CORBETT
ACOS G-1	COL M. A. WEBB, JR.
ACOS G-2	COL R. M. PLATT
ACOS G-3	LTCOL A. C. SMITH, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL R. J. LAHR

2D MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL D. M. TWOMEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. S. SWIGERT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL D. V. HOLLES
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR J. H. OLIN

6TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. B. HAIGWOOD
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL T. F. QUALLS
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR C. D. FOREMAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. DUNCAN

8TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL L. C. SHEPARD III
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL E. F. ROTH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL C. A. WEBSTER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. H. RICE

10TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL T. J. HOLT
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. W. HEESCH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. W. BOLVES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. COOMBE
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL T. A. MCPHEETERS

HO BN, 2ND MARDIV	COL J. M. LANDRIGAN
-------------------	---------------------

2ND SERVICE BATTALION	COL F. R. KRAINCE
-----------------------	-------------------

2ND MT BATTALION	LTCOL W. S. GERICHEN
------------------	----------------------

2ND RECON BATTALION	LTCOL C. W. SCHREINER
---------------------	-----------------------

2ND ENGR BATTALION	MAJOR F. E. PAIGE
--------------------	-------------------

2ND SP BATTALION	LTCOL S. S. HASKINS
------------------	---------------------

2ND MED BATTALION	CAPT (MC) S. STEVENSON
COMMANDER, 36TH MAU	COL R. M. WILLIAMS
8TH MAB (TG 504.1)	BGEN R. D. BOHN
BLT 1/2	LTCOL W. G. SWIGERT
LANFORCFLT 2-70	LTCOL D. V. HOLLES
LANFORCARIB 3-70	LTCOL J. W. DUNCAN

GYMODEFOR	LTCOL C. A. WEBSTER
-----------	---------------------

FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. C. FEGAN JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL D. A. CLEMENT
ACOS G-1	LTCOL J. H. LANDERS
ACOS G-2	MAJOR F. T. WHITMAN
ACOS G-3	LTCOL E. J. ROCHFORD
ACOS G-4	LTCOL J. B. CANTINEY

2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. C. DRESSBACH, JR.
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. WITTA
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL D. J. BEARD
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL C. L. BOOTH

2D TANK BATTALION	LTCOL G. F. TUBLEY
8TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL R. E. HAISLIP
8TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL W. G. VIERS JR.
8TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL C. W. TONNACLIFF
2D RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL J. T. BRASSFELD
2D FLD ARTY GROUP	LTCOL R. H. KIRKPATRICK
2D AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. CATT
2D ANGLICO	LTCOL R. SCHUELER
22D DENTAL CO	CAPT W. H. HAGERMAN
2D 155MM GUN BTRY SP	CAPT G. L. TELFER
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY SP	MAJOR R. R. WRIGHT
2D 8" HOW BTRY	MAJOR G. R. GAUMONT, JR.
2D TOPO CO	CAPT J. E. BUNTING
2D BRIDGE CO	CAPT A. E. MORRISON
2D FORCE RECON CO	MAJOR R. C. PREWITT
2D SEP SURG CO	LCDR L. H. WEBB
2D HOSP CO	CAPT C. LIGON

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN G. C. AXTELL
AWC	COL W. D. WILCOX
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. R. READ
ACOS G-1	LTCOL A. K. CHARLTON
ACOS G-2	LTCOL J. R. STANLEY
ACOS G-3	COL G. W. MORRISON
ACOS G-4	COL J. L. HERNDON

MWHG-2

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL T. W. RIGGS
H&HS-2	MAJOR G. HARLAN
MWFS-2	MAJOR D. T. SITES
MWCS-2	MAJOR J. C. RIVERA, JR.

MWSG-27

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. M. WILLIAMS
H&MS-27	LTCOL E. J. HEISE
WERS-27	LTCOL S. M. WILLIAMS
VMGR-252	LTCOL J. E. FEGLEY

MACG-28

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. W. LESETER
H&HS-28	LTCOL G. W. GLAUSER
MASS-1	LTCOL L. J. DRAAYER
MACS-5	MAJOR E. JARVIS
MACS-6	MAJOR A. M. YOUNGER
MACS-9	LTCOL A. L. BLAIR
3D LAAM BN	LTCOL J. C. DIXON

MAG-14

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. H. KELLER, JR.
H&MS-14	LTCOL J. D. DUNN
MABS-14	LTCOL K. L. BATT
VMCJ-2	LTCOL J. L. GREEN
VMA(AW)-224	LTCOL N. B. BRANDON
VMA(AW)-121	LTCOL T. P. BAKER
VMA(AW)-332	LTCOL P. R. JONES, JR.
VMA-513 CADRE	CAPT T. W. GRIGGS

MCCRTG-20

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL T. G. ELDER
H&MS-20	LTCOL R. C. BARRETT
VMFAT-201	LTCOL R. H. SCHULTZ
VMAT(AW)-202	LTCOL C. G. LAWSON
VMT-203	LTCOL F. P. WILLIAMS, JR.

MAG-26

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. R. HUNTER
H&MS-26	LTCOL D. E. WEBB
MABS-26	MAJOR C. A. CAREY
VMO-1	LTCOL R. D. MYERS
HMH-461	LTCOL R. E. SKINNER
HMM-162	LTCOL J. A. ROBERTS
HMM-261	MAJOR D. R. ALLEN
HMM-264	MAJOR R. K. GOFORTH
HMM-365	LTCOL R. H. NELSON
HMH-362	MAJOR R. F. WILEY

MAG-31

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL V. J. PEEBLES
H&MS-31	MAJOR G. B. FERRINGTON
MABS-31	MAJOR M. E. MIXSON
VMA-331	LTCOL F. T. SULLIVAN
VMFA-333	LTCOL J. A. HERBER
VMFA-451	LTCOL R. J. WEISS

MAG-32

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. V. HUFFSTUTTER
H&MS-32	MAJOR R. L. UPCHURCH
MABS-32	MAJOR H. R. PALMATEER
VMFA-251	LTCOL R. PLANT
VMFA-312	LTCOL C. J. EVERSOLE
VMA-324	LTCOL W. C. SINGLETARY

MHTG-40

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL M. G. ROBBINS
H&HS-40	MAJOR J. T. GORDON
HMHT-401	LTCOL J. G. WALKER
HMHT-402	LTCOL J. L. FELTER

UNCLASSIFIED

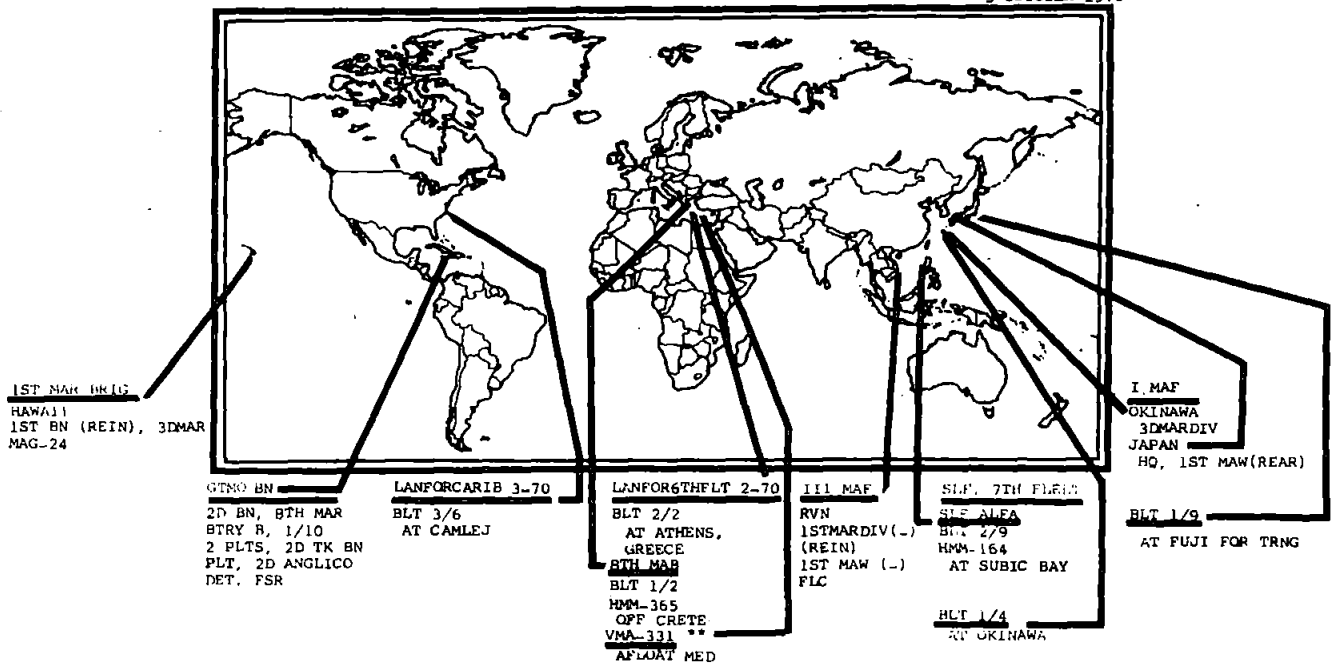
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

3 OCTOBER 1970



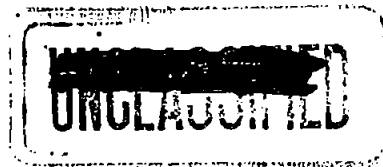
DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCI	HMM	HMM	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	14	3	2	2	1	5	2	2	2	1
RVN	(8)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	
SLF ***	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	3								
HAWAII	(1)	(3)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	3	3	2	1	1	3	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ENR CONUS *	(1)	(1)				(1) *				
ATLANTIC	7	4	1	3	1	3	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(4)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)									
EUROPE	2		1			1				
MEDITERRANEAN	(2)		(1)			(1)				
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* HMM-161 PERSONNEL ENR CONUS. ACFT AT OKINAWA.
 ** VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62).
 *** ONE SLF STANDING DOWN OKINAWA.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

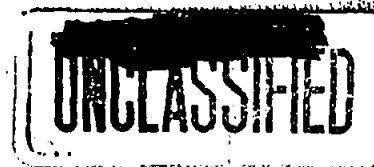


MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*
FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

3 OCTOBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN 1ST MR		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HEADQUARTERS																						
HQ, FMF, PAC																						
H&S BN, FMF, PAC		1668		8FEB70													1668					
CAMP S. D. BUTLER		615	25	20AUG70									615	25								
CASUAL		73		20AUG70									73									
HOSPITALIZED	5	302		20AUG70											161		6				135	
HQ, V MAF																						
1ST CIVAFGRV		67																	67		3	
HQ, 5TH MAH																						
H&SCO, 5TH MAH		1459																	1459		50	
HQ, FORTRPS, FMF PAC																						
HQCO, FORTRPS		213	26																213	26		
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																						
HQCO, 1ST MAR BRIG		252	26														252	26				
HQ, I MAF		126	1										126	1								
HQ, 3D MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 3D MAR DIV		1179	41										1179	41								
HQ, III MAF																						
H&SCO, III MAF		293	12		293	12																
2D CAG		708			708																	
HQ, 1ST MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV		1875	37		1875	37																
INFANTRY																						
1ST MARINES																						
HQ CO		258	9		258	9																
1ST BATTALION		1212	51		1212	51																
2D BATTALION		1153	53		1153	53																
3D BATTALION		954	36		954	36																
5TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		273	11		273	11																
1ST BATTALION		1188	50		1188	50																
2D BATTALION		1190	46		1190	46																
3D BATTALION		1339	71		1339	71																
7TH MARINES																						
HQ CO	7	303	15																303	15		
1ST BATTALION	7	1150	55																1160	55		
2D BATTALION		1107	56		1107	56																
3D BATTALION		1088	50		1088	50																
4TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		174	7										174	7								
1ST BATTALION		874	27																		874	27
2D BATTALION		909	19										909	19								
3D BATTALION		911	22										911	22								
9TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		176	8										176	8								
1ST BATTALION		871	27										871	27								
2D BATTALION		1062	50																		1062	50
3D BATTALION		920	28										920	28								
3D MARINES																						
HQ CO		225	7																225	7		
1ST BATTALION		1294	78														1284	78				
2D BATTALION		791	48																791	48		
3D BATTALION		770	50																770	50		
ARTILLERY																						
11TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		336	10		336	10																
1ST BATTALION		629	14		629	14																
2D BATTALION		632	15		632	15																
3D BATTALION		609	14		609	14																
4TH BATTALION		475	12		475	12																
12TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		202	7										202	7								
1ST BATTALION		734	20																724	20		
2D BATTALION		475	13										475	13								
3D BATTALION		453	11										453	11								
4TH BATTALION		301	12										301	12								
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		230	6																230	6		
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY		167	4		167	4																
3D 175MM GUN BTRY		148	3																148	3		
1ST 8" HOW BTRY		182	4																182	4		
3D 8" HOW BTRY		220	5		220	5																
1ST SEARCH LIGHT BTRY (CAIRE)																						

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.



Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

3 OCTOBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN 1ST MR	OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	
RECONNAISSANCE																					
1ST RECON BN	2	632	44		387	44													245		
3D RECON BN		379	21										320	17					59	4	
1ST FORCE RECON CO (-)		77	1																77	1	
TANK																					
1ST TANK BN		723	14																723	14	
3D TANK BN		725	15										504	8					221	7	
AMTRAC																					
1ST AMTRAC BN		729	11										550	11			179				
3D AMTRAC BN		738	12																738	12	
ENGINEER																					
1ST ENGR BN		995	13		995	13															
3D ENGR BN		913	10										791	9					122	1	
7TH ENGR BN		814	15		285	8													529	10	
9TH ENGR BN		636															133		503		
11TH ENGR BN		360	3										159						201	3	
1ST BRIDGE CO		115																	115		
MOTOR TRANSPORT																					
1ST MT BN		369	4		369	4															
3D MT BN		216	6										172	5					44	1	
7TH MT BN		399	4																399	4	
9TH MT BN		351	7										271	6					86	1	
11TH MT BN		525	8		525	8															
COMMUNICATION																					
1ST RADIO BN		243			243																
5TH COMM BN		625	10		526	10													99		
7TH COMM BN		359	6										359	6							
9TH COMM BN		691	8																891	8	
1ST ANGLICO	2	349	13														150	3		199	
SHORE PARTY																					
1ST SP BN		319	19																319	19	
3D SP BN		372	19										322	19					50		
MILITARY POLICE																					
1ST MP BN		676	8		676	8															
3D MP BN		84	3																84	3	
SENSOR CONTROL & MGMT PLT																					
SERVICE/SUPPORT																					
FLC, III MAF																					
HQ, FLC/1ST FSR																					
H&S BN		1646	44		1646	44															
SUPPLY BN		2423	39		2423	39															
7TH SEP BK FUEL CO (CADRE)																					
MAINT BN		797	9		797	9															
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN																					
3D FSR																					
H&S BN		818	22										818	22							
SUPPLY BN		1045	21										1045	21							
MAINT BN		829											829								
5TH FSR																					
H&S BN		453	20																453	20	
SUPPLY BN		512	18																512	18	
MAINT BN		548																	548		
3D SERVICE BN																					
PROV SERV BN, 1ST MAHBRTG		1402	31										1402	31							
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO (CADRE)																					
MEDICAL																					
1ST MED BN		196	28		196	28															
3D MED BN		159	270										141	226					18	44	
1ST HOSP CO		38	41										38	41							
1ST DENTAL CO			65		65																
3D DENTAL CO		4	54										4	54							
11TH DENTAL CO			41		41																
13TH DENTAL CO			34																	34	
21ST DENTAL CO		2	39														18	2	21		
3D HOSP CO		47	51																47	51	
USMC		61,969			24,794								15,112		161		3,672		15,960		2,270
USN		2,628			1,132								697				125		607		67
GROUND TOTAL		64,597			25,926								15,809		161		3,797		16,567		2,337

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

3 OCTOBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN 1ST MR		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3		662	124																662	124		
MMFS-3		161																	161			
MMCS-3		249																	249			
MCCRTG-10																						
H&MS-10		385	4																385	4		
VMFAT-101		372																	372			
VMAT-102		290	1																290	1		
VMT-101		237	4																237	4		
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		235	1																235	1		
HMMT-301		112																	112			
HMMT-302		129	1																129	1		
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		759																	759			
MABS-33		550	3																550	3		
MATCU-65		45																	45			
VMCJ-3		350	1																350	1		
VMA-223		78	2																78	2		
VMA-214		189																	189			
VMFA-531		281	1																281	1		
VMFA-323		278																	278			
VFA(AW)-242		245	1																245	1		
VFA-314		279	1																279	1		
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		597	2																597	2		
W&HS-37		356																	356			
VNGH-352		287	2																287	2		
MACS-38																						
H&HS-38		298																	298			
MACS-1		274																	274			
MACS-3		296		7JUL70															296			
MACS-7		288	3																288	3		
1ST LAAM BN		154																	154			
2ND LAAM BN		760	15																760	15		
MAL-56																						
H&MS-56		392																	392			
MAHS-56		493	2																493	2		
MATCU-74		58		7JUL70															58			
MATCU-75		43																	43			
HML-267		245	8																245	8		
HMM-163		193																	193			
HMM-265		193																	193			
HMH-361		148																	148			
HMH-363		207																	207			
HMM-161		167																	167			
USMC		28,275			6,618		1,052						2,235		4,958		2,004		11,235		173	
USN		438			99		25						28		79		27		176		4	
AVIATION TOTAL		28,713			6,717		1,077						2,263		5,037		2,031		11,411		177	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	NORTHERN 1ST MR	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	61,969	24,794				15,741	161	3,672	15,960	2,270
	USN	2,628	1,132	0			711	0	125	607	67
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	28,275	6,618	1,052			2,235	4,958	2,004	11,235	173
	USN	438	99	25			28	79	27	176	4
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	90,244	31,412	1,052			17,976	5,119	5,676	27,195	2,443
	USN	3,066	1,231	25			739	79	152	783	71

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY TO DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN PERIODS.
** UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTH REPORT DATE IS 26AUG70.

- NOTES:
- FIGURES IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO SLFs.
 - FIGURES IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN RVN.
 - PERSONNEL IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, IIT, SSC, CIT, RED-EYE AND NUCLEAR ORINANCE PLATOONS.
 - PERSONNEL ARE NON-FMP CARRIED FOR ODS PROGRAM STRENGTH TOTALS ONLY.
 - FIGURE IN OTHER ARE 132 AT GUAM AND 3 IN PHILIPPINES.
 - UNASSIGNED.
 - ENROUTE CONUS.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

3 OCTOBER 1970

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN K. B. MC CUTCHEON
DEPUTY COMMANDER AIR	MGEN A. J. ARMSTRONG
DEPUTY COMMANDER GROUND	MGEN C. F. WIDECHE
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN T. H. MILLER, JR.
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF	COL S. A. DRESSIN
ACOS, G-1	COL R. L. PARNELL, JR.
ACOS, G-2	COL F. J. HUNT
ACOS, G-3	COL H. L. WILKERSON
ACOS, G-4	COL A. T. WOOD
ACOS, G-5	COL C. J. PEABODY
ACOS, G-6	COL R. L. WILLIS

CO, H&SCO, III MAF	LTCOL J. C. KLINEDINST
1ST RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL E. D. RESNICK
5TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. SHATZER
COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND CAG	LTCOL D. R. CHRISTENSEN

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. F. WIDECHE
ADC	BGEN E. H. SIMMONS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL N. L. BECK
ACOS, G-1	COL R. E. BARDE
ACOS, G-2	COL C. W. BOYD, JR.
ACOS, G-3	COL F. H. WALDROP
ACOS, G-4	COL M. M. BLUE
ACOS, G-5	COL L. S. HOLLIER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL N. M. LASLAVIC, JR.
CEO	COL J. R. O'MARA
<u>1ST MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. X. KELLY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. P. ROSE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL G. W. LEFTWICH, JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. M. YEAGER
<u>5TH MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. V. JUDGE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL B. E. TRAINOR
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL T. M. HAMLIN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. S. GESTON
<u>7TH MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. H. PIEHL
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL V. A. ALBERS, JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL K. L. ROBINSON, JR.
<u>11TH MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. K. RUDZIS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL G. H. MARTIN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL G. W. RYHANYCH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. K. DICKEY
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL V. L. DEBOEVER
HQS BATTALION	COL E. M. YOUNG
1ST ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL W. F. GLOWICKI
1ST RECON BATTALION	LTCOL E. J. REAGAN
1ST MT BATTALION	LTCOL J. J. LOUDER
1ST MED BATTALION	CMDR W. A. ELLIOT, USN
1ST DENTAL CO	CAPT M. H. MEAD, USN
11TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL A. D. ALBERT
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY SP	CAPT C. W. MEIER
3D 175MM GUN BTRY SP	MAJOR J. J. WHEELER
3D 8" HOW BTRY SP	CAPT R. R. CRAIG

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN M. J. PADALINO
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL G. K. STURDERVAN
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL J. E. REDELFS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL R. E. SALGE
ACOS, G-3	COL R. W. CALVERT
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL M. H. IVINS, JR.
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR R. E. BANE
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL F. R. WARREN
CEO	MAJOR R. D. HAGAN
<u>1ST FORCE SERVICE REGT</u>	
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL L. R. WEBB
SUPPLY BATTALION	COL C. F. LANGLEY
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL D. D. BEAL
1ST MP BATTALION	LTCOL N. T. DONAHOO
3D MP BATTALION	LTCOL C. FIMIAN

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

3 OCTOBER 1970

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL
AWC
CHIEF OF STAFF
ACOS, G-1
ACOS, G-2
ACOS, G-3
ACOS, G-4
ACOS, COMPT
CEO

MGEN A. J. ARMSTRONG
BGEN R. F. CONLEY
COL R. W. TELLER
COL P. B. HENLEY
COL J. J. MITCHELL
COL W. E. SPARLING
COL W. C. MCGRAW
COL E. J. ARTNAK
LTCOL T. KALUS

MWHG-1

COMMANDING OFFICER
H&HS-1
MWFS-1
MWCS-1

LTCOL W. R. SMITH
MAJOR F. J. CONE
MAJOR B. G. PHILLIPS
MAJOR A. J. SIBLEY

MACG-18

COMMANDING OFFICER
H&HS-18
MACS-4
MASS-3

COL C. T. WESTCOTT
LTCOL R. W. FISCHER
MAJOR L. M. SILVA
LTCOL P. J. FLORIO

MAG-11

COMMANDING OFFICER
H&HS-11
MABS-11
VMA-311
VMA(AW)-225
VMO-2
VMA(AW)-242
VMFA-115

COL A. C. POMMERENK
LTCOL S. F. SHEA
MAJOR D. F. CROWE
LTCOL J. M. BANNAN
MAJOR M. T. FOUNTAIN, JR.
MAJOR C. B. OLSEN
LTCOL S. LEWIS
LTCOL M. MURA

MAG-13

COMMANDING OFFICER
H&HS-13
MABS-13

LTCOL L. J. STIEN
LTCOL R. W. CHAPIN
MAJOR D. T. BENN

MAG-16

COMMANDING OFFICER
H&HS-16
MABS-16

COL H. R. SMITH
LTCOL F. A. GULLEDGE, JR.
MAJOR P. E. BENET

HMM-262
HMH-453
HML-167
HMM-364
HMM-263
HML-367

LTCOL G. S. PATE
LTCOL C. A. BLOCK
LTCOL D. A. MCCAUGHEY
LTCOL P. C. SCAGLIONE, JR.
LTCOL L. K. KECK
LTCOL H. E. SEXTON

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL
AWC
CHIEF OF STAFF
ACOS, G-1
ACOS, G-2
ACOS, G-3
ACOS, G-4

MGEN R. G. OWENS
BGEN J. A. FEELEY, JR.
COL H. N. MEHAFFEY
COL W. L. MAC QUARIE
COL F. N. PIPPIN
COL D. WILKER
COL C. R. JARRET

MWHG-3

COMMANDING OFFICER
H&HS-3
MWFS-3
MWCS-3

COL G. L. LILLICH
LTCOL P. E. GRAHAM
MAJOR J. S. LOOP
MAJOR G. P. HOWLE

MHTG-30

COMMANDING OFFICER
H&HS-30
HMHT-301
HMMT-302

COL A. F. GARROTTO
LTCOL E. W. GILBERT
LTCOL L. W. JARMAN
LTCOL T. S. REAP

MAG-33

COMMANDING OFFICER
H&HS-33
MABS-33
VMCU-3
VMA-214
VMFA-323
VMA-223
VMFA-531
VMFA-314
VMA(AW)-242

COL O. R. DAVIS
LTCOL R. N. HUTCHINSON
MAJOR R. L. BAINBRIDGE
LTCOL R. E. PERCIVAL
LTCOL R. J. REID
LTCOL D. L. WALDVOGEL
LTCOL J. W. LAZZO
LTCOL J. L. THATCHER
LTCOL R. A. CHRISTY
LTCOL S. LEWIS

MWSG-37

COMMANDING OFFICER
H&HS-37
WERS-37
VMGR-352

COL R. A. SAVAGE
LTCOL R. W. COONEY
LTCOL M. PALLAI
LTCOL M. P. MANN

MACG-38

COMMANDING OFFICER
H&HS-38
SU#1, H&HS-38
MACS-1

LTCOL J. W. DRURY
MAJOR L. O. WAYMIRE
MAJOR E. D. CHANEY
MAJ W. H. ALLEN

MACS-7
1STLAAM BN
2NDLAAM BN

LTCOL J. O. GREGERSON
MAJOR E. L. HOUSE, JR.
MAJOR H. J. BALDWIN, JR.

MAG-56

COMMANDING OFFICER
H&HS-56
MABS-56
HMH-363
HML-267
HMH-361
HMM-163
HMM-265
HMM-161

COL M. B. PORTER
MAJOR W. J. SHRINER
LTCOL B. T. LADD
LTCOL R. P. BRAY
LTCOL R. J. BLANC
LTCOL E. W. RAWLINS
LTCOL F. A. MATHEWS
LTCOL R. G. COURTNEY
MAJOR L. J. ZILKA

MCCRTG-10

COMMANDING OFFICER
H&HS-10
VMAT-102
VMT-103
VMFAT-101

COL R. B. SINCLAIR
MAJOR L. E. REID
LTCOL D. A. SCHAEFFER
LTCOL T. J. AYERS
LTCOL R. R. NORTON

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

3 OCTOBER 1970

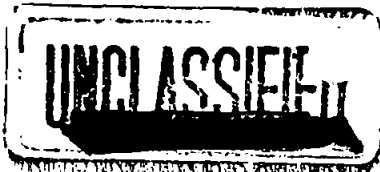
15-1

MARINE CORPS

OCT 5 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified



MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

3 OCTOBER 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,822	50,795	36,835	80/22

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 2OCT70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,625	1,896	13

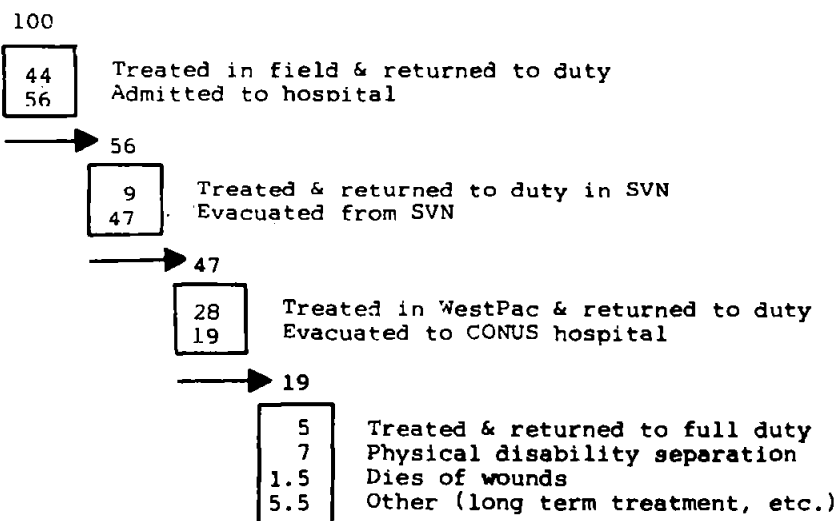
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

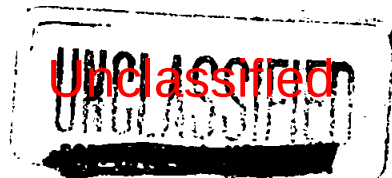
KIA	PW	WPNS
84,754	4,062	22,023

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.



UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 2-70

3 OCTOBER 1970

TF 62 CTG:	UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION AT ATHENS, GREECE
		USMC		USN			
		OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
	BLT 3/2 (LTCOL D. V. HOLLES)	46	980	3	32	3 M-83	SHIPPING USS RALEIGH (LPD-1) USS RANKIN (LKA-103) USS FT MANDAN (LSD-21) USS FRANCIS MARION(LPA-249) USS DESOTO CTY (LST-1171)
	2D BN, 2D MAR					1 M-124	
	DET, HQCO, 2D MAR					4 M-109	
	BTRY "H", 3D BN, 10TH MAR					2 CRAWLER CRANES	
	DET, HQ BTRY, 3D BN, 10TH MAR					1 TRUCK CRANE	
	PLT, CO "B", 2D AMTRAC BN					1 FLOODLIGHT SET	
	PLT, CO "B", 2D MT BN					3 CRAWLER TRACTORS	
	PLT, CO "A", 2D ENGR BN					2 ROUGH TERRAIN FORK L	
	PLT, CO "A", 2D TANK BN					LIFTS	
	PLT, CO "A", 2D SP BN					5 M48 TANKS	
	PLT, CO "A", 2D RECON BN					6 105MM HOW	
	DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV					12 AMTRACS	
	DET, H&SCO, 2D MED BN					33 MULES	
	DET, 2D SERVICE BN					33 1/4 TON JEEPS	
	DET, 2D FSR					3 DUMP TRUCKS	
	DET, 2D DENTAL CO					3 12 TON SEMI TRUCKS	
						4 SHOP SET TRUCKS	
						32 1/4 TON TRAILERS	
						1 3/4 TON TRAILER	
						15 1 1/2 TON TRAILERS	
						6 WATER TRAILERS	
						2 1/4 TON AMBULANCES	
						1 3/4 TON AMBULANCE	
						17 2 1/2 TON TRUCKS(M-35)	
						2 3/4 TON CARGO TRUCKS	
						13 5 TON TRUCKS (M-54)	
						2 FUEL TANKERS	
						1 5 TON TRACTOR	
						1 WRECKER	
	TOTALS	46	980	3	32		

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 3-70

29 SEPTEMBER 1970

TASK GROUP 45.9 CTG: COL R. M. WILLIAMS UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION BLT 3/6 AT CAMLEJ
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
HQ, 35TH MAU					11 LVTP-5	
BLT 3/6					8 106MM RR	
(LTCOL J. W. DUNCAN)					8 81MM MORTARS	
2D BN, 35TH MARINES	47	905	1	36	5 M48 TANKS	
BTRY "F", 2D BN, 10THMAR	10	126	1	2		
DET, HQ BTRY, 2D BN,						
10THMAR (SFCP)						
PLT, CO "B", 2D RECON BN	1	21				
PLT(REIN),CO"A", 2D AMTRACBN	1	42				
PLT(REIN),CO"B", 2D ENGR BN	1	35				
PLT(REIN),CO"A", 2D TANK BN	1	24				
PLT(REIN),CO"A", 2D MT BN	1	27				
PLT(REIN),CO"C", 2D SP BN	1	52				
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		18				
H&SCO, 2D MED BN		10		12		
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	40				
DET, 2D FSR		30				
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1		

* Currently furnishing shipping for 8th MAB in the Mediterranean for contingency operation.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

4 OCTOBER 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

CINCPAC
VIETNAM & THAILAND - AIR FORCE

VIETNAM AIR FORCE		
BAN ME THOUT	DA NANG	TAN SON NHUT
UH-1 7	C-123 8	AC-119 10
	C-47 2	C-123 17
BIEN HOA	A-1 9	C-130 21
A-37 49	AC-119 7	EC-47 15
A-1 4	F-4 48	HH-43 2
C-47 1	EC-47 12	RB-57 3
	HH-3 3	RF-4 14
HH-43 2	HH-43 2	RF-101 16
O-1 47	HH-53 7	
O-2 54	O-2 72	
OV-10 30	OV-10 35	
HH-53 2		

CAM RANH BAY	
C-7	67
C-130	21
UH-1	9
O-1	14
O-2	54
RC-130	6
HC-130	9

PHAN RANG	
F-100	72
AC-119	8
C-123	23
C-47	4
HH-43	2
UC-123	7
O-2	9

PHU CAT	
EC-47	18
C-7	18
AC-119	2
F-4	33
HH-43	3

THAILAND AIR FORCE	
KORAT	TAKHLI
EC-121 22	F-105 22
F-4 31	HH-43 2
HH-43 2	
EB-66 15	UDORN
F-105 11	AC-119 1
	CH-3 1
	A-1 2
NAKHOM PHANOM	O-2 5
A-1 35	F-4 65
C-123 5	HH-43 2
CH-3 10	HH-53 2
EC-47 6	OV-10 7
HH-3 4	B-57 11
HH-43 2	C-130 2
O-2 13	UDORN
OV-10 29	AC-119 3
UC-123 5	C-130 6
CH-53 3	F-4 33
QU-22 4	HH-43 2
	HH-53 10
	RF-4 43

U-TAPAO	
C-130	7
HH-43	2

27-1

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

5 OCTOBER 1970

		STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL		259,729 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES		128,994	49.44	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC		38,750 \$	14.69	29.73	
FMF PACIFIC		90,244 #	34.75	70.27	
VIETNAM		29,554 ¢	11.34	22.91	32.75

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT AS OF 30JUN70.
\$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 26SEP70.
MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 26AUG70.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 1OCT70.

AIRCRAFT

29 SEPTEMBER 1970

		FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS **		954	646	1,600	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES @		697	553	1,250	78.13	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC @		312	163	475	29.69	38.00	
FMF PACIFIC @		385	390	775	48.44	62.00	
VIETNAM @		77	139	216	13.50	17.28	28.87

SOURCE: ** DIV AIR STATUS BOARD PHOTO AS OF 15AUG70.
@ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 14SEP70.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

5 OCTOBER 1970

QUANG TRI

USMC 18
USN 0

THUA THIEN

USMC 0
USN 0

QUANG NAM

USMC 28,461
USN 1,327

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV

1ST MARINES

1/1

2/1

3/1

5TH MARINES

▶ 1/5 (OPN TULARE FALLS)

2/5

▶ 3/5 (OPN IMPERIAL LAKE)

7TH MARINES (STAND DOWN STATUS)

▶ 2/7 STANDING DOWN

3/7 STANDING DOWN

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11

VMA(AW)-225

VMA-311

VMO-2

VMFA-115

(A-6A)

(A-4E)

(OV-10A)

(F-4B)

MAG-16

HML-367

HML-167

HMM-364

HMM-263

HMM-262

HMM-463

(AH-1G)

(UH-1E)

(CH-46D)

(CH-46D)

(CH-46D)

(CH-53A)

FLC

1ST FSR

FLSG-B

USMC RVN RECAP

USMC USN

OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING 42,611 1,811

USMC CEILING AS OF
29 SEPTEMBER 1970 29,876*PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS
OF 15 OCTOBER 1970 25,590 1,182
STRENGTH AS OF 1 OCT 70. 29,554 1,338
III MAF 29,240 1,338

SU#1 1ST ANGLICO (173) (8)

OTHER ▶ 314

MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD ▶ (284)

NAVAIDVGRU/NAVY UNITS ▶ (30)

SLF 7TH FLEET

USMC USN

ALFA: BLT 2/9 1,518 65
HMM-164
AT SUBIC BAYBLT 1/4 1,465 65
AT OKINAWA

QUANG TIN

USMC 761
USN 11

1ST MAW

MAG-13 (STAND DOWN STATUS)

MOVEMENTS

1/7 ENROUTE CONUS

HMM-161 (PERSONNEL ONLY)
ENROUTE CONUS

QUANG NGAI

USMC 0
USN 0

JAPAN

USMC USN

OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING 4,700 73

USMC CEILING AS OF
29 SEPTEMBER 1970 5,852**PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS
OF 15 OCTOBER 1970 6,400 99
STRENGTH AS OF 24SEP70. 5,156 79

1ST MAW (REAR)

HQS 1STMAW (REAR) (494) (14)

MAG-15 (1,959) (39)

VMFA-232 (F-4J)

VMFA-334 (F-4J)

MAG-12 (1,602) (26)

VMA-211 (A-4E)

VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

VMCU-1 (EA-6A/RF4B)

NON FMF (1,101)

Does not include 168 hospitalized
SVN-Originated Patients.BLT 1/9
AT FUJI FOR TRNG

OKINAWA

USMC USN

I MAF (TF-79)

HQS I MAF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2)

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)

4TH MARINES

1/4

2/4

3/4

9TH MARINES

1/9

2/9

3/9

(SLF "A")

OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING

ACTUAL STRENGTH AS OF 24SEP70.

1ST MAW (REAR) (TF-79.3)

MAG-36

VMGR-152

VMO-6

HMH-462

HMM-164

HMM-165

(KC-130F)

(OV-10A/UH-1E)

(CH-53A)

(CH-46A) (SLF "A")

(CH-46A)

3D FSR

MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF

NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS

SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS

(2,751) (52)

(1,020) (25)

(33)

(24)

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF units.
2. Okinawa strength figure includes one SLF.

- * This figure reflects a decline in the USMC OSD Program IX Ceiling, accounting for all known space reductions as of the noted date.
- ** This figure reflects an increase in the USMC OSD Program Ceiling, accounting for all known space increases as of the noted date.

▶ INDICATES LATEST CHANGE.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS

OCT 5 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

5 OCTOBER 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,822	50,795	36,835	80/22

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 20CT70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,625	1,896	13

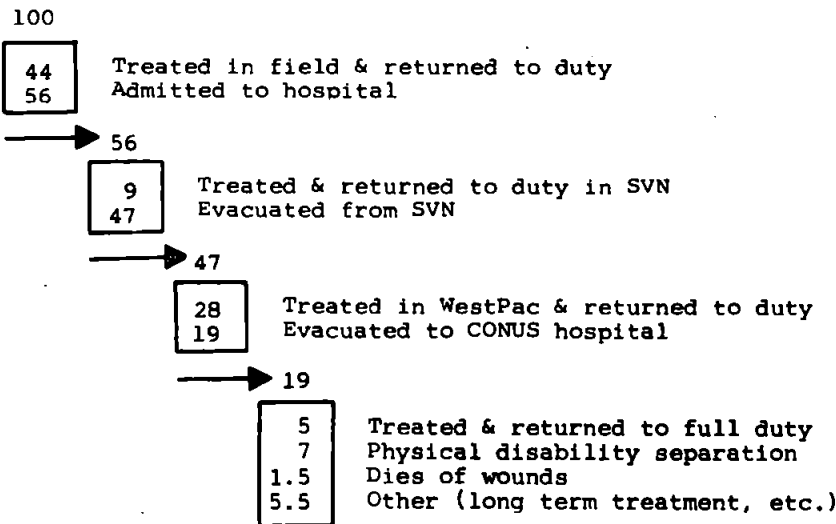
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,769	4,063	22,027

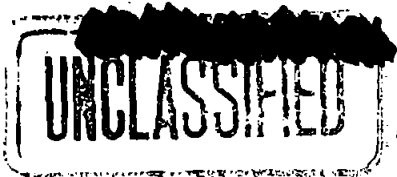
ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED



MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

5 OCTOBER 1970

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	416,453
NAVY (VNN)	38,376
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	39,184
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	13,134
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	277,982
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	243,663

TOTAL RVNAF 1,028,792

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	295,453
NAVY	20,772
AIR FORCE	46,958
MARINE CORPS	29,554
COAST GUARD	103

TOTAL U.S. 392,840

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

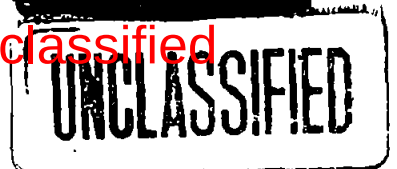
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,840
AUSTRALIA	7,621
PHILIPPINES	89
THAILAND	11,718
NEW ZEALAND	565
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	29
SPAIN	7

TOTAL FWMAF 68,869

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,490,501

★ SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 31JUL70.
ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400,
1OCT70.

Unclassified



~~UNCLASSIFIED~~
~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
VIETNAM REFERENCE DATA

5 OCTOBER 1970

SELECTED ENEMY WEAPONS RANGES

		METERS	YARDS
CHICOM	60mm mortar	1566	1700
SOVIET	82mm mortar	3040	3320
SOVIET	120mm mortar	5700	6235
SOVIET	102mm rocket	5030	5500
CHICOM	107mm rocket	7875	9000
SOVIET	122mm rocket	10800	12000
SOVIET	140mm rocket	8800	9750
SOVIET	200mm rocket	20300	22200
SOVIET	250mm rocket	55900	61000
SOVIET	76mm field gun	13300	14550
SOVIET	85mm field gun	15650	17100
SOVIET	100mm field gun	21000	22900
U. S.	105mm howitzer	11000	12030
SOVIET	122mm gun/how	15300	16740
SOVIET	122mm field gun	21900	24000
SOVIET	130mm field gun	27000	29500
SOVIET	152mm gun/how	17200	18000

MARINE TOUR/EXTENSION IN RVN DATA*

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
VOLUNTARY EXTENSIONS FOR 6 MONTHS OR LONGER SINCE JUNE 1966 . . .	938	41,783	42,721
SERVING ON SECOND TOUR OF DUTY IN RVN SINCE MARCH 1965			
VOLUNTARY	78	559	637
INVOLUNTARY	0	0	0

SOURCE: CG FMFPAC 152328Z SEP70 (AS OF 31AUG70)

COMBINED ACTION UNIT STATISTICS PERIOD 1-30 SEP 70

FRIENDLY LOSSES:		KIA	WIA	ENEMY LOSSES:		KIA	PW/DET	RET	WPNS
USMC		4	35			19	15/73	0	11
USN		0	4						
PF		1	13						
TOTAL UNITS									
STRENGTH:	OFF	USMC	USN	PF	RF	CAG	CAC	CAP	
	14	534	48	740	63	1	5	34	

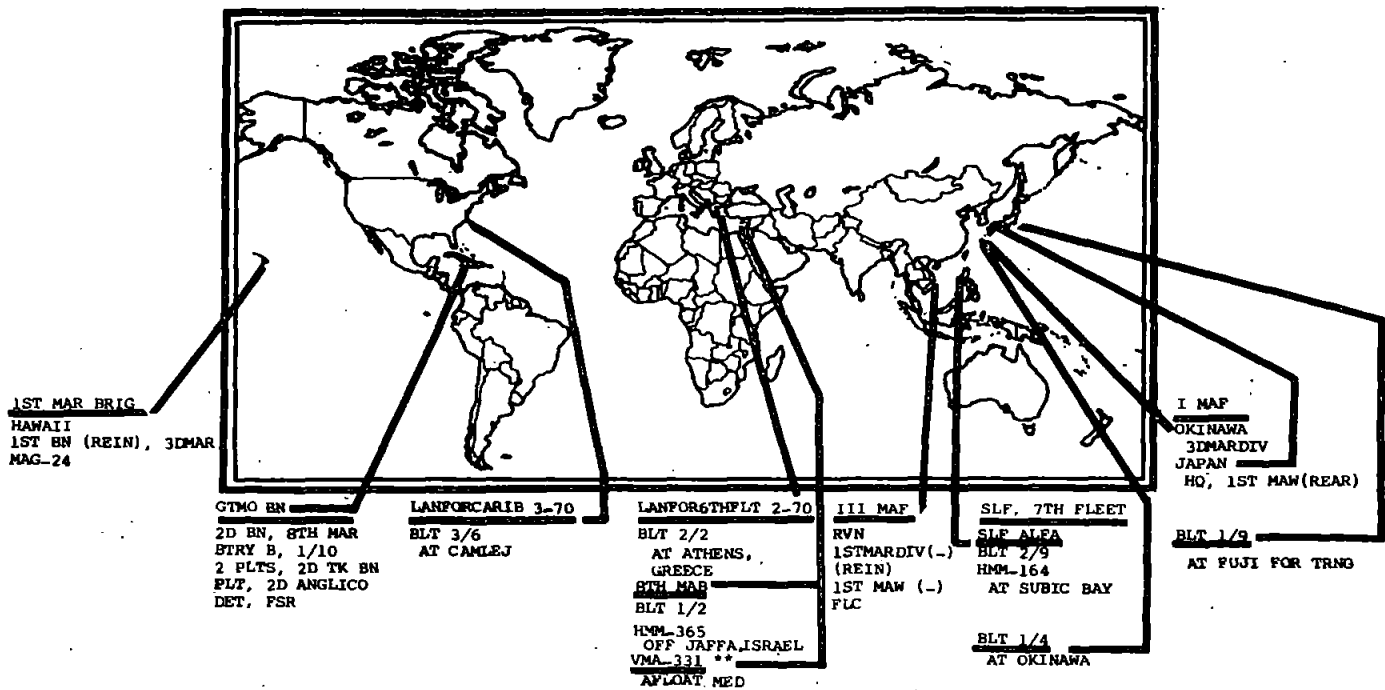
~~UNCLASSIFIED~~
~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

6 OCTOBER 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VBFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCI	BBB	BBN	BML	VMO	VMOB
WESTPAC	14	3	2	2	1	5	2	2	2	1
RVN	(8)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	
SLF ***	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	3								
HAWAII	(1)	(3)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	3	3	2	1	1	3	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ENR CONUS *	(1)	(1)				(1) *				
ATLANTIC	7	4	1	3	1	3	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(4)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)									
EUROPE	2		1			1				
MEDITERRANEAN	(2)		(1)			(1)				
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* HMM-161 PERSONNEL ENR CONUS. ACFT AT OKINAWA.
** VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62).
*** ONE SLF STANDING DOWN OKINAWA.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

6 OCTOBER 1970

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL
DEPUTY COMMANDER
CHIEF OF STAFF
ACOS, G-1
ACOS, G-2
ACOS, G-3
ACOS, G-4
ACOS, G-5
ACOS, COMPTROLLER
ACOS, MANAGEMENT
SFW2, 1ST RAD BN

LTGEN W. K. JONES
MGEN A. H. ADAMS
BGEN K. J. HOUGHTON
COL F. S. WOOD
COL J. F. MITCHELL
COL R. M. HALL
COL J. B. SOPER
LTCOL E. L. HICKAM
COL M. D. VOLKERT
COL W. G. CROCKER
MAJOR L. K. RUSSELL

5TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL BGEN R. T. DYER, JR.
ADC
CHIEF OF STAFF COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS, G-1 LTCOL R. W. GREER
ACOS, G-2 MAJOR L. E. KOLEBER
ACOS, G-3 COL J. G. DIONISIOPOULOS
ACOS, G-4 LTCOL F. G. COWIE
CEO LTCOL J. C. HEDRICK
COMPT LTCOL J. J. DALEY, JR.
H&SCo MAJOR J. L. LINDEMANN

3RD MARINES
COMMANDING OFFICER COL W. A. BUTCHER
2ND BATTALION LTCOL R. R. BURRITT
3RD BATTALION LTCOL R. J. MILLIE

7TH MARINES
COMMANDING OFFICER COL R. H. PIEHL
1ST BATTALION LTCOL T. P. RIEGERT

12TH MARINES
1ST BN
M BTRY, 4TH BN

Co C, 1ST RECON BN
Co D, 1ST RECON BN

3RD AMTRAC BN (-)
7TH ENGR BN (-)

1ST TANK BN (-)
Co A, 3D RECON
Co D, 3D TK BN

Co B, 3D MT BN
Co B, 3D ENGR BN

PROV SERV BN
DET, 3D SERV BN

Co C, 3D MED BN
3D HOSP CO
Co B, 11TH ENGR BN
9TH ENGR BN (-)

DET 3, 21ST DENTAL CO
Co B, 9TH MT BN
1ST SP BN (-)
Co B, 3D SP BN
7TH MT BN

1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP MAJOR W. T. MACY

COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN MAJOR R. K. MILLER

7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO CAPT L. C. HASSEN

CAIRE

1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY

1ST BRIDGE CO (-) CAPT R. R. IVERSON
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER COL B. G. CASS
S-1 LTCOL W. H. WAHNFELD
S-2 CAPT W. B. MASON
S-3 LTCOL J. R. W. COCHRAN
S-4 LTCOL E. L. CONROY
H&SCo MAJ R. F. HALLETT
1ST BN, 3D MARINES LTCOL H. W. WAHNFELD
PROV SERV BN LTCOL R. E. NICHOLSON
MAG-24

COMMANDING OFFICER COL K. C. PALMER
H&MS-24 LTCOL C. L. PHILLIPS
M&BS-24 LTCOL A. B. COLBERT
MACS-2 LTCOL R. D. MILLER
VMFA-212 LTCOL J. W. MOORE
VMFA-235 LTCOL L. A. MADERA
MATCU-70 CAPT G. P. KASSON
VMFA-122 MAJOR R. C. CHAIMSON
Co A, 1ST AMTRAC BN CAPT K. R. BURNS

DETW1, 21ST DENTAL CO CDR J. D. CRAWFORD
Co A, 9TH ENGR BN CAPT R. I. EDWARDS

FORCE TROOPS FMFAC

COMMANDING GENERAL BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ASSISTANT COMMANDER COL S. H. PRATT
CHIEF OF STAFF LTCOL W. R. MILLER, JR.
ACOS, G-1 MAJOR R. W. SCHULZ
ACOS, G-2 MAJOR S. F. WHITE
ACOS, G-3 MAJOR J. A. SHEPHERD
ACOS, G-4 LTCOL G. T. HOAGLAND

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGT
COMMANDING OFFICER BGEN J. R. JONES
H&S BATTALION LTCOL J. B. HARRIS
SUPPLY BATTALION LTCOL B. R. PITCHER, JR

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGT
COMMANDING OFFICER COL H. C. REED
H&S BATTALION MAJOR R. E. JOHNSON
SUPPLY BATTALION MAJOR R. J. WEBB
MAINT BATTALION MAJOR W. W. STUMPF

1ST FAG LTCOL J. A. HAMILTON
13TH MT BATTALION MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
9TH COMM BATTALION MAJOR R. A. GLEN
21ST DENTAL CO (-) CAPT W. J. KENNEDY (USN)
Co A, 11TH ENGRBN CAPT M. T. MORTON
1ST FORCE RECON CO CAPT N. B. CENTERS
1ST SERV BN LTCOL D. J. BURGER
1ST B" HOW BTRY SP MAJOR N. J. SPITZER

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

6 OCTOBER 1970

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTCEN K. B. MC CUTCHECK
DEPUTY COMMANDER AIR	MGEN A. J. ARMSTRONG
DEPUTY COMMANDER GROUND	MGEN C. F. WIDDECKE
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN T. H. MILLER, JR.
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF	COL S. A. DRESSIN
ACOS, G-1	COL R. L. PARNELL, JR.
ACOS, G-2	COL F. J. HUNT
ACOS, G-3	COL H. L. WILKERSON
ACOS, G-4	COL A. T. WOOD
ACOS, G-5	COL C. J. PEABODY
ACOS, G-6	COL R. L. WILLIS

CO, H&SCO, III MAF	LTCOL J. C. KLINEDINST
1ST RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL E. D. RESNICK
5TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. SHATZER
COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND CAG	LTCOL D. R. CHRISTENSEN

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. F. WIDDECKE
ADC	BGEN E. H. SIMMONS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL N. L. BECK
ACOS, G-1	COL R. E. BARDE
ACOS, G-2	COL C. W. BOYD, JR.
ACOS, G-3	COL F. H. WALDROP
ACOS, G-4	COL M. M. BLUE
ACOS, G-5	COL L. S. HOLLIER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL N. M. LASLAVIC, JR.
CEO	COL J. R. O'MARA

1ST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. X. KELLY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. P. ROSE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL G. W. LEPTWICH, JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. M. YEAGER

5TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. V. JUDGE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL B. E. TRAINOR
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL T. M. HAMLIN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. S. GESTON

7TH MARINES

2ND BATTALION	LTCOL V. A. ALBERS, JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL K. L. ROBINSON, JR.

11TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. K. RUDZIS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL G. H. MARTIN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL G. W. RYHANYCH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. K. DICKEY
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL V. L. DEBOEVER

HQS BATTALION

COL E. M. YOUNG

1ST ENGR BATTALION
1ST RECON BATTALION
1ST MT BATTALION

LTCOL W. F. GLOWICKI
LTCOL E. J. REAGAN
LTCOL J. J. LOUDER

1ST MED BATTALION
1ST DENTAL CO

CMR W. A. ELLIOT, USN
CAPT M. H. MEAD, USN

11TH MT BATTALION
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY SP
3D 175MM GUN BTRY SP

LTCOL A. D. ALBERT
CAPT C. W. MEIER
MAJOR J. J. WHEELER

3D 8" HOW BTRY SP

CAPT R. R. CRAIG

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN M. J. PADALINO
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL G. K. STURDEVANT
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL J. E. REDELFS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL R. E. SALGE
ACOS, G-3	COL R. W. CALVERT
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL M. H. IVINS, JR.
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR R. E. BANE
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL F. R. WARREN
CEO	MAJOR R. D. HAGAN

1ST FORCE SERVICE REGT

H&S BATTALION	LTCOL L. R. WEBB
SUPPLY BATTALION	COL C. F. LANGLEY
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL D. D. BEAL

1ST MP BATTALION
3D MP BATTALION

LTCOL N. T. DONAHOO
LTCOL C. FIMIAN

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

5TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

READINESS SUMMARY

6 OCTOBER 1970

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC USN		COMBAT READINESS								EXPECTED RATING DATE	
				RATING	REASON	P	S	E	T				
5TH MAB				C3	P	3	1	2	3			C2	701015
H&SCO (-) (REIN)		1449	50	C2	R	1	1	2	1			C2	701001
3D MARINES (-)				C3	X	4	1	2	4			C3	701101
HQS CO (-)		225	7	C2	R	1	1	2	1			C1	701031
2nd BN		791	48	C4	P	4	1	2	4			C3	701101
3rd BN		770	50	C4	P	4	1	1	4			C3	701101
7TH MARINES													
HQS CO		303	15										
1ST BN		1160	55	C1		1	1	1	1				
7TH ENGR BN (-)		529	10	C4	P	4	4	4	4			C4	701101
1ST BN, 12TH MARINES		734	20	C1		1	1	1	1				
3D AMTRAC BN		738	12	C4	T	3	1	2	4			C3	701031
"A" CO, 3D RECON BN (-)		59	4	C2	R	1	1	2	2			C1	700930
"C" CO, 3D MED BN (-)		18	44	C4	P	4	2	2	4			C4	701031
"B" CO, 3D ENGR BN (-)		122	1	C2	R	1	1	2	1			C1	701015
"B" CO, 3D MT BN (-)		44	1	C2	R	1	1	2	1			C1	701015
"B" CO, 3D SP BN (-)		50		C2	T	1	1	1	2			C1	710131
"D" CO, 3D TANK BN (REIN)		221	7	C1		1	1	1	1				
DET, 3D SERVICE BN		805	16	C1		1	1	1	1				
7TH MT BN		399	4	C4	R	1	1	4	4			C3	701001
"B" CO, 9TH MT BN (REIN)		80	1	C3	R	2	1	3	2			C2	701001
1ST TANK BN (-)		597	12	C3	T	1	1	2	3			C2	701015
1ST SP BN		319	19	C3	T	2	2	3	3			C2	701231
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN		310		C2	R	1	1	2	1			C1	701031
"B" CO, 11TH ENGR BN (REIN)		210	3	C2	T	1	1	1	2			C2	701101
9TH ENGR BN (-)		503		C4	P	4	4	4	4			C4	701130
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO (CADRE)				C4	X	4	4	4	4			C4	701201
DET, 21ST DENTAL CO		2	21	C1		1	1	1	1				
"C" CO, 1ST RECON BN													
"D" CO, 1ST RECON BN													
3D HOSPITAL CO		47	51	C4	P	4	1	3	4			C3	701031
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP		67	3	C4	P	4	1	1	4			C3	701115
9TH SSCT		6		C1		1	1	1	1				
13TH CIT		19		C1		1	1	1	1				
13TH IT				C4	P	4	1	1	4			C3	700831
15TH IT		4		C2	P	2	1	1	2			C1	701031
17TH IT		2		C4	P	4	1	1	4			C3	700831
19TH IT		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4			C3	701031
21ST IT		2		C4	P	4	1	1	4			C3	701031
5TH ITT		8		C4	P	4	1	1	4			C3	701031
19TH ITT		5		C4	P	4	1	1	4			C1	701031
21ST ITT		8		C4	P	4	1	1	4			C3	701101
23RD ITT		4		C4	P	4	1	1	4			C3	700901
25TH ITT		6		C4	P	4	1	1	4			C2	701031
SENSOR CONT & MGT PLT		30		C4	R	1	4	4	3			C3	701001

NOTE: Readiness Category information extracted from SMU report dated 20SEP70.
Strength Category Information extracted from MCCC report dated 26AUG70.

READINESS CATEGORIES

- C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

- P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
E Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness
X Commanders subjective judgement

CADRE

- 1ST SEARCHLIGHT CO
1ST BRIDGE CO
7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO

- N Resource allocation by cognizant service does not permit a higher C-rating.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

6 OCTOBER 1970

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

6 OCTOBER 1970

[illegible]

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF units.
2. Okinawa strength figure includes one SLF.

- * This figure reflects a decline in the USMC OSD Program IX Ceiling, accounting for all known space reductions as of the noted date.
- ** This figure reflects an increase in the USMC OSD Program Ceiling, accounting for all known space increases as of the noted date.

INDICATES LATEST CHANGE.

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS

OCT 6 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~
~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

6 OCTOBER 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,824	50,798	36,837	80/22

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 5OCT70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,627	1,897	13

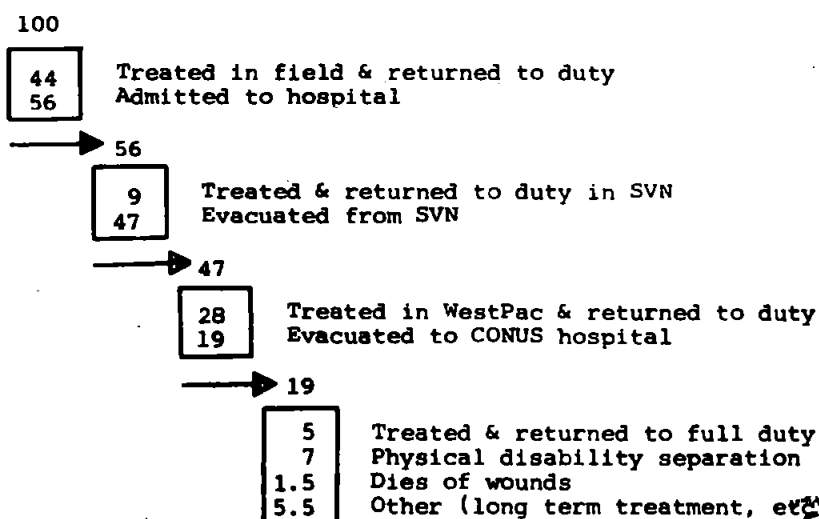
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,769	4,063	22,027

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

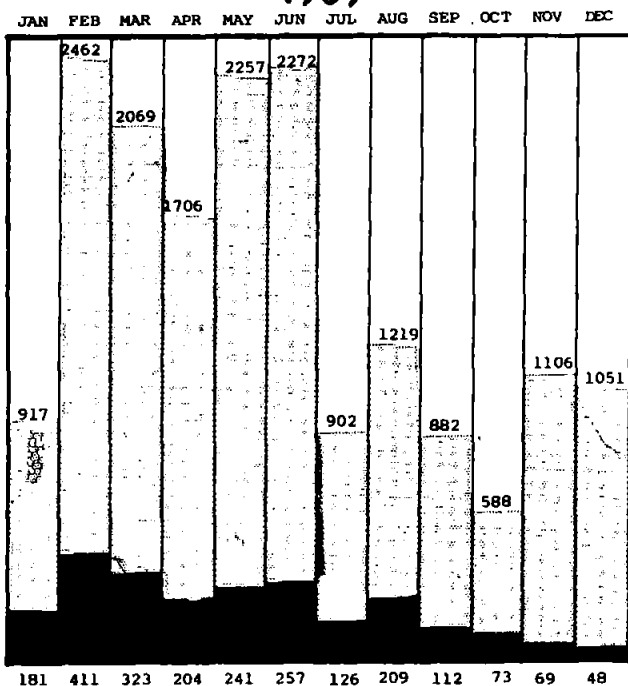
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA

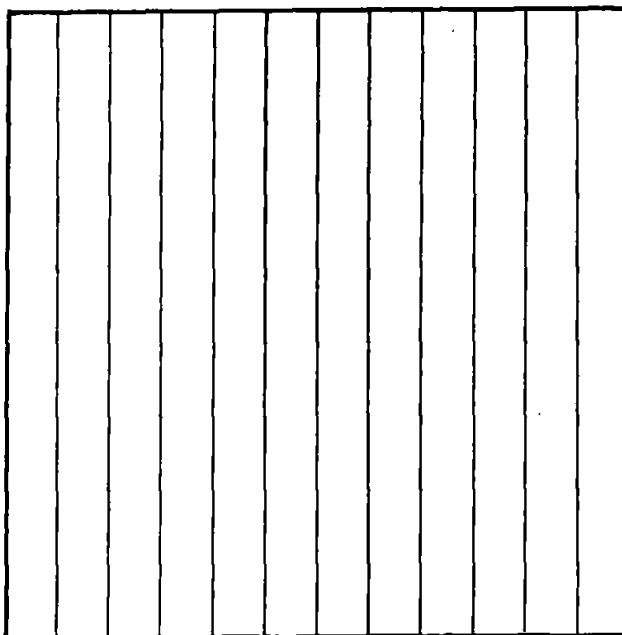
6 OCTOBER 1970

1969



2400
2300
2200
2100
2000
1900
1800
1700
1600
1500
1400
1300
1200
1100
1000
900
800
700
600
500
400
300
200
100
0

JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC



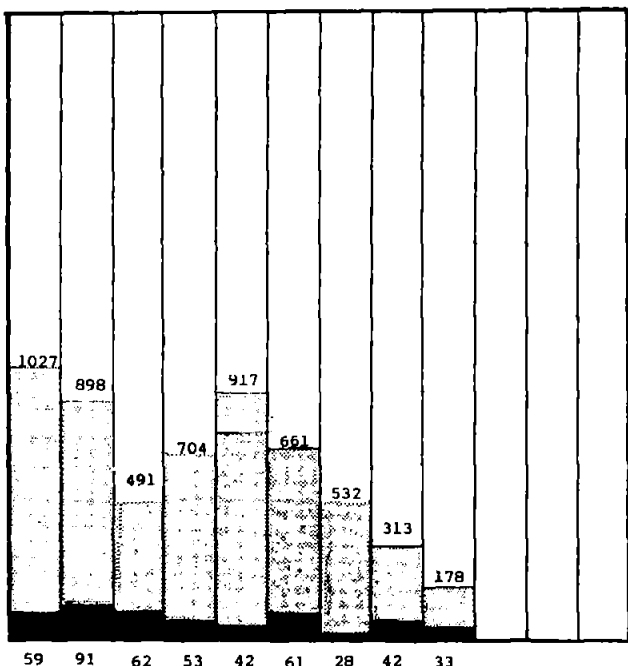
1969	
USMC	ENEMY
181	917
411	2462
323	2069
204	1706
241	2257
257	2272
126	902
209	1219
112	882
73	588
69	1106
48	1051
2,254	17,431

1970	
USMC	ENEMY
JAN 59	1027
FEB 91	898
MAR 62	491
APR 53	704
MAY 42	917
JUN 61	661
JUL 28	532
AUG 42	313
SEP 33	178
OCT	
NOV	
DEC	

TOTAL

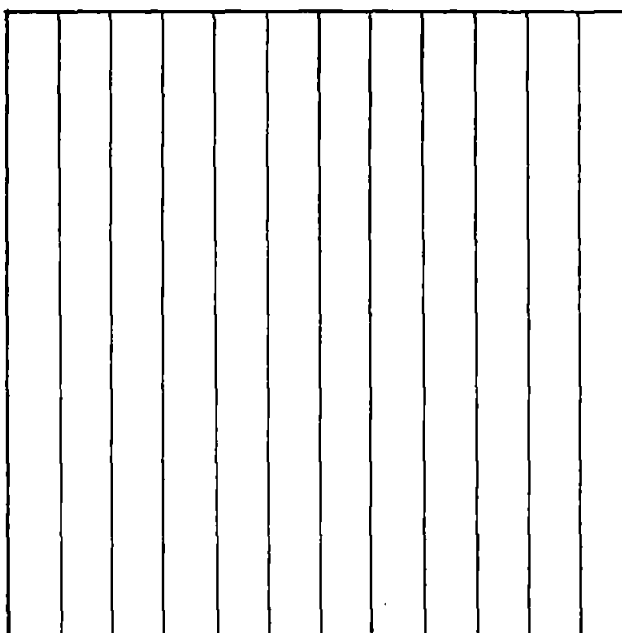
1970

JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC



2400
2300
2200
2100
2000
1900
1800
1700
1600
1500
1400
1300
1200
1100
1000
900
800
700
600
500
400
300
200
100
0

JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC



UNCLASSIFIED

6 OCTOBER 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

CINCPAC
VIETNAM & THAILAND - AIR FORCE

VIETNAM AIR FORCE			
<u>BAN ME THOUT</u>			
UH-1	9	<u>DA NANG</u>	
		C-123	8
		C-47	1
<u>BIEN HOA</u>			
A-37	21	A-1	12
		AC-119	5
		F-4	43
		EC-47	14
C-47	2		
HH-3	3		
HH-43	2	HH-43	3
O-1	47	HH-53	8
O-2	57	O-2	73
OV-10	29	OV-10	34

CAM RANH BAY

C-7	64
C-130	26
HH-43	2
O-1	14
O-2	62
RC-130	6
HC-130	7

PHAN RANG

F-100	65
AC-119	11
C-123	23
C-47	4
HH-43	2
UC-123	7
O-2	9

PHU CAT

EC-47	16
C-7	17
AC-119	3
F-4	33
HH-43	3

TUY HOA

F-100	20
HH-43	2
UH-1	2

KORAT		THAILAND AIR FORCE	
EC-121	22	<u>TAKHLI</u>	
F-4	32	F-105	49
HH-43	2		
EB-66	18		
F-105	6		
		<u>UBON</u>	
		HH-53	2
		O-2	1
		F-4	70
		HH-43	2
		OV-10	6
<u>NAKHOM PHANOM</u>			
A-1	32		
C-123	6		
CH-3	11		
EC-47	6		
HH-3	4		
HH-43	2		
O-2	14		
OV-10	31		
UC-123	6		

UDORN

AC-119	2
C-130	6
F-4	30
HH-43	2
HH-53	10
RF-4	41

U-TAPAO

C-130	6
HH-43	2

27-1

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

7 OCTOBER 1970

UNCLASSIFIED WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

THUA THIEN

USMC 18
USN 0

QUANG NAM

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV

1ST MARINES

1/1

2/1

3/1

5TH MARINES

1/5 (OPN TULARE FALLS)

2/5

3/5 (OPN IMPERIAL LAKE)

2/7 STANDING DOWN

3/7 STANDING DOWN

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11

VMA(AW)-225

VMA-311

VMO-2

VMFA-115

MAG-16

HML-367

HML-167

HMM-364

HMM-263

HMM-262

HMM-463

(A-6A)

(A-4E)

(OV-10A)

(F-4B)

(AH-1G)

(UH-1E)

(CH-46D)

(CH-46D)

(CH-46D)

(CH-53A)

FLC

1ST FSR

FLSG-R

USMC 0
USN 0

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	42,611	1,811
USMC CEILING AS OF 6 OCTOBER 1970	29,726*	
PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970	25,590	1,182
STRENGTH AS OF 1 OCT 70	29,554	1,338
III MAF	29,240	1,338
SUM 1 1ST ANGLICO. . .	(173)	(8)
OTHER	314	
NAVY STAFF ADV FIELD	(284)	
NAVADVGRU/NAVY UNITS	(30)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: BLT 2/9 HMM-154 AT SUBIC BAY	1,518	65
BLT 1/9 AT OKINAWA	1,465	65

MOVEMENTS

1/7 ENROUTE CONUS
HMM-161 (PERSONNEL ONLY)
ENROUTE CONUS

QUANG TIN

USMC 761
USN 11

1ST MAW

MAG-13 (STAND DOWN STATUS)

QUANG NGAI

USMC 0
USN 0

OKINAWA

I MAF (TF-79)

HQS I MAF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2)

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)

4TH MARINES

1/4

2/4

3/4

9TH MARINES

1/9

2/9 (SLF "A")

3/9

OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING

ACTUAL STRENGTH AS OF 24SEP70.

MAG-36

VMGR-152

VMO-6

HMH-462

HMM-164

HMM-165

(KC-130F)

(OV-10A/UH-1E)

(CH-53A)

(CH-46A) (SLF "A")

(CH-46A)

3D FSR

MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF

NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS

SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS

USMC 19,249
USN 934

17,559 806

13,687 (729)

(2,751) (52)

(1,064) (25)

(33)

(24)

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	4,700	73
USMC CEILING AS OF 29 SEPTEMBER 1970	5,852**	
PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970	6,400	99
STRENGTH AS OF 24SEP70.	5,163	79
1ST MAW (REAR)		
HQS 1STMAW (REAR)	(494)	(14)
MAG-15	(1,959)	(39)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-234 (F-4J)		
MAG-12	(1,602)	(26)
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RF4B)		
NON FMF	(1,108)	

Does not include 168 hospitalized
SVN-Originated Patients.

BLT 1/9
AT FULT FOR TRNG

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF units.
2. Okinawa strength figure includes one SLF.

* This figure reflects a decline in the USMC OSD Program IX Ceiling, accounting for all known space reductions as of the noted date.

** This figure reflects an increase in the USMC OSD Program Ceiling, accounting for all known space increases as of the noted date.

► INDICATES LATEST CHANGE.

UNCLASSIFIED

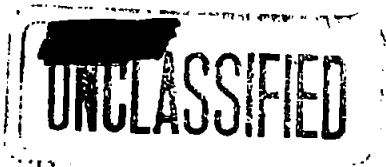
Unclassified

MARINE CORPS

OCT 7 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified



STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES

MARINE CORPS WIDE

LIST OF
EFFECTIVE TABS

ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL	1
SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA	2
FMF DEPLOYMENTS AND DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR TACTICAL UNITS	3
UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE AND 4TH MAF	4(1,2)

FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL BY UNITS	7(1-4) 7-2-2 7-4 only
SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS	8(1-4) 8-1-6 8-2 only
LOCATION OF MAJOR TACTICAL UNITS & DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT	9
DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT BY UNIT AND TYPE	10(1,2)
5TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE	11

USMC IN VIETNAM

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATION AND STRENGTH SUMMARY	15
CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN	18(1-11)
CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF DEPLOYMENT AND STRENGTH IN RVN	18(12-17)
STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF III MAF OPERATIONS IN RVN	19(1-5)
UNITED STATES/U. S. MARINE CORPS/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN	20(1-4) 20-2 only
U. S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA	21(1-10)
SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET	22(1-5)

OTHER FORCES IN VIETNAM

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR U. S. & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN (MAP & RECAP).	24
MILITARY FORCES IN RVN (STRENGTH RECAP).	25
COMUSMACV STAFF, SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND U. S. ARMY TACTICAL UNITS	26(1-8)
U. S. AIR FORCE UNITS IN VIETNAM	27
REPUBLIC OF KOREA & REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS	29(1,2)
CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS IN RVN	30(1-20)

VIETNAM GENERAL REFERENCE DATA

VIETNAM GENERAL REFERENCE DATA	35(1-3)
--	---------

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL BY UNITS	39(1,2) 35-2 only
SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS	40
DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT AND GROUND WEAPONS	41
LANDING FORCE MEDITERRANEAN & CARIBBEAN READY FORCE	42-1
EXERCISE DEEP EXPRESS (USMC FORCES)	42-2*
FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC READINESS SUMMARY	43

NOTE: FIGURE IN PARENTHESIS AFTER TAB NUMBER INDICATES NUMBER OF PAGES TO TAB.

CONTENTS OF THIS PUBLICATION
DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR
INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10



Unclassified

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~
~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

8 OCTOBER 1970

UNIT		NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN 1ST MR		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
			USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
RECONNAISSANCE																							
1ST RECON BN		7	632	44		387	44													245			
3D RECON BN			379	21										320	17					59	4		
1ST FORCE RECON CO (-)			77	1																77	1		
TANK																							
1ST TANK BN			723	14																723	14		
3D TANK BN			725	15										725	15								
AMTRAC																							
1ST AMTRAC BN			729	11										550	11			179					
3D AMTRAC BN			738	12																738	12		
ENGINEER																							
1ST ENGR BN			995	13		995	13																
3D ENGR BN			913	10										791	9					122	1		
7TH ENGR BN			814	18		285	8													529	10		
9TH ENGR BN			636															133		503			
11TH ENGR BN			360	3										159						201	3		
1ST BRIDGE CO			115																	115			
MOTOR TRANSPORT																							
1ST MT BN			369	4		369	4																
3D MT BN			216	6										172	5					44	1		
7TH MT BN			399	4																399	4		
9TH MT BN			351	7										271	6					86	1		
11TH MT BN			525	8		525	8																
COMMUNICATION																							
1ST RADIO BN			243			243																	
5TH COMM BN			625	10																625	10		
7TH COMM BN			359	6										359	6								
9TH COMM BN			891	8																891	8		
1ST ANGLICO		2	349	13														150	3			199	10
SHORE PARTY																							
1ST SP BN			319	19																319	19		
3D SP BN			372	19										322	19					50			
MILITARY POLICE																							
1ST MP BN			676	8		676	8																
3D MP BN			84	3																84	3		
SENSOR CONTROL & MGMT PLT			30																	30			
SERVICE/SUPPORT																							
PLC, III MAF																							
HQ, FLC/1ST FSR																							
H&S BN			1646	44		1646	44																
SUPPLY BN			2423	39		2423	39																
7TH SEP BK FUEL CO (CAJARE)																							
MAINT BN			797	9		797	9																
FLSG B																							
1ST SERV BN			2569	44																2569	44		
3D FSR																							
H&S BN			818	22										818	22								
SUPPLY BN			1045	21										1045	21								
MAINT BN			828											828									
5TH FSR																							
H&S BN			453	20																453	20		
SUPPLY BN			512	18																512	18		
MAINT BN			548																	548			
3D SERVICE BN																							
PROV SERV BN, 1ST MARBKG			1402	31										1402	31								
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO (CAJARE)																							
MEDICAL																							
1ST MED BN			196	29		196	28																
3D MED BN			159	270										141	226					18	44		
1ST HOSP CO			38	41										38	41								
1ST DENTAL CO				65			65																
3D DENTAL CO			4	54										4	54								
11TH DENTAL CO				41			41																
13TH DENTAL CO				34																	34		
21ST DENTAL CO			2	39															18	2	21		
3D HOSP CO			47	51																47	51		
USMC			61,969			24,268								15,333		161		3,672		16,265		2,270	
USN			2,628			1,122								704				125		610		67	
GROUND TOTAL			64,597			25,390								16,037		161		3,797		16,875		2,337	

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~
~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

8 OCTOBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN 1ST MR		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&MS-3		662	124																662	124		
MWFS-3		161																	161			
MMCS-3		249																	249			
MCCRTG-10																						
H&MS-10		385	4																385	4		
VMFAT-101		372																	372			
VMAT-102		290	1																290	1		
VMT-103		237	4																237	4		
MHTC-30																						
H&MS-30		235	1																235	1		
HMMT-301		112																	112			
HMMT-302		129	1																129	1		
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		759																	759			
MABS-33		550	3																550	3		
MATCU-65		45																	45			
VMCJ-3		350	1																350	1		
VMA-223		78	2																78	2		
VMA-214		189																	189			
VMFA-531		281	1																281	1		
VMFA-323		278																	278			
VMFA(AW)-242		245	1																245	1		
VMFA-314		279	1																279	1		
MATCU-67		82																	82			
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		597	2																597	2		
WERS-37		256																	256			
VMGR-352		287	2																287	2		
MACG-38																						
H&MS-38		298																	298			
MACS-1																						
MACS-1		274		7JUL70															274			
MACS-3		296																	296			
MACS-7		288	3																288	3		
1ST LAAM BN		154																	154			
2ND LAAM BN		760	15																760	15		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		392																	392			
MABS-56		493	2																493	2		
MATCU-74		58		7JUL70															58			
MATCU-75		43																	43			
HML-267		245	8																245	8		
HMM-163		193																	193			
HMM-265		193																	193			
HMH-361		148																	148			
HMH-363		207																	207			
HMM-161		167																	167			
USMC		28,275			6,618		970						2,235		4,958		2,004		11,317		173	
USN		438			99		25						28		79		27		176		4	
AVIATION TOTAL		28,713			6,717		995						2,263		5,037		2,031		11,493		177	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	NORTHERN 1ST MR	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	61,969	24,268				15,333	161	3,672	16,265	2,270
	USN	2,628	1,122	0			704	0	125	610	67
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	28,275	6,618	970			2,235	4,958	2,004	11,317	173
	USN	438	99	25			28	79	27	176	4
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	90,244	30,886	970			17,568	5,119	5,676	27,582	2,443
	USN	3,066	1,221	25			732	79	152	786	71

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY TO DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN PERIODS.

** UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTH REPORT DATE IS 26AUG70.

- NOTES:
- FIGURES IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO SLPs.
 - FIGURES IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN RVN.
 - PERSONNEL IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, CIT, RED-EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.
 - PERSONNEL ARE NON-FMF CARRIED FOR ODS PROGRAM STRENGTH TOTALS ONLY.
 - FIGURE IN OTHER ARE 132 AT GUAM AND 3 IN PHILIPPINES.
 - UNASSIGNED.
 - ENROUTE COMUS.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

8 OCTOBER 1970

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN W. K. JONES
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN A. H. ADAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN K. J. HOUGHTON
ACOS, G-1	COL F. S. WOOD
ACOS, G-2	COL J. F. MITCHELL
ACOS, G-3	COL R. M. HALL
ACOS, G-4	COL H. PRESTON
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL W. E. NELSON
ACOS, COMPTROLLER	COL M. D. VOLKERT
ACOS, MANAGEMENT	COL W. G. CROCKER
SU#2, 1ST RAD BN	MAJOR L. K. RUSSELL

5TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
ADC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL R. W. GREER
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR L. E. KOLEBER
ACOS, G-3	COL J. G. DIONISOPOULOS
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL F. G. COWIE
CEO	LTCOL J. C. HEIDRICK
COMPT	LTCOL J. J. DALEY, JR.
H&SCO	MAJOR J. L. LINNEMANN
<u>3RD MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. A. BUTCHER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. R. BURRITT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. J. MILLE
<u>7TH MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. H. PIEHL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL T. P. RIEGERT
<u>12TH MARINES</u>	
1ST BN	LTCOL W. H. STEWART
M BTRY, 4TH BN	
Co C, 1ST RECON BN	
Co D, 1ST RECON BN	
5TH COMM BN	LTCOL D. E. SHATZLR
3RD AMTRAC BN (-)	MAJOR D. W. MAILLER
7TH ENGR BN (-)	MAJOR R. GLEESON
1ST TANK BN (-)	MAJOR G. E. BERBAUM
Co A, 3D RECON	CAPT J. W. PARRISH
Co B, 3D MT BN	1STLT M. F. WILLIAMS
Co B, 3D ENGR BN	CAPT J. A. MARSHALL
1ST SERV BN	COL G. K. REID
Co C, 3D MED BN	LT D. B. COOLIDGE (USN)
3D HOSP CO	LT M. R. STOLTZ
Co B, 11TH ENGR BN	CAPT R. R. IVERSEN
9TH ENGR BN (-)	LTCOL J. L. KRAYNAK
DET 3, 21ST DENTAL CO	CAPT H. A. KOCH (USN)
Co B, 9TH MT BN	1STLT C. E. MICHAEL
1ST SP BN (-)	LTCOL T. F. GRAY
Co B, 3D SP BN	1STLT J. W. PARKS
7TH MT BN	LTCOL J. J. DOWD
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP	MAJOR W. T. MACY
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN	MAJOR R. K. MILLER
3D MP BN (-)	LTCOL C. FIMIAN
<u>CAIRE</u>	
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY	
1ST BRIDGE CO (-)	1STLT W. S. MC CUE
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	
7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. G. CASS
S-1	LTCOL W. H. WAHFELD
S-2	CAPT W. B. MASON
S-3	LTCOL J. R. W. COCHRAN
S-4	LTCOL E. L. CONROY
H&SCO	MAJ R. F. HALLETT
1ST BN, 3D MARINES	LTCOL H. W. WAHLFELD
PROV SERV BN	LTCOL R. E. NICHOLSON
<u>MAG-24</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. C. PALMER
H&MS-24	LTCOL C. L. PHILLIPS
MABS-24	LTCOL A. B. COLBERT
MACS-2	LTCOL R. D. MILLER
VMFA-212	LTCOL J. W. MOORE
VMFA-235	LTCOL L. A. MADERA
MATCU-70	CAPT G. P. KASSON
VMFA-122	MAJOR R. C. CHAIMSON
Co A, 1ST AMTRAC BN	CAPT K. R. BURNS
DET#1, 21ST DENTAL CO	CDR J. D. CRAWFORD
Co A, 9TH ENGR BN	CAPT R. I. EDWARDS

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. H. PRATT
CHIEF OF STAFF	LTCOL W. R. MILLER, JR.
ACOS, G-1	MAJOR R. W. SCHULZ
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR S. F. WHITE
ACOS, G-3	MAJOR J. A. SHEPHERD
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL G. T. HOAGLAND
<u>3RD FORCE SERVICE REGT</u>	
COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. R. JONES
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. HARRIS
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL B. R. PITCHER, JR
<u>5TH FORCE SERVICE REGT</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. C. REED
H&S BATTALION	MAJOR R. E. JOHNSON
SUPPLY BATTALION	MAJOR R. J. WEBB
MAINT BATTALION	MAJOR W. W. STUMPF
1ST FAG	LTCOL J. A. HAMILTON
13TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
9TH COMM BATTALION	MAJOR R. A. GLEN
21ST DENTAL CO (-)	CAPT W. J. KENNEDY (USN)
Co A, 11TH ENGRBN	CAPT M. T. MORTON
1ST FORCE RECON CO	CAPT N. B. CENTERS
1ST R" HOW BTRY SP	MAJOR N. J. SPITZER

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

8 OCTOBER 1970

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN K. B. MC CUTCHEON
DEPUTY COMMANDER AIR	MGEN A. J. ARMSTRONG
DEPUTY COMMANDER GROUND	MGEN C. F. WIDDECKE
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN T. H. MILLER, JR.
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. W. KERSEY
ACOS, G-1	COL L. J. OLTMER
ACOS, G-2	COL F. J. HUNT
ACOS, G-3	COL C. H. LUDDEN
ACOS, G-4	COL A. T. WOOD
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR D. E. SUDDUTH
ACOS, G-6	COL R. L. WILLIS

CO, H&SCO, III MAF	LTCOL J. C. KLINEDINST
1ST RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL E. D. RESNICK
COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND CAG	LTCOL D. R. CHRISTENSEN

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. F. WIDDECKE
AIC	BGEN E. H. SIMMONS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL N. L. BECK
ACOS, G-1	COL R. E. BARDE
ACOS, G-2	COL C. W. BOYD, JR.
ACOS, G-3	COL F. H. WALDROP
ACOS, G-4	COL M. M. BLUE
ACOS, G-5	COL L. S. HOLLIER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL N. M. LASLAVIC, JR.
CEO	COL J. R. O'MARA

1ST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. X. KELLY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. P. ROSE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL D. J. NORRIS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. M. YEAGER

5TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. V. JUDGE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL B. E. TRAINOR
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL T. M. HAMLIN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. S. GESTON

7TH MARINES

2ND BATTALION	LTCOL V. A. ALBERS, JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL K. L. ROBINSON, JR.

11TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. K. RUDZIS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL G. H. MARTIN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL G. W. RYHANYCH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. K. DICKEY
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL V. L. DEBOEVER

HQS BATTALION	COL E. M. YOUNG
---------------	-----------------

1ST ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL W. F. GLOWICKI
1ST RECON BATTALION	LTCOL G. W. LEFTWICH, JR.
1ST MT BATTALION	LTCOL J. J. LOUDER

1ST MED BATTALION	CMDR W. A. ELLIOT, USN
1ST DENTAL CO	CAPT M. H. MEAD, USN

11TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL A. D. ALBERT
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY SP	CAPT C. W. MEYER
3D 175MM GUN BTRY SP	MAJOR J. J. WHEELER

3D 8" HOW BTRY SP	CAPT R. R. CRAIG
-------------------	------------------

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN M. J. PADALINO
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL G. K. STURDERVAN
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL J. E. REDELFS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL R. E. SALGE
ACOS, G-3	COL R. W. CALVERT
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL M. H. IVINS, JR.
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR R. E. BANE
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL F. R. WARREN
CEO	MAJOR R. D. HAGAN

1ST FORCE SERVICE REGT

H&S BATTALION	LTCOL L. R. WEBB
SUPPLY BATTALION	COL C. F. LANGLEY
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL D. D. BEAL

1ST MP BATTALION	LTCOL N. T. DONAHOO
3D MP BATTALION	LTCOL C. FIMIAN

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

5TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

READINESS SUMMARY

8 OCTOBER 1970

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC USN		COMBAT READINESS								
				CURRENT					EXPECTED		RATING	DATE
				RATING	REASON	P	S	E	T			
5TH MAB				C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	701015	
H&SCO (-) (REIN)		1449	50	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C2	701001	
3D MARINES (-)				C3	X	4	1	2	4	C3	701101	
HQS CO (-)		225	7	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701031	
2nd BN		791	48	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	701101	
3rd BN		770	50	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	701101	
7TH MARINES												
HQS CO		303	15									
1ST BN		1160	55	C1		1	1	1	1			
7TH ENGR BN (-)		529	10	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	701101	
1ST BN, 12TH MARINES		734	20	C1		1	1	1	1			
3D AMTRAC BN		738	12	C4	T	3	1	2	4	C3	701031	
"A" CO, 3D RECON BN (-)		59	4	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	700930	
"C" CO, 3D MED BN (-)		18	44	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C4	701031	
"B" CO, 3D ENGR BN (-)		122	1	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701015	
"B" CO, 3D MT BN (-)		44	1	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701015	
"B" CO, 3D SP BN (-)		50		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	701031	
5TH COMM BN												
1ST SERVICE BN		778	15	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	701130	
7TH MT BN		399	4	C4	R	1	1	4	4	C3	701001	
"B" CO, 9TH MT BN (REIN)		80	1	C3	R	2	1	3	2	C2	701001	
1ST TANK BN (-)		597	12	C3	T	1	1	2	3	C2	701015	
1ST SP BN		319	19	C3	T	2	2	3	3	C2	701231	
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN		310		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701031	
"B" CO, 11TH ENGR BN (REIN)		210	3	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C2	701101	
9TH ENGR BN (-)		503		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	701130	
				C4		4	4	4	4	C4		
DET, 21ST DENTAL CO		2	21	C1		1	1	1	1			
"C" CO, 1ST RECON BN				C4	X	4	4	4	4	C4	701015	
"D" CO, 1ST RECON BN				C4	X	4	4	4	4	C4	701015	
3D HOSPITAL CO		47	51	C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	701031	
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP		67	3	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	701115	
9TH SSCT		6		C1		1	1	1	1			
13TH CIT		19		C1		1	1	1	1			
13TH IT				C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700831	
15TH IT		4		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	701031	
17TH IT		2		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700831	
19TH IT		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	701031	
21ST IT		2		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	701031	
5TH ITT		8		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	701031	
19TH ITT		5		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C1	701031	
21ST ITT		8		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	701101	
23RD ITT		4		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700901	
25TH ITT		6		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C2	701031	
SENSOR CONT & MGT PLT		30		C4	R	1	4	4	3	C3	701001	

NOTE: Readiness Category information extracted from SMU report dated 20SEP70.
Strength Category Information extracted from MCCC report dated 26AUG70.

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
E Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness
X Commanders subjective judgement

CADRE
1ST SEARCHLIGHT CO
1ST BRIDGE CO
7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO

N Resource allocation by
significant service does
not permit a higher
rating

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

8 OCTOBER 1970

QUANG TRI

USMC

18

USN

0

THUA THIEN

USMC

0

USN

0

QUANG NAM

USMC

28,461

USN

1,327

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV

1ST MARINES

1/1

2/1

3/1

5TH MARINES

1/5 (OPN TULARE FALLS)

2/5

3/5 (OPN IMPERIAL LAKE)

2/7 STANDING DOWN

3/7 STANDING DOWN

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11

VMA(AW)-225

VMA-311

VMU-2

VMFA-115

MAG-16

HML-367

HML-167

HMM-364

HMM-263

HMM-262

HMM-463

(A-6A)

(A-4E)

(OV-10A)

(F-4B)

(AH-1G)

(UH-1E)

(CH-46D)

(CH-46D)

(CH-46D)

(CH-53A)

FLC

1ST FSR

FLSG-B

QUANG TIN

USMC

761

USN

11

1ST MAW

MAG-13 (STAND DOWN STATUS)

QUANG NGAI

USMC

0

USN

0

OKINAWA

USMC

19,249

USN

934

I MAF (TF-79)

HQS I MAF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2)

1ST MAW (REAR) (TF-79.3)

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN

4TH MARINES

1/4

2/4

3/4

9TH MARINES

1/9

2/9 (SLF "A")

3/9

MAG-36

VMGR-152

VMO-6

HMM-462

HMM-164

HMM-165

(KC-130F)

(OV-10A/UH-1E)

(CH-53A)

(CH-46A)

(CH-46A)

(SLF "A")

(2,751)

(1,082)

(46)

(14)

MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF

NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS

SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS

USMC RVN RECAP

USMC

42,611

USN

1,811

OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING

USMC CEILING AS OF

6 OCTOBER 1970

PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS

OF 15 OCTOBER 1970

STRENGTH AS OF 10CT70.

III MAF

SU#1 1ST ANGLICO

OTHER

MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD

NAVAIDGRU/NAVY UNITS

29,726*

25,590

29,554

29,240

(173)

314

(284)

(30)

1,338

1,338

1,182

(8)

SLF 7TH FLEET

USMC

1,518

USN

65

ALFA: BLT 2/9

HMM-164

AT SUBIC BAY

BLT 1/4

AT OKINAWA

MOVEMENTS

1/7 ENROUTE COMUS

HMM-161 (PERSONNEL ONLY)

ENROUTE COMUS

JAPAN

USMC

4,700

USN

73

OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING

USMC CEILING AS OF

29 SEPTEMBER 1970

PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS

OF 15 OCTOBER 1970

STRENGTH AS OF 10CT70.

1ST MAW (REAR)

HQS 1STMAW (REAR)

MAG-15

VMFA-232

VMFA-334

(F-4J)

(F-4J)

(534)

(2,019)

(14)

(39)

MAG-12

VMA-211

VMA(AW)-533

VMCJ-1

(A-4E)

(A-6A)

(EA-6A/RF4B)

(1,968)

(26)

NON FMF

(1,108)

Does not include 168 hospitalized

SVN-Originated Patients.

BLT 1/9

AT FUJI FOR TRNG

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF units.
2. Okinawa strength figure includes one SLF.

- * This figure reflects a decline in the USMC OSD Program IX Ceiling, accounting for all known space reductions as of the noted date.

INDICATES LATEST CHANGE.

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS

OCT 8 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

8 OCTOBER 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,825	50,806	36,841	80/22

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 7OCT70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,627	1,898	13

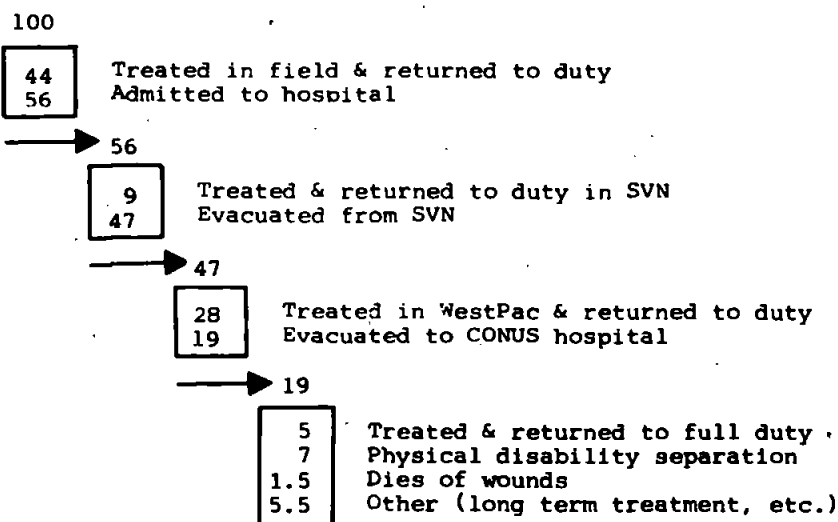
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,773	4,063	22,029

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

8 OCTOBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHERRY PT		BEAUFORT				GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR 6TH FLT		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MWCG-28																						
H&MS-28		314	4						314	4												
MASS-1		221							221													
MACS-5		220							220													
MACS-6		250							250													
MACS-9		296							296													
3D LAAM BN		607	12						607	12												
MAG-14																						
H&MS-14		599							599													
MABS-14		352	17						352	17												
MATCU-61		60							60													
VMCJ-2		397	4						397	4												
VMA(AW)-224		221	2						221	2												
VMA(AW)-121		160	1						160	1												
VMA(AW)-332		164	2						164	2												
VMA-513 (CADRE)		26	2						26	2												
MOCRTG-20																						
H&MS-20		573	2						573	2												
VMFAT-201		393	3						393	3												
VMAT(AW)-202		277	3						277	3												
VMT-203		203	3						203	3												
MAG-26																						
H&MS-26		585						585														
MABS-26		630	37					630	37													
MATCU-64		58						58														
VMO-1		249	1					249	1													
HMM-162		179	1					179	1													
HMM-261		176	1					176	1													
HMM-264		178	1					178	1													
HMM-365	3	241	3																		241	3
HMM-461		164						164														
HMM-362		180						180														
MHTG-40																						
H&MS-40		265	1					265	1													
HGMT-401		129						129														
HGMT-402		172	1					172	1													
MAG-31																						
H&MS-31		528							528													
MABS-31		403	18						403	18												
MATCU-69		40							40													
VMFA-331		243	3																	243	3	
VMFA-333		171	1						171	1												
VMFA-451		185	1						185	1												
MAG-32																						
H&MS-32		540							540													
MABS-32		467	21						467	21												
MATCU-63		33							33													
VMFA-251		226	11																		226	11
VMFA-312		206	1						206	1												
VMA(AW)-324		188	11						188	11												
USMC		14,052						2,965	7,616	2,761										243	467	
USN		256						43	143	53										3	14	
2D MAW TOTAL		14,308						3,008	7,759	2,814										246	481	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFLANT PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	NORFOLK	CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV	CHERRY PT	BEAUFORT		GTMO	LANFOR CARIB	LANFOR 6TH FLT	OTHER
HQS LANT TOTAL	USMC	881	881								
	USN	22	22								
FORTRPS TOTAL	USMC	8,539		7,843				105	105	139	347
	USN	140		137				2			1
2D MARDIV TOTAL	USMC	15,278		10,721				923	1,379	1,356	899
	USN	675		495				23	63	56	38
2D MAW TOTAL	USMC	14,052		2,965	7,616	2,761				243	467
	USN	256		43	143	53				3	14
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	38,750	881	21,529	7,616	2,761		1,028	1,484	1,738	1,713
	USN	1,093	22	675	143	53		25	63	59	53

- NOTES: 1. A TOTAL OF 83 PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, IIT, SSC AND ARE NOT ON THE ROLLS OF HOCO.
2. PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE AT CAMP GARCIA.
3. DEPLOYED WITH 8TH MAB, AFLOAT MED (SUPPORTING UNIT STRENGTH BREAKDOWN SHOWN ON TAB 42-2).

** UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED STRENGTH REPORT DATE IS 26SEP70.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

9 OCTOBER 1970 REVISED

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL

LTGEN W. K. JONES

5TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.

H&SCo

3RD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER
2ND BATTALION
3RD BATTALION

MAJOR J. L. LINNEMANN

COL W. A. BUTCHER
LTCOL R. R. BURRITT
LTCOL R. J. MILLIE

7TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER
1ST BATTALION

COL R. H. PIEHL
LTCOL W. M. WOODROW, JR.

12TH MARINES

1ST BN.
M BTRY, 4TH BN

LTCOL B. F. STEWART

Co C, 1ST RECON BN
Co D, 1ST RECON BN

5TH COMM BN
3RD AMTRAC BN (-)
7TH ENGR BN (-)

LTCOL D. E. SHATZLR
MAJOR D. W. MAILLER
MAJOR R. GLEESON

1ST TANK BN (-)
Co A, 3D RECON

MAJOR G. E. BERBAUM
CAPT J. W. PARRISH

Co B, 3D MT BN.
Co B, 3D ENGR BN

1STLT R. F. WILLIAMS
CAPT J. A. MARSHALL

1ST SERV BN

COL G. K. REID

Co C, 3D MED BN
3D HOSP CO
Co B, 11TH ENGR BN
9TH ENGR BN (-)

LT D. B. COOLIDGE (USN)
LT M. R. STOLTZ
CAPT R. R. IVERSEN
LTCOL J. F. KRAYNAK

DET 3, 21ST DENTAL CO
Co B, 9TH MT BN
1ST SP BN (-)
Co B, 3D SP BN
7TH MT BN

CAPT H. A. KOCH (USN)
1STLT C. E. MICHAEL
LTCOL T. F. GRAY
1STLT J. W. PARKS
LTCOL J. J. DOWD
MAJOR W. T. MACY

1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP

COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN
3D MP BN (-)

MAJOR R. K. MILLER
LTCOL C. FINIAN

CAIRE

1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY

1ST BRIDGE CO (-)
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO
7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO

1STLT W. S. MC CUE

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER COL B. G. CASS

H&SCo

1ST BN, 3D MARINES
PROV SERV BN

MAG-24

COMMANDING OFFICER

H&MS-24
M&BS-24
MACS-2
VMFA-212
VMFA-235
MATCU-70
VMFA-122

Co A, 1ST AMTRAC BN

DET#1, 21ST DENTAL CO
Co A, 9TH ENGR BN

MAJ R. F. HALLETT
LTCOL H. W. WAHLFELD
LTCOL R. E. NICHOLSON

COL K. C. PALMER
LTCOL C. L. PHILLIPS
LTCOL A. B. COLBERT
LTCOL R. D. MILLER
LTCOL J. W. MOORE
LTCOL L. A. MADERA
CAPT G. P. KASSON
MAJOR R. C. CHAIMSON
CAPT K. R. BURNS

CIR J. D. CRAWFORD
CAPT R. I. EDWARDS

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGT

COMMANDING GENERAL
H&S BATTALION
SUPPLY BATTALION

BGEN J. R. JONES
LTCOL J. B. HARRIS
LTCOL B. R. PITCHER, JR

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGT

COMMANDING OFFICER
H&S BATTALION
SUPPLY BATTALION
MAINT BATTALION

COL H. C. REED
MAJOR R. E. JOHNSON
MAJOR R. J. WEBB
MAJOR W. W. STUMPF

1ST FAG

13TH MT BATTALION
9TH COMM BATTALION
21ST DENTAL CO (-)
Co A, 11TH ENGR BN
1ST FORCE RECON CO

LTCOL J. A. HAMILTON
MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
LTCOL D. J. GARRETT
CAPT W. J. KENNEDY (USN)
CAPT M. T. MORTON
CAPT N. B. CENTERS

1ST 8" HOW BTRY SP

MAJOR N. J. SPITZER

SOURCES: MARES FORSTAT REPORT AND STATUS BOARD PHOTOS.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

9 OCTOBER 1970

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE
COMMANDING GENERAL LTGEN K. B. MC CUTCHEON

CO, H&SCO, III MAF LTCOL J. C. KLINEINST
1ST RADIO BATTALION LTCOL E. D. RESNICK
COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND CAG LTCOL D. R. CHRISTENSEN

1ST MARINE DIVISION		FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND	
COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. F. WIDECKE	COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN M. J. PADALINO
<u>1ST MARINES</u>		<u>1ST FORCE SERVICE REGT</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. X. KELLY	H&S BATTALION	LTCOL L. R. WEBB
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. P. ROSE	SUPPLY BATTALION	COL C. F. LANGLEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL D. J. NORRIS	MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL W. F. SHEEHAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL M. A. MOORE		
<u>5TH MARINES</u>			
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. V. JUDGE		
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL B. E. TRAINOR		
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL T. M. HAMLIN		
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL H. L. JOHNSON, JR.		
<u>7TH MARINES</u>			
		1ST MP BATTALION	LTCOL N. T. DONAHOO
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL V. A. ALBERS, JR.		
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL H. A. HART, JR.		
<u>11TH MARINES</u>			
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. K. RUDZIS		
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL G. H. MARTIN		
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL G. W. RYBANYCH		
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. K. DICKEY		
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL V. L. DEBOEVER		
HQS BATTALION	COL E. M. YOUNG		
1ST ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL W. F. GLOWICKI		
1ST RECON BATTALION	LTCOL G. W. LEFTWICH, JR.		
1ST MT BATTALION	LTCOL C. A. ROSENFELD		
1ST MED BATTALION	CMR W. A. ELLIOT, USN		
1ST DENTAL CO	CAPT M. H. MEAD, USN		
11TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL A. D. ALBERT		
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY SP	CAPT A. R. CRAIG		
3D 175MM GUN BTRY SP	CAPT C. W. MEIER		
3D 8" HOW BTRY SP	MAJOR W. J. Mc CALLUM		

SOURCES: MARES FORSTAT REPORT AND STATUS BOARD PHOTOS.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

9 OCTOBER 1970

HEADQUARTERS 1 MAF

COMMANDING GENERAL

MGEN L. H. WILSON, JR.

3D MARINE DIVISION:

COMMANDING GENERAL

MGEN L. H. WILSON, JR.

4TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER
1ST BATTALION
2ND BATTALION
3RD BATTALIONCOL R. T. HANIFIN, JR.
LTCOL P. M. JOHNSTON
LTCOL W. W. NUTLY
LTCOL J. P. KEHOE

9TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER
1ST BATTALION
2ND BATTALION
3RD BATTALIONLTCOL J. V. MCLENNAN
LTCOL F. W. M. WOODROW, JR.
LTCOL G. H. POLAKOFF
LTCOL P. K. FREY

12TH MARINES (-)

COMMANDING OFFICER
2ND BATTALION
3RD BATTALION
4TH BATTALIONCOL J. J. SNYDER
MAJOR W. K. KRAMER
LTCOL O. V. LIPPOLD, JR.
LTCOL H. U. CARPENTER

SLE ALPHA

COMMANDER
BLT 2/9
HMM-164COL W. F. SAUNDERS, JR.
LTCOL G. H. POLAKOFF
LTCOL R. G. MILLER

HQS BATTALION

3RD ENGR BATTALION(-)
3RD RECON BATTALION(-)
3RD MT BATTALION (-)
3RD SP BATTALION (-)
3RD MED BATTALION
3RD TANK BATTALION(-)
7TH COMM BATTALION(-)
9TH MT BATTALION (-)
3RD SERV BATTALION (-)
CO'D', 11TH ENGR BN
1ST AMTRAC BATTALION
3D DENTAL CO
MAINT BN, 3D FSRCOL W. D. POMEROY
LTCOL D. D. CREWS, JR.
LTCOL C. C. HOSSLI
LTCOL E. R. WHITING
MAJOR H. R. GANNAN
LCIR N. E. DENISON (USN)
LTCOL J. G. COLLIER
LTCOL C. A. KING, JR.
MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
LTCOL D. J. HUNTER
LTCOL B. A. KAASMAN
MAJOR M. G. STIAVELLI
CAPT D. E. PERRY (USN)
LTCOL H. I. FREY

1ST MAW (REAR)

COMMANDING GENERAL

BGEN R. F. CONLEY

H&HS-1 (REAR)

MAJOR E. SAHAYDAK

MAG-15

COMMANDING OFFICER
H&MS-15
MABS-15
VMFA-334
VMFA-232COL W. C. STEWART, JR.
MAJOR J. B. ACEY
LTCOL T. G. LEACH
LTCOL D. G. KEAST
LTCOL R. E. SOLLIDAY

MAG-36

COMMANDING OFFICER
H&MS-36
MABS-36
HMM-165
HMM-462
VMGR-152
HMM-164
VMD-6COL R. T. MILLER
LTCOL D. H. MITCHELL
MAJOR R. O. HARPER
LTCOL H. R. HERSTER
LTCOL R. E. DYER
LTCOL D. L. RICE
LTCOL R. G. MILLER
LTCOL A. J. KOHANOWICH

MACG-18 (REAR)

COMMANDING OFFICER
H&HS-18 (REAR)
MACS-8
MASS-2LTCOL C. T. WESTCOTT
MAJOR J. F. KEANE, JR.
LTCOL M. S. JOLLEY
MAJOR L. D. WOODY

MAG-12

COMMANDING OFFICER
H&MS-12
MABS-12
VMA-211
VMA(AW)-533
VMCJ-1COL R. L. MCELROY
MAJOR C. A. DIXON
LTCOL D. G. GASCOIGNE
LTCOL J. R. EDDY
MAJOR J. T. RANDALL
LTCOL C. E. SMITH

MMSG-17

COMMANDING OFFICER
H&MS-17
WERS-17COL H. L. JENSEN
MAJOR J. V. PLEASANTS
MAJOR C. R. PERRY

SOURCES: MARES FORSTAT REPORT AND STATUS BOARD PHOTOS.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

5TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

READINESS SUMMARY

9 OCTOBER 1970

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH		COMBAT READINESS							EXPECTED	
		USMC	USN	RATING	REASON	P	S	E	T		RATING	DATE
5TH MAB				C3	P	3	1	2	3		C2	701015
H&SCO (-) (REIN)		1449	50	C2	R	1	1	2	1		C2	701001
3D MARINES (-)				C3	X	4	1	2	4		C3	701101
HQS CO (-)		225	7	C2	R	1	1	2	1		C1	701031
2nd BN		791	48	C4	P	4	1	2	4		C3	701101
3rd BN		770	50	C4	P	4	1	1	4		C3	701101
7TH MARINES												
HQS CO		303	15									
1ST BN		1160	55	C1		1	1	1	1			
7TH ENGR BN (-)		529	10	C4	P	4	4	4	4		C4	701101
1ST BN, 12TH MARINES		734	20	C1		1	1	1	1			
3D AMTRAC BN		738	12	C4	T	3	1	2	4		C3	701031
"A" CO, 3D RECON BN (-)		59	4	C2	R	1	1	2	2		C1	700930
"C" CO, 3D MED BN (-)		18	44	C4	P	4	2	2	4		C4	701031
"B" CO, 3D ENGR BN (-)		122	1	C2	R	1	1	2	1		C1	701015
"B" CO, 3D MT BN (-)		44	1	C2	R	1	1	2	1		C1	701015
"B" CO, 3D SP BN (-)		50		C2	T	1	1	1	2		C1	701031
5TH COMM BN												
1ST SERVICE BN		778	15	C4	P	4	4	4	4		C3	710301
7TH MT BN		399	4	C4	R	1	1	4	4		C3	701001
"B" CO, 9TH MT BN (REIN)		80	1	C3	R	2	1	3	2		C2	701001
1ST TANK BN		597	12	C3	T	1	1	2	3		C2	701015
1ST SP BN		319	19	C3	T	2	2	3	3		C2	701231
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN		310		C2	R	1	1	2	1		C1	701031
"B" CO, 11TH ENGR BN (REIN)		210	3	C2	T	1	1	1	2		C2	701101
9TH ENGR BN (-)		503		C4	P	4	4	4	4		C4	701130
3D MP BN				C4		4	4	4	4		C4	701130
DET, 21ST DENTAL CO		2	21	C1		1	1	1	1			
"C" CO, 1ST RECON BN				C4	X	4	4	4	4		C4	701015
"D" CO, 1ST RECON BN				C4	X	4	4	4	4		C4	701015
3D HOSPITAL CO		47	51	C4	P	4	1	3	4		C3	701031
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP		67	3	C4	P	4	1	1	4		C3	701115
9TH SSCT		6		C1		1	1	1	1			
13TH CIT		19		C1		1	1	1	1			
13TH IT				C4	P	4	1	1	4		C3	700831
15TH IT		4		C2	P	2	1	1	2		C1	701031
17TH IT		2		C4	P	4	1	1	4		C3	700831
19TH IT		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4		C3	701031
21ST IT		2		C4	P	4	1	1	4		C3	701031
5TH ITT		8		C4	P	4	1	1	4		C3	701031
19TH ITT		5		C4	P	4	1	1	4		C1	701031
21ST ITT		8		C4	P	4	1	1	4		C3	701101
23RD ITT		4		C4	P	4	1	1	4		C3	700901
25TH ITT		6		C4	P	4	1	1	4		C2	701031
SENSOR CONT & MGT PLT		30		C4	R	1	4	4	3		C3	701001

NOTE: Readiness Category information extracted from SMU report dated 20SEP70.
Strength Category Information extracted from MCCC report dated 26AUG70.

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
E Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness
X Commanders subjective judgment

CAIRE
1ST SEARCHLIGHT CO
1ST BRIDGE CO
7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO

N Resource allocation by cognizant service does not permit a higher

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS

OCT 9 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through October 3, 1970

9 OCTOBER 1970

	Army	Navy *	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	23,948	1,020	11,383	431	36,782
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,304	136	1,433	42	4,915
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	90,636	3,907	50,798	722	146,063
Hospital care not required	99,038	5,647	36,837	2,215	143,737
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,503	179	5	374	2,061
b. Returned to control	56	7	6	26	95
c. Current missing	224	112	80	550	966
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	13	-	3	1	17
b. Returned to control	37	3	5	6	51
c. Current captured or interned	58	144	22	234	458
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	82	155	137	659	1,033
Helicopter	1,927	56	404	59	2,446
b. From ground action	<u>26,759</u>	<u>1,124</u>	<u>12,283</u>	<u>130</u>	<u>40,296</u>
TOTAL DEATHS a/	28,768	1,335	12,824	848	43,775
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	119	-	13	-	132
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	229	157	45	242	673
Helicopter	1,504	52	232	13	1,801
b. From other causes	<u>3,983</u>	<u>582</u>	<u>1,350</u>	<u>233</u>	<u>6,148</u>
TOTAL DEATHS	5,716	791	1,627	488	8,622

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations
October 7, 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

9 OCTOBER 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,827	50,807	36,842	80/22

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY
HOMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT
ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 8OCT70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,627	1,898	13

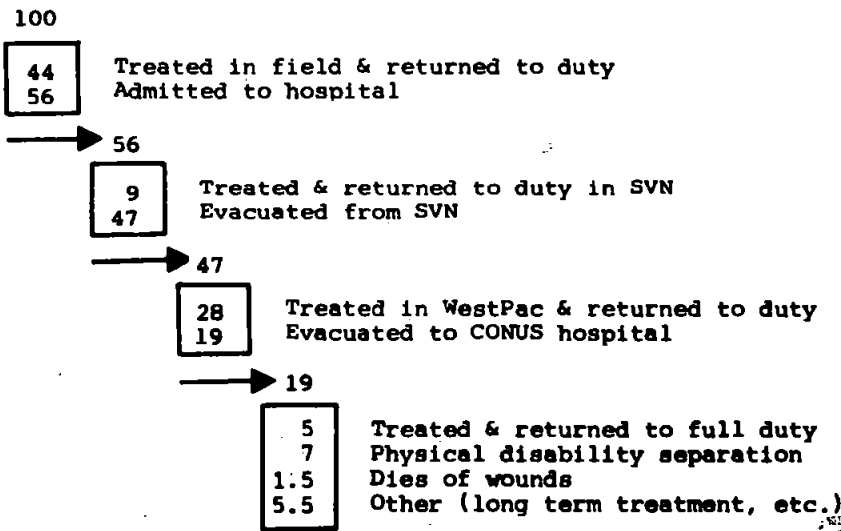
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE
IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY
AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,774	4,063	22,030

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE
III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH
THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

SLF ALFA

TASK GROUP 79.4 CTG: COL W. F. SAUNDERS, JR	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION	
	USMC		USN			AT SUBIC BAY	SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL			
UNITS EMBARKED							
SLF HQS DET					6 M29 81MM MORTARS		
BLT 2/9	41	1300	4	57	7 M40 106MM RR		
(LTCOL G. H. POLAKOFF)					6 M30 107MM MORTARS		
2D BN, 9TH MARINES					6 M101A1 105MM HOW		
E/2/12 MARINES					5 M4B 90MM TANKS		
PLT, 3D RECON BN					11 LVTP-5		
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN							
PLT, 3D ENGR BN							
PLT, 3D SP BN							
PLT, 9TH MT BN							
PLT, 3D TANK BN							
PLT, 3D MED BN							
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV							
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV							
LOGSPTUNIT, 3D SERVB, 3D FSE							
DET, 3D DENT CO							
HMM-164	37	140	2	2			
(LTCOL R. G. MILLER)							
DET, HMM-462							
DET, VMO-6							
TOTALS	78	1440	6	59			

LOCATION

AT SUBIC BAY

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

TG 76.4 ARG "A"

OKINAWA (LPH-3)

DULUTH (LPD-6)

ANCHORAGE (LSD-36)

WASHTENAW CTY (LST-1166)

AIRCRAFT

14/CH-46A/D

3/CH-53A

3/UH-1E

BLT 1/4

TASK GROUP 79.5 CTG:	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
SLF HQ DET						
BLT 1/4	45	1420	4	61		
(LTCOL P. M. JOHNSTON)						
1ST BN, 4TH MARINES						
G/3/12TH MARINES						
PLT, 3D RECON BN						
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN						
PLT, 3D ENGR BN						
PLT, 3D SP BN						
PLT, 9TH MT BN						
PLT, 3D TANK BN						
PLT, 3D MED BN						
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV						
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV						
LOGSPTUNIT, 3DSERVBN, 3DFSR						
DET, 3D DENT CO						
DET, VMO						
TOTALS	45	1420	4	61		

7 M29 81MM MORTARS

7 M40 106MM RR

6 M101A1 105MM HOW

5 M48 90MM TANKS

11 LVTP-5

AT OKINAWA

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

TG 76.5 ARG "B"

DENVER (LPD-9)

DURHAM (LKA-114)

WINDHAM CTY (LST-1170)

MONTICELLO (LSD-35)

AIRCRAFT

2/UH-1E

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

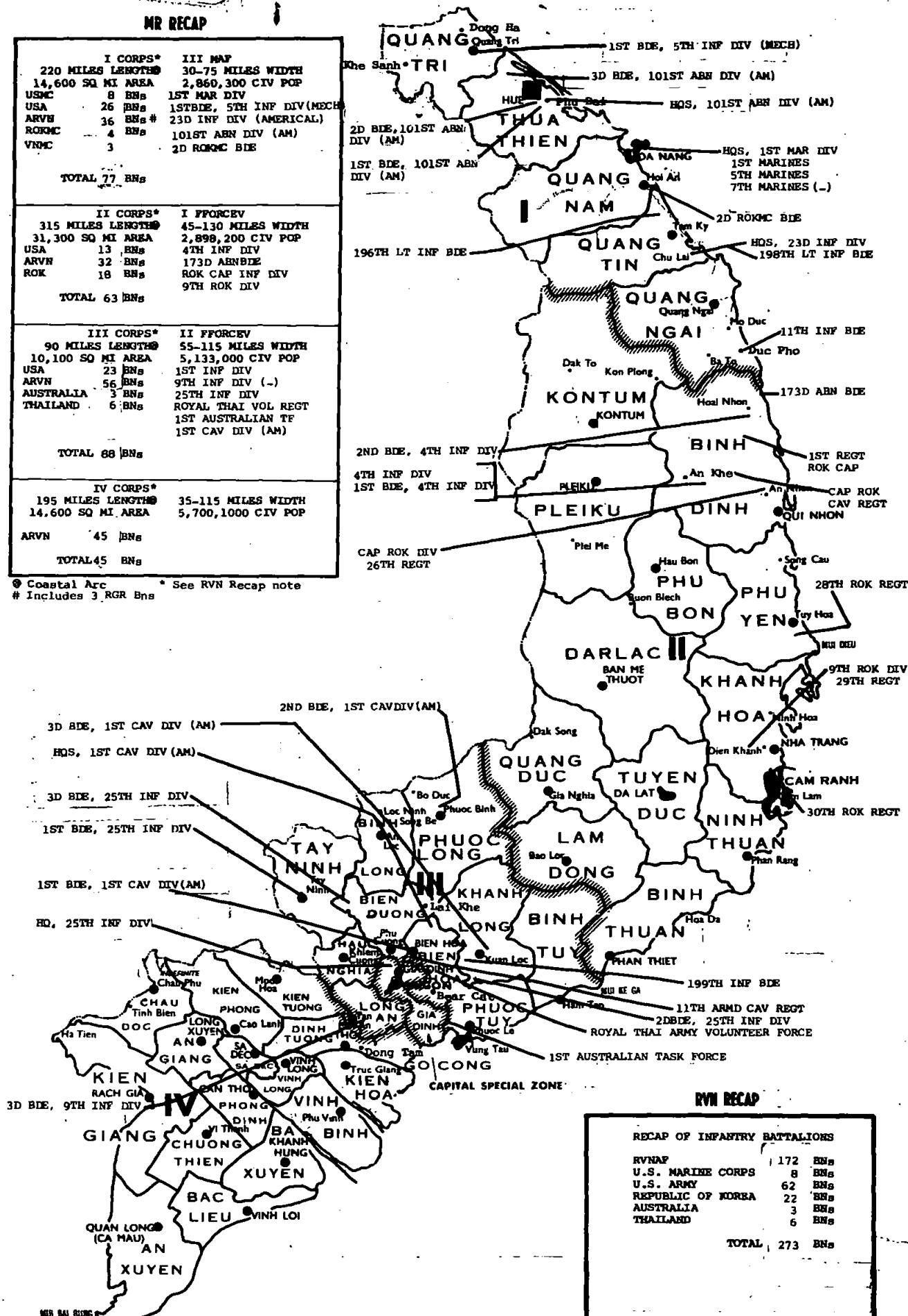
9 OCTOBER 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

I CORPS* 220 MILES LENGTH 14,600 SQ MI AREA USMC 8 BNs USA 26 BNs ARVN 36 BNs # ROKMC 4 BNs VNMC 3		III MAP 30-75 MILES WIDTH 2,860,300 CIV POP 1ST MAR DIV 1STBDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL) 101ST ABN DIV (AM) 2D ROKMC BDE	
TOTAL 77 BNs			
II CORPS* 315 MILES LENGTH 31,300 SQ MI AREA USA 13 BNs ARVN 32 BNs ROK 18 BNs		I FFORCEV 45-130 MILES WIDTH 2,898,200 CIV POP 4TH INF DIV 173D ABN BDE ROK CAP INF DIV 9TH ROK DIV	
TOTAL 63 BNs			
III CORPS* 90 MILES LENGTH 10,100 SQ MI AREA USA 23 BNs ARVN 56 BNs AUSTRALIA 3 BNs THAILAND 6 BNs		II FFORCEV 55-115 MILES WIDTH 5,133,000 CIV POP 1ST INF DIV 9TH INF DIV (-) 25TH INF DIV ROYAL THAI VOL REGT 1ST AUSTRALIAN TF 1ST CAV DIV (AM)	
TOTAL 88 BNs			
IV CORPS* 195 MILES LENGTH 14,600 SQ MI AREA ARVN 45 BNs		35-115 MILES WIDTH 5,700,1000 CIV POP	
TOTAL 45 BNs			

② Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note
Includes 3 RGR Bns



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

RVNAF	172	BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	8	BNs
U.S. ARMY	62	BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22	BNs
AUSTRALIA	3	BNs
THAILAND	6	BNs

TOTAL 273 BNs

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

9 OCTOBER 1970 REVISED

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

COMMANDING GENERAL

LTGEN F. E. LEEK

2D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL MGEN M. P. RYAN

2D MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER LTCOL D. M. TWOMEY
 1ST BATTALION LTCOL W. S. SWIGERT
 2ND BATTALION LTCOL D. V. HOLLES
 3RD BATTALION MAJOR J. H. OLIN

6TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER COL P. B. HAIGWOOD
 1ST BATTALION LTCOL T. F. QUALLS
 2ND BATTALION MAJOR C. D. FOREMAN
 3RD BATTALION LTCOL J. W. DUNCAN

8TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER LTCOL L. C. SHEPARD III
 1ST BATTALION LTCOL E. F. ROTH
 2ND BATTALION LTCOL C. A. WEBSTER
 3RD BATTALION LTCOL W. H. RICE

10TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER COL T. J. HOLT
 1ST BATTALION LTCOL R. W. HEESCH
 2ND BATTALION LTCOL R. W. BOLVES
 3RD BATTALION LTCOL D. E. COOMBE
 4TH BATTALION LTCOL T. A. MCPHEETERS

HQ BN, 2ND MARDIV COL J. M. LANDRIGAN

2ND SERVICE BATTALION COL F. R. KRINCE

2ND MT BATTALION LTCOL W. S. GERICHEN

2ND RECON BATTALION LTCOL C. W. SCHREINER

2ND ENGR BATTALION MAJOR F. E. PAIGE

2ND SP BATTALION LTCOL B. S. HASKINS

2ND MED BATTALION CAPT (MC) S. STEVENSON

COMMANDER, 36TH MAU COL R. M. WILLIAMS

8TH MAB (TG 504.1) BGEN R. D. BOHN

BLT 1/2 LTCOL W. G. SWIGERT

LANFOR6THFLT 2-70 LTCOL D. V. HOLLES

LANFORCARIB 3-70 LTCOL J. W. DUNCAN

GTMODEFOR LTCOL C. A. WEBSTER

FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT

COMMANDING GENERAL BGEN J. C. FEGAN JR.

2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER COL E. C. DRESBACH, JR.
 H&S BATTALION LTCOL J. W. WITTA
 SUPPLY BATTALION LTCOL D. J. BEARD
 MAINT BATTALION LTCOL C. L. BOOTH

2D TANK BATTALION LTCOL G. F. TUBLEY

8TH COMM BATTALION LTCOL R. E. HAISLIP

8TH ENGR BATTALION LTCOL W. G. VIERS JR.

8TH MT BATTALION LTCOL C. W. TONNAKLIFF

2D RADIO BATTALION LTCOL J. T. BRASSFELD

2D FLD ARTY GROUP LTCOL R. H. KIRKPATRICK

2D AMTRAC BATTALION LTCOL J. R. CAIT

2D ANGLICO LTCOL R. SCHUELER

22D DENTAL CO CAPT W. H. HAGERMAN

2D 155MM GUN BTRY SP CAPT G. L. TELFER

5TH 175MM GUN BTRY SP MAJOR R. R. WRIGHT

2D 8" HOW BTRY MAJOR G. R. GAUMONT, JR

2D TOPO CO CAPT J. E. BUNTING

2D BRIDGE CO CAPT A. E. MORRISON

2D FORCE RECON CO MAJOR R. C. PREWITT

2D SEP SURG CO LCDR L. H. WEBB

2D HOSP CO CAPT C. LIGON

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL MGEN G. C. AXTELL

MWHG-2

COMMANDING OFFICER LTCOL T. W. RIGGS
 H&HS-2 MAJOR G. HARLAN
 MWFS-2 MAJOR D. T. SITES
 MWCS-2 MAJOR J. C. RIVERA, JR.

MMSG-27

COMMANDING OFFICER COL R. M. WILLIAMS
 H&MS-27 LTCOL E. J. HEISE
 WERS-27 LTCOL S. H. WILLIAMS
 VMGR-252 LTCOL J. E. FEGLEY

MACG-28

COMMANDING OFFICER LTCOL J. W. LASETER
 H&HS-28 LTCOL G. W. GLAUSER
 MASS-1 LTCOL L. J. DRAAYER
 MACS-5 MAJOR E. JARVIS
 MACS-6 MAJOR A. M. YOUNGER
 MACS-9 LTCOL A. L. BLAIR
 3D LAAM BN LTCOL J. C. DIXON

MAG-14

COMMANDING OFFICER COL G. H. KELLER, JR.
 H&MS-14 LTCOL J. D. DUNN
 MABS-14 LTCOL K. L. BATT
 VMCI-2 LTCOL J. L. GREEN
 VMA(AW)-224 LTCOL N. B. BRANDON
 VMA(AW)-121 LTCOL T. P. BAKER
 VMA(AW)-332 LTCOL P. R. JONES, JR.
 VMA-513 CADRE CAPT T. W. GRIGGS

MCCRTG-20

COMMANDING OFFICER COL T. G. ELDER
 H&MS-20 LTCOL R. C. BARRETT
 VMFAT-201 LTCOL R. H. SCHULTZ
 VMAT(AW)-202 LTCOL C. G. LAWSON
 VMT-203 LTCOL F. P. WILLIAMS, JR.

MAG-26

COMMANDING OFFICER COL G. R. HUNTER
 H&MS-26 LTCOL D. E. WEBB
 MABS-26 MAJOR C. A. CAREY
 VMO-1 LTCOL R. D. MYERS
 HMM-461 LTCOL R. E. SKINNER
 HMM-162 LTCOL J. A. ROBERTS
 HMM-261 MAJOR D. R. ALLEN
 HMM-264 MAJOR R. K. GOFORTH
 HMM-365 LTCOL R. H. NELSON
 HMM-362 MAJOR R. F. WILEY

MAG-31

COMMANDING OFFICER COL V. J. PEEBLES
 H&MS-31 MAJOR G. B. FERRINGTON
 MABS-31 MAJOR M. E. MIXSON
 VMA-331 LTCOL F. T. SULLIVAN
 VMFA-333 LTCOL J. A. HERBER
 VMFA-451 LTCOL R. J. WEISS

MAG-32

COMMANDING OFFICER COL H. V. HUFFSTUTTER
 H&MS-32 MAJOR R. L. UPCHURCH
 MABS-32 MAJOR H. R. PALMATEER
 VMFA-251 LTCOL R. PLANT
 VMFA-312 LTCOL C. J. EVERSOLE
 VMA-324 LTCOL W. C. SINGLETARY

MHFG-40

COMMANDING OFFICER LTCOL M. G. ROBBINS
 H&HS-40 MAJOR J. T. GORDON
 HMHT-401 LTCOL J. G. WALKER
 HMHT-402 LTCOL J. L. FELTER

SOURCES: MARES FORSTAT REPORT AND STATUS BOARD PHOTOS.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

10 OCTOBER 1970



STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES

MARINE CORPS WIDE

LIST OF
EFFECTIVE TABS

ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL	1
SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA	2
FMF DEPLOYMENTS AND DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR TACTICAL UNITS	3
UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE AND 4TH MAF	4(1,2)

FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL BY UNITS	7(1-4) • 7-1 6 7-2 only
SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS	8(1-4) ♥
LOCATION OF MAJOR TACTICAL UNITS & DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT	9
DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT BY UNIT AND TYPE	10(1,2)
5TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE	11

USMC IN VIETNAM

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATION AND STRENGTH SUMMARY	15
CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN	18(1-11)
CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF DEPLOYMENT AND STRENGTH IN RVN	18(12-17)
STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF III MAF OPERATIONS IN RVN	19(1-5)
UNITED STATES/U. S. MARINE CORPS/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN	20(1-4) (20-2 only)
U. S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA	21(1-10)
SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET	22(1-5)

OTHER FORCES IN VIETNAM

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR U. S. & FVMAF UNITS IN RVN (MAP & RECAP)	24
MILITARY FORCES IN RVN (STRENGTH RECAP)	25
COMUSMACV STAFF, SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND U. S. ARMY TACTICAL UNITS	26(1-8)
U. S. AIR FORCE UNITS IN VIETNAM	27
REPUBLIC OF KOREA & REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS	29(1,2)
CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS IN RVN	30(1-20)

VIETNAM GENERAL REFERENCE DATA

VIETNAM GENERAL REFERENCE DATA	35(1-3)
--	---------

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL BY UNITS	39(1,2)
SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS	40 ♥
DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT AND GROUND WEAPONS	41
LANDING FORCE MEDITERRANEAN & CARIBBEAN READY FORCE	42-1
EXERCISE DEEP EXPRESS (USMC FORCES)	42-2
FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC READINESS SUMMARY	43

NOTE: FIGURE IN PARENTHESIS AFTER TAB NUMBER INDICATES NUMBER OF PAGES TO TAB.

▶ REVISED

CONTENTS OF THIS PUBLICATION
DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR
INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS

OCT 12 1976

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

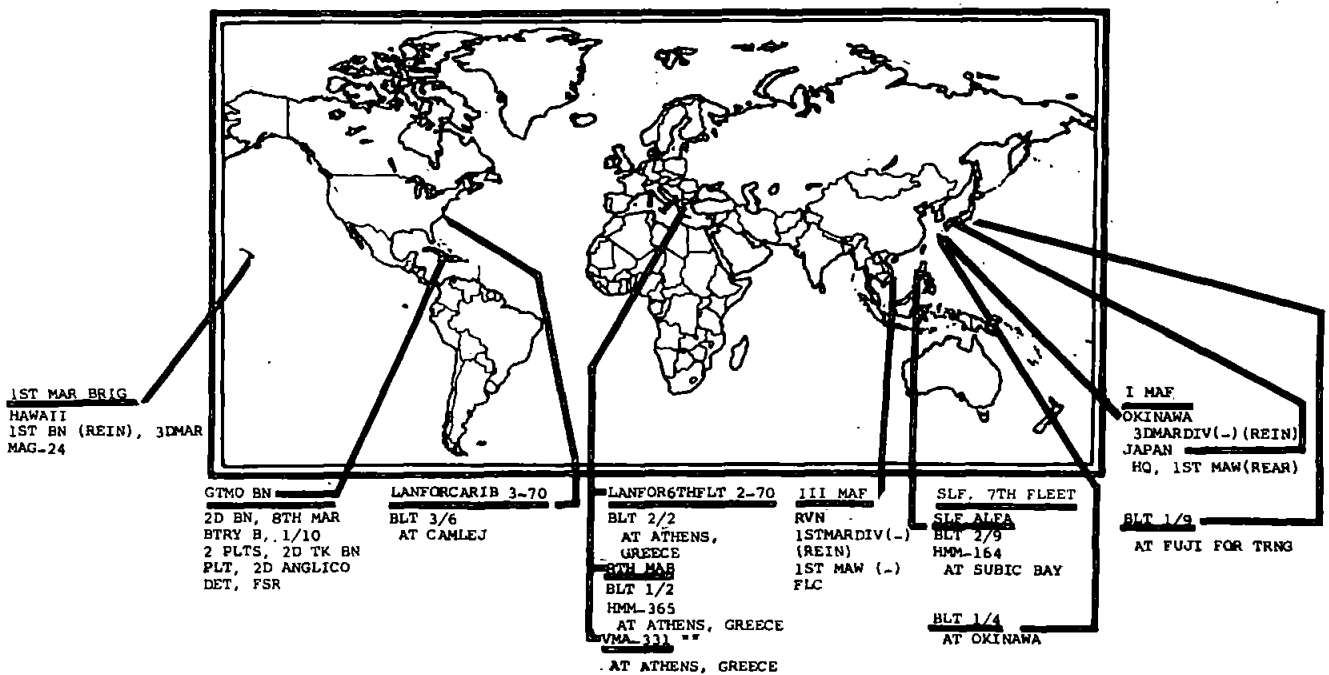
100-12

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

10 OCTOBER 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMC	CVN	CVN	CVL	VMS	VMSR
WESTPAC	14	3	2	2	1	5	2	2	2	1
RVN	(8)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	
SLF ***	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	3								
HAWAII	(1)	(3)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	3	3	2	1	1	3	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(3)	(2)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT		(1)				(1) *				
ATLANTIC	7	4	1	3	1	3	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(4)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)									
EUROPE	2		1			1				
MEDITERRANEAN	(2)		(1)			(1)				
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* HMM-161 PERSONNEL ENR CONUS. ACFT AT OKINAWA.
** VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62).
*** ONE SLF STANDING DOWN OKINAWA.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

10 OCTOBER 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN 1ST MR		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HEADQUARTERS																						
HQ, FMF, PAC																						
H&S BN, FMF, PAC																						
CAMP S. D. BUTLER																						
CASUAL																						
HOSPITALIZED																						
HQ, V MAF																						
1ST CIVAFFGRP																						
HQ, 5TH MAB																						
H&SCO, 5TH MAB																						
HQ, FORTRPS, FMF PAC																						
HQCO, FORTRPS																						
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																						
HQCO, 1ST MAR BRIG																						
HQ, I MAF																						
HQ, 3D MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 3D MARDIV																						
HQ, III MAF																						
H&SCO, III MAF																						
2D CAG																						
HQ, 1ST MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV																						
INFANTRY																						
1ST MARINES																						
HQ CO																						
1ST BATTALION																						
2D BATTALION																						
3D BATTALION																						
5TH MARINES																						
HQ CO																						
1ST BATTALION																						
2D BATTALION																						
3D BATTALION																						
7TH MARINES																						
HQ CO																						
1ST BATTALION																						
2D BATTALION																						
3D BATTALION																						
4TH MARINES																						
HQ CO																						
1ST BATTALION																						
2D BATTALION																						
3D BATTALION																						
9TH MARINES																						
HQ CO																						
1ST BATTALION																						
2D BATTALION																						
3D BATTALION																						
3D MARINES																						
HQ CO																						
1ST BATTALION																						
2D BATTALION																						
3D BATTALION																						
ARTILLERY																						
11TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY																						
1ST BATTALION																						
2D BATTALION																						
3D BATTALION																						
4TH BATTALION																						
12TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY																						
1ST BATTALION																						
2D BATTALION																						
3D BATTALION																						
4TH BATTALION																						
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG																						
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY																						
3D 175MM GUN BTRY																						
1ST 8" HOW BTRY																						
3D 8" HOW BTRY																						
1ST SEARCH LIGHT BTRY (CAIRE)																						

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

10 OCTOBER 1970

**

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR. RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN 1ST MR		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
RECONNAISSANCE																						
1ST RECON BN		632	44		387	44													245			
3D RECON BN		379	21										320	17					59	4		
1ST FORCE RECON CO (-)		77	1																77	1		
TANK																						
1ST TANK BN		723	14																723	14		
3D TANK BN		725	15										725	15								
AMTRAC																						
1ST AMTRAC BN		729	11										550	11			179					
3D AMTRAC BN		738	12																738	12		
ENGINEER																						
1ST ENGR BN		995	13		995	13																
3D ENGR BN		913	10										791	9					122	1		
7TH ENGR BN		814	18		285	8													529	10		
9TH ENGR BN		636															133		503			
11TH ENGR BN		360	3										159						201	3		
1ST BRIDGE CO		115																	115			
MOTOR TRANSPORT																						
1ST MT BN		369	4		369	4																
3D MT BN		216	6										172	5					44	1		
7TH MT BN		399	4																399	4		
9TH MT BN		351	7										271	6					80	1		
11TH MT BN		525	8		525	8																
COMMUNICATION																						
1ST RADIO BN		243			243																	
5TH COMM BN		625	10																625	10		
7TH COMM BN		359	6										359	6								
9TH COMM BN		891	8																891	8		
1ST ANGLICO	2	349	13														150	3			199	10
SHORE PARTY																						
1ST SP BN		319	19																319	19		
3D SP BN		372	19										322	19					50			
MILITARY POLICE																						
1ST MP BN		676	8		676	8																
3D MP BN		84	3																84	3		
SENSOR CONTROL & MGMT PLT		30																	30			
SERVICE/SUPPORT																						
FLC, III MAF																						
HQ, FLC/1ST FSR																						
H&S BN																						
SUPPLY BN		1646	44		1646	44																
7TH SEP BK FUEL CO (CADRE)		2423	39		2423	39																
MAINT BN		797	9		797	9																
FLSG B																						
1ST SERV BN		2569	44																2569	44		
3D FSR																						
H&S BN		818	22										818	22								
SUPPLY BN		1045	21										1045	21								
MAINT BN		828											828									
5TH FSR																						
H&S BN		453	20																453	20		
SUPPLY BN		512	18																512	18		
MAINT BN		548																	548			
3D SERVICE BN																						
PROV SERV BN, 1ST MARBIC		1402	31										1402	31								
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO (CADRE)																						
MEDICAL																						
1ST MED BN		106	291		196	287																
3D MED BN		159	270										141	226					18	44		
1ST HOSP CO		38	41										38	41								
1ST DENTAL CO			65			65																
3D DENTAL CO		4	54										4	54								
11TH DENTAL CO			41			41																
13TH DENTAL CO			34																	34		
21ST DENTAL CO		2	39															18	2	21		
3D HOSP CO		47	51																47	51		
USMC		61,969			24,268								15,333		161		3,672		16,265		2,270	
USN		2,628			1,122								704				125		610		67	
GROUND TOTAL		64,597			25,390								16,037		161		3,797		16,875		2,337	

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS

10 OCTOBER 1970

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL

LTCEN W. K. JONES

5TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.

H&SCo MAJOR J. L. LINNEMANN

3RD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER
2ND BATTALION
3RD BATTALION

COL W. A. BUTCHER
LTCOL R. R. BURRITT
LTCOL R. J. MILLER

7TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER
1ST BATTALION

COL R. H. PIEHL
LTCOL W. M. WOODROW, JR.

12TH MARINES

1ST BN
M BTRY, 4TH BN

LTCOL B. F. STEWART

Co C, 1ST RECON BN
Co D, 1ST RECON BN

5TH COMM BN
3RD AMTRAC BN (-)
7TH ENGR BN (-)

LTCOL D. E. SHATZLR
MAJOR D. W. MAILLER
MAJOR R. GLEESON

1ST TANK BN (-)
Co A, 3D RECON

MAJOR G. E. BERBAUM
CAPT J. W. PARRISH

Co B, 3D MT BN
Co B, 3D ENGR BN

1STLT R. F. WILLIAMS
CAPT J. A. MARSHALL

1ST SERV BN

COL G. K. REID

Co C, 3D MED BN
3D HOSP CO
Co B, 11TH ENGR BN
9TH ENGR BN (-)

LT D. B. COOLIDGE (USN)
LT M. R. STOLTZ
CAPT R. R. IVERSEN
LTCOL J. W. KRAYNAK

DET 3, 21ST DENTAL CO
Co B, 9TH MT BN
1ST SP BN (-)
Co B, 3D SP BN
7TH MT BN

CAPT H. A. KOCH (USN)
1STLT C. E. MICHAEL
LTCOL T. F. GRAY
1STLT J. W. PARKS
LTCOL J. J. DOWD

1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP

MAJOR W. T. MACY

COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN
3D MP BN (-)

MAJOR R. K. MILLER
LTCOL C. FINLAN

CADRE

1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY

1ST BRIDGE CO (-)
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO
7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO

1STLT W. S. MC CUE

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER COL B. G. CASS

H&SCo
1ST BN, 3D MARINES
PROV SERV BN

MAJ R. F. HALLETT
LTCOL H. W. WAHLFELD
LTCOL R. E. NICHOLSON

MAG-24

COMMANDING OFFICER

H&MS-24
M&BS-24
MACS-2
VMFA-212
VMFA-235
MATCU-70
VMFA-122

COL K. C. PALMER
LTCOL C. L. PHILLIPS
LTCOL A. B. COLBERT
LTCOL R. D. MILLER
LTCOL J. W. MOORE
LTCOL L. A. MADERA
CAPT G. P. KASSON
MAJOR R. C. CHAIMSON
CAPT K. R. BURNS

Co A, 1ST AMTRAC BN

DET#1, 21ST DENTAL CO
Co A, 9TH ENGR BN

CIR J. D. CRAWFORD
CAPT R. I. EDWARDS

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGT

COMMANDING GENERAL
H&S BATTALION
SUPPLY BATTALION

BGEN J. R. JONES
LTCOL J. B. HARRIS
LTCOL B. R. PITCHER, JR

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGT

COMMANDING OFFICER
H&S BATTALION
SUPPLY BATTALION
MAINT BATTALION

COL H. C. REED
MAJOR R. E. JOHNSON
MAJOR R. J. WEBB
MAJOR W. W. STUMPF

1ST FAG
13TH MT BATTALION
9TH COMM BATTALION
21ST DENTAL CO (-)
Co A, 11TH ENGR BN
1ST FORCE RECON CO

LTCOL J. A. HAMILTON
MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
LTCOL D. J. GARRETT
CAPT W. J. KENNEDY (USN)
CAPT M. T. MORTON
CAPT N. B. CENTERS

1ST 8" HOW BTRY SP

MAJOR N. J. SPITZER

SOURCES: MARES FORSTAT REPORT AND STATUS BOARD PHOTOS.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS

10 OCTOBER 1970

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE
COMMANDING GENERAL LTGEN K. B. MC GUTCHECK

CO, H&SCO, III MAF LTCOL J. C. KLINEDINST
1ST RADIO BATTALION LTCOL E. D. RESNICK
COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND CAG LTCOL D. R. CHRISTENSEN

1ST MARINE DIVISION		FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND	
COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. F. WIDDECKE	COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN M. J. PADALINO
<u>1ST MARINES</u>		<u>1ST FORCE SERVICE REGT</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. X. KELLY	H&S BATTALION	LTCOL L. R. WEBB
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. P. ROSE	SUPPLY BATTALION	COL C. F. LANGLEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL D. J. NORRIS	MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL W. F. SHEEHAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL M. A. MOORE		
<u>5TH MARINES</u>			
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. V. JUDGE		
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL B. E. TRAINOR		
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL T. M. HAMLIN		
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL H. L. JOHNSON, JR.		
<u>7TH MARINES</u>			
		1ST MP BATTALION	LTCOL N. T. DONAHOO
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL V. A. ALBERS, JR.		
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL H. A. HART, JR.		
<u>11TH MARINES</u>			
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. K. RUDZIS		
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL G. H. MARTIN		
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL G. W. RYHANYCH		
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. K. DICKEY		
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL V. L. DEBOEVER		
HQS BATTALION	COL E. M. YOUNG		
1ST ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL W. F. GLOWICKI		
1ST RECON BATTALION	LTCOL G. W. LEFTWICH, JR.		
1ST MT BATTALION	LTCOL C. A. ROSENFELD		
1ST MED BATTALION	CMR W. A. ELLIOT, USN		
1ST DENTAL CO	CAPT M. H. MEAD, USN		
11TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL A. D. ALBERT		
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY SP	CAPT A. R. CRAIG		
3D 175MM GUN BTRY SP	CAPT C. W. MEIER		
3D 8" HOW BTRY SP	MAJOR W. J. Mc CALLUM		

SOURCES: MARES FORSTAT REPORT AND STATUS BOARD PHOTOS.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS

10 OCTOBER 1970

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING		3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING	
COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN A. J. ARMSTRONG	COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN R. G. OWENS.
<u>MWHG-1</u>		<u>MWHG-3</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL W. R. SMITH	COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. L. LILlich
H&HS-1	MAJOR F. J. CONE	H&HS-3	LTCOL F. E. GRAHAM
MWFS-1	MAJOR B. G. PHILLIPS	MWFS-3	MAJOR J. S. LOOP
MWCS-1	MAJOR A. J. SIBLEY	MWCS-3	MAJOR G. P. HOWLE
<u>MACG-18</u>		<u>MHTG-30</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL F. L. DELANEY	COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. F. GARROTTO
H&HS-18	MAJOR J. P. FOX	HSMS-30	LTCOL E. W. GILBERT
MACS-4	MAJOR T. M. QUINLAN	HMHT-301	LTCOL L. W. JARMAN
MASS-3	LTCOL W. C. SIMANIKAS	HMHT-302	LTCOL T. S. REAP
<u>MAG-11</u>		<u>MAG-33</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. C. POMMERENK	COMMANDING OFFICER	COL O. R. DAVIS
H&MS-11	LTCOL A. R. ANDERSON	H&MS-33	LTCOL R. N. HUTCHINSON
MARS-11	MAJOR D. F. CRONE	MASS-33	MAJOR R. L. BAINBRIDGE
VMA-311	LTCOL J. M. BANNAN	VMCJ-3	LTCOL R. E. PERCIVAL
VMA(AW)-225	LTCOL M. T. FOUNTAIN, JR.	VMA-214	LTCOL R. J. REID
VMO-2	MAJOR C. B. OLSEN	VMFA-323	LTCOL D. L. WALDVOGEL
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL S. LEWIS	VMA-223	LTCOL J. W. LAZZO
VMFA-115	LTCOL M. MURA	VMFA-531	LTCOL J. L. THATCHER
		VMFA-314	LTCOL R. A. CHRISTY
		VMA(AW)-242	MAJOR P. J. Mc CARTHY
<u>MAG-13</u>		<u>MWSG-37</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL L. J. STIEN	COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. A. SAVAGE
HSMS-13	LTCOL R. W. CHAPIN	H&MS-37	LTCOL K. E. SMITH
MARS-13	MAJOR M. J. FIBICH	WERS-37	LTCOL M. PALLAI
		VMGR-352	LTCOL M. P. NANN
<u>MAG-16</u>		<u>MAGG-38</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. R. SMITH	COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. W. DRURY
H&MS-16	LTCOL C. E. REESE	H&MS-38	MAJOR L. O. WAYMIRE
MARS-16	MAJOR P. E. BENET	SU#1, H&MS-38	MAJOR E. D. CHANEY
		MACS-1	MAJ W. H. ALLEN
HMM-262	LTCOL G. S. PATE	MACS-7	LTCOL J. O. GREGERSON
HMH-453	LTCOL R. R. LEISY	1STLAAM BN	MAJOR E. L. HOUSE, JR.
HML-167	LTCOL D. A. MCCAUGHEY	2NDLAAM BN	MAJOR H. J. BALDWIN, JR.
HMM-364	LTCOL H. W. STEATMAN		
HMM-263	LTCOL L. K. KECK		
HML-367	LTCOL H. E. SEXTON		
		<u>MAG-56</u>	
		COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. B. PORTER
		H&MS-56	MAJOR W. J. SHRINER
		MAHS-56	LTCOL B. T. LADD
		HMH-363	LTCOL R. P. BRAY
		HML-267	LTCOL R. J. BLANC
		HMH-361	LTCOL E. W. RAWLINS
		HMM-163	LTCOL F. A. MATHEWS
		HMM-265	LTCOL R. G. COURTNEY
		HMM-161	MAJOR L. J. ZILKA
		MCRTG-10	
		COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. B. SINCLAIR
		H&MS-10	MAJOR L. E. REID
		VMAT-102	LTCOL R. D. REID
		VMT-103	LTCOL T. J. AYERS
		VMFAT-101	LTCOL R. R. NORTON

SOURCES: MARES FORSTAT REPORT AND STATUS BOARD PHOTOS.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS

10 OCTOBER 1970

HEADQUARTERS III MAF

COMMANDING GENERAL

MGEN: L. H. WILSON, JR.

3D MARINE DIVISION.

COMMANDING GENERAL

MGEN L. H. WILSON, JR.

4TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER
1ST BATTALION
2ND BATTALION
3RD BATTALION

COL R. T. HANIFIN, JR.
LTCOL P. M. JOHNSTON
LTCOL W. W. NUTLY
LTCOL J. P. KEHOE

9TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER
1ST BATTALION
2ND BATTALION
3RD BATTALION

LTCOL J. V. MCLERNAN
LTCOL F. W. M. WOODROW, JR.
LTCOL G. H. POLAKOFF
LTCOL F. X. FREY

12TH MARINES (-)

COMMANDING OFFICER
2ND BATTALION
3RD BATTALION
4TH BATTALION

COL J. J. SNYDER
MAJOR W. K. KRAMER
LTCOL O. V. LIPPOLD, JR.
LTCOL H. U. CARPENTER

5LF ALPHA

COMMANDER
BLT 2/9
HMM-164

COL W. F. SAUNDERS, JR.
LTCOL G. H. POLAKOFF
LTCOL R. G. MILLER

HQS BATTALION

COL W. D. POMEROY

3RD ENGR BATTALION(-)
3RD RECON BATTALION(-)
3RD MT BATTALION (-)
3RD SP BATTALION (-)
3RD MED BATTALION
3RD TANK BATTALION(-)
7TH COMM BATTALION(-)
9TH MT BATTALION (-)
3RD SERV BATTALION (-)
CO"D", 11TH ENGR BN
1ST AMTRAC BATTALION
3D DENTAL CO
MAINT BN, 3D FSR

LTCOL D. D. CREWS, JR.
LTCOL C. C. HOSSLI
LTCOL E. R. WHITING
MAJOR H. R. GANNAN
LCDR N. E. DENISON (USN)
LTCOL J. G. COLLIER
LTCOL C. A. KING, JR.
MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
LTCOL D. J. HUNTER
LTCOL B. A. KAASHAN
MAJOR M. G. STIAVELLI
CAPT D. E. PERRY (USN)
LTCOL H. I. FREY

1ST MAW (REAR)

COMMANDING GENERAL

BGEN R. F. CONLEY

H&MS-1 (REAR)

MAJOR E. SAHAYDAK

MAG-15

COMMANDING OFFICER
H&MS-15
MABS-15
VMFA-334
VMFA-232

COL W. C. STEWART, JR.
MAJOR J. B. ACEY
LTCOL T. G. LEACH
LTCOL D. G. KEAST
LTCOL R. E. SOLLIDAY

MAG-36

COMMANDING OFFICER
H&MS-36
MABS-36
HMM-165
HMH-462
VMGR-152
HMM-164
VMO-6

COL R. T. MILLER
LTCOL D. H. MITCHELL
MAJOR R. O. HARPER
LTCOL H. M. HERSTER
LTCOL R. E. DYER
LTCOL D. L. RICE
LTCOL R. G. MILLER
LTCOL A. J. KOHANOWICH

MACG-18 (REAR)

COMMANDING OFFICER
H&MS-18 (REAR)
MACS-8
MASS-2

LTCOL C. T. WESTCOTT
MAJOR J. F. KEANE, JR.
LTCOL M. S. JOLLEY
MAJOR L. D. WOODY

MAG-12

COMMANDING OFFICER
H&MS-12
MABS-12
VMA-211
VMA(AW)-533
VMCJ-1

COL R. L. MCELROY
MAJOR C. A. DIXON
LTCOL D. G. GASCOIGNE
LTCOL J. R. EDDY
MAJOR J. T. RANDALL
LTCOL C. E. SMITH

MWSG-17

COMMANDING OFFICER
H&MS-17
WERS-17

COL H. L. JENSEN
MAJOR J. V. PLEASANTS
MAJOR C. R. PERRY

SOURCES: MARES FORSTAT REPORT AND STATUS BOARD PHOTOS.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

10 OCTOBER 1970

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	SLFs	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		1/1, 2/1, 3/1							
3D MARINES						1/3	2/3, 3/3		
4TH MARINES			1/4	2/4, 3/4					
5TH MARINES		1/5, 2/5, 3/5							
7TH MARINES		2/7, 3/7					1/7		
9TH MARINES			2/9	3/9	1/9				2
26TH MARINES									
27TH MARINES									
28TH MARINES									
MAG-11		VMA-311 VMA(AW)-225 VMO-2 VMA-115							
MAG-12					VMCJ-1 VMA-211 VMA(AW)-533				
MAG-13									
MAG-16		HML-167 HML-367 HMM-262 HMM-263 HMM-364 HMH-463							
MAG-36			HMM-164	VMO-6 HMH-462 HMM-165 VMGR-152					
MAG-15					VMFA-232 VMFA-334				
MAG-24						VMFA-122 VMFA-212 VMFA-235			
MAG-33							VMA(AW)-242 VMA-214 VMA-223 VMCJ-3 VMFA-323 VMFA-531 VMFA-314		
MAG-56							HMM-163 HMM-265 HMH-361 HMM-363 HMM-161 HML-267		1

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	EQUIPMENT POSSESSED	RVN	JAPAN	SLFs	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
81mm MORTAR M29	205	117	8	8	34	8	30		2
106mm RR M40A1C	169	86	8	8	33	8	26		2
107mm MORTAR M30	50	26	6		12	6			
105mm HOW TD M101A1	123	70		6	42	5			
155mm HOW TD M114A1	47	17			24		6		
155mm HOW SP M109	27	19			8				
155mm GUN SP M53	9	9							
81n HOW SP M110	12	6			2		4		
QNTOS M50A1	30						30		
90mm TANK M48A3	104	1		5	45		53		
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	13				4		9		
LVTH6	18				12		6		
LVTP5	247			11	79	48	109		
LVTE1	8				7		1		
LVTR	12	2			4	1	5		
451 VTR	14	1			5		8		
105mm HOW SP	25	6					19		
175mm GUN	7	1					6		

NOTES: 1. PERS ENR CONUS/ACFT ENR OKI.
2. BLT 1/9 WITH ATTACHED EQUIPMENT LISTED IN
"JAPAN" COLUMN IS AT FUJI FOR TRAINING.
SOURCE: STATUS OF MARINE UNIT REPORT (FSO24R)
DTD 20SEP70.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

10 OCTOBER 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,828	50,812	36,846	80/22

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY
HMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT
ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 9OCT70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,627	1,898	13

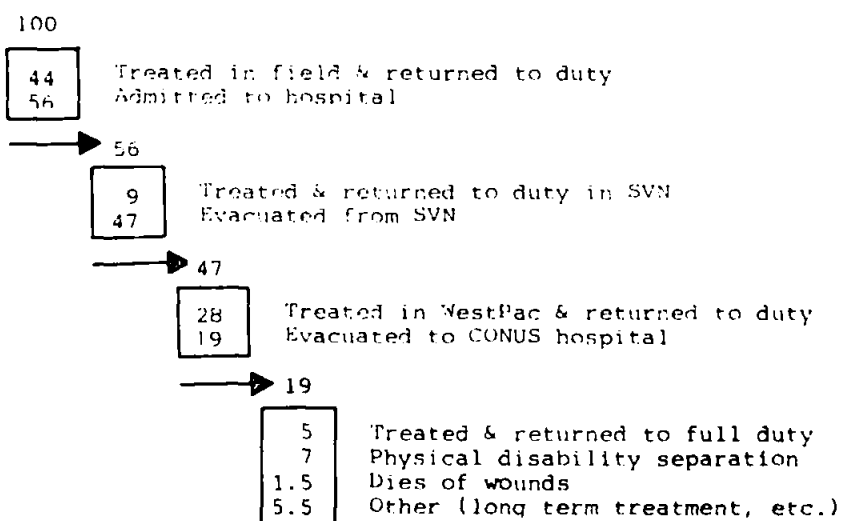
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE
IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY
AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,781	4,063	22,030

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE
III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH
THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

10 OCTOBER 1970

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	418,349
NAVY (VNN)	38,304
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	39,501
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	13,325
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	278,855
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	248,591
TOTAL RVNAF	1,036,925

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	295,453
NAVY	20,772
AIR FORCE	46,958
MARINE CORPS	29,554
COAST GUARD	103
TOTAL U.S.	392,840

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,840
AUSTRALIA	7,621
PHILIPPINES	89
THAILAND	11,718
NEW ZEALAND	565
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	29
SPAIN	7
TOTAL FWMAF	68,869

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,498,634

★ SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 31AUG70.

ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400,
1OCT70.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS

10-OCTOBER 1970

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

COMMANDING GENERAL

LTGEN F. E. LEEK

2D MARINE DIVISION		2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING	
COMMANDING GENERAL MGEN M. P. RYAN		COMMANDING GENERAL MGEN G. C. AXTELL	
2D MARINES		MWHG-2	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL D. M. TWOMEY	COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL T. W. RIGGS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. S. SWIGERT	H&HS-2	MAJOR G. HARLAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL D. V. HOLLES	MWFS-2	MAJOR D. T. SITES
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR J. H. OLIN	MWCS-2	MAJOR J. C. RIVERA, JR.
6TH MARINES		MWSG-27	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. B. HAIGWOOD	COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. M. WILLIAMS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL T. F. QUALLS	H&HS-27	LTCOL E. J. HEISE
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR C. D. FOREMAN	WERS-27	LTCOL S. M. WILLIAMS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. DUNCAN	VMGR-252	LTCOL J. E. FEGLEY
8TH MARINES		MACG-28	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL L. C. SHEPARD III	COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. W. LASETER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL E. F. ROTH	H&HS-28	LTCOL G. W. GLAUSER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL C. A. WEBSTER	MASS-1	LTCOL L. J. DRAAYER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. H. RICE	MACS-5	MAJOR E. JARVIS
10TH MARINES		MACS-6	MAJOR A. M. YOUNGER
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL T. J. HOLT	MACS-9	LTCOL A. L. BLAIR
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. W. HEESCH	3D LAAM BN	LTCOL J. C. DIXON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. W. BOLVES	MAG-14	
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. COOMBE	COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. H. KELLER, JR.
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL T. A. MCPHEETERS	H&MS-14	LTCOL J. D. DUNN
HQ BN, 2ND MARDIV	COL J. M. LANDRIGAN	MASS-14	LTCOL K. L. BATT
2ND SERVICE BATTALION	COL F. R. KRAINCE	VMCJ-2	LTCOL J. L. GREEN
2ND MT BATTALION	LTCOL W. S. GERICHTEN	VMA(AW)-224	LTCOL N. B. BRANDON
2ND RECON BATTALION	LTCOL C. W. SCHREINER	VMA(AW)-121	LTCOL T. P. BAKER
2ND ENJR BATTALION	MAJOR F. E. PAIGE	VMA(AW)-332	LTCOL P. R. JONES, JR.
2ND SP BATTALION	LTCOL B. S. HASKINS	VMA-513 CADRE	CAPT T. W. GIGGS
2ND MED BATTALION	CAPT (MC) S. STEVENSON	MCCRTG-20	
COMMANDER, 36TH MAU	COL R. M. WILLIAMS	COMMANDING OFFICER	COL T. G. ELDER
8TH MAB (TG 504.1)	BGEN R. D. BOHN	H&MS-20	LTCOL R. C. BARRETT
BLT 1/2	LTCOL W. G. SWIGERT	VMFAT-201	LTCOL R. H. SCHULTZ
LANFORSTHFLT 2-70	LTCOL D. V. HOLLES	VMA(AW)-202	LTCOL C. G. LAWSON
LANFORCARIB 3-70	LTCOL J. W. DUNCAN	VMT-203	LTCOL F. P. WILLIAMS, JR.
GTMOFOPOR	LTCOL C. A. WEBSTER	MAG-26	
FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT		COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. R. HUNTER
COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. C. FEGAN JR.	H&MS-26	LTCOL D. E. WEBB
2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT		MASS-26	MAJOR C. A. CAREY
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. C. DRESBACH, JR.	VMO-1	LTCOL R. D. MYERS
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. WITTA	HMH-461	LTCOL R. E. SKINNER
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL D. J. BEARD	HMM-162	LTCOL J. A. ROBERTS
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL C. L. BOOTH	HMM-261	MAJOR D. R. ALLEN
2D TANK BATTALION	LTCOL G. F. TUBLEY	HMM-264	MAJOR R. K. GOFORTH
8TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL R. E. HAISLIP	HMM-365	LTCOL R. H. NELSON
8TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL W. G. VIERS JR.	HMH-362	MAJOR R. F. WILEY
8TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL C. W. TONNAKLIFF	MAG-31	
2D RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL J. T. BRASSFIELD	COMMANDING OFFICER	COL V. J. PEEBLES
2D FLD ARTY GROUP	LTCOL R. H. KIRKPATRICK	H&MS-31	MAJOR G. B. FERRINGTON
2D AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. CATT	MASS-31	MAJOR M. E. MIXSON
2D ANGLICO	LTCOL R. SCHUELER	VMA-331	LTCOL F. T. SULLIVAN
22D DENTAL CO	CAPT W. H. HAGERMAN	VMFA-333	LTCOL J. A. HERBER
2D 155MM GUN BTRY SP	CAPT G. L. TELFER	VMFA-451	LTCOL R. J. WEISS
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY SP	MAJOR R. R. WRIGHT	MAG-32	
2D 8" HOW BTRY	MAJOR G. R. GAUMONT, JR	COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. V. HUFFSTUITER
2D TOPO CO	CAPT J. E. BUNTING	H&MS-32	MAJOR R. L. UPCHURCH
2D BRIDGE CO	CAPT A. E. MORRISON	MASS-32	MAJOR H. R. PALMATEER
2D FORCE RECON CO	MAJOR R. C. PREWITT	VMFA-251	LTCOL R. PLANT
2D SEP SURG CO	LCDR L. H. WEBB	VMFA-312	LTCOL C. J. EVERSOLE
2D HOSP CO	CAPT C. LIGON	VMA-324	LTCOL W. C. SINGLETARY
		MHTG-40	
		COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL M. G. ROBBINS
		H&HS-40	MAJOR J. T. GORDON
		HMHT-401	LTCOL J. G. WALKER
		HMHT-402	LTCOL J. L. FELTER

SOURCES: MARES FORSTAT REPORT AND STATUS BOARD PHOTOS.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

EXERCISE DEEP EXPRESS

USMC FORCES

10 OCTOBER 1970

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	SUPPLIES
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
USS GUAM (LPH-9)	131	1115	5	33	43 M60 MG 27 M79 34 .50 CAL MG 25 3.5 8 81MM 8 FLAME THROWERS 8 106 RR 6 105 HOW	CLASS I CLASS III CLASS IV CLASS V
8TH MAB (CTG 62.0) (BGEN R. D. BOHN)	49	200	1	1		
BLT 1/2 (LTCOL W. G. SWIGERT)	42	730	3	30		
H&S CO						
CO A						
CO B						
CO C						
PLT, 2D RECON BN						
DET, HQ 3/10						
BTRY G, 3/10						
1ST PLT(-), CO A, 2D ENGR BN						
1ST PLT(-), CO B, 2D SP BN						
1ST PLT, HQ CO, 2D SP BN						
DET, 2D FORCE RECON CO						
HMM-365 (LTCOL R. H. NELSON)	40	185	1	2		

REMARKS

- DEEP EXPRESS UNITS HAVE BEEN ALERTED FOR POSSIBLE CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS IN THE MIDDLE EAST.
- SEE STATUS OF FORCES BOOK, TAB 42-1 FOR UNIT COMPOSITION AND DISPOSITION.
- CG, 8THMAB (CTG 62.0) ABOARD USS POCONO (LCC-16).

▶ INDICATES LATEST CHANGE.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

12 OCTOBER 1970

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	259,729 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	128,994	49.44	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	38,750 \$	14.69	29.73	
FMF PACIFIC	90,244 #	34.75	70.27	
VIETNAM	27,609 ¢	10.63	21.40	30.59

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT AS OF 30JUN70.

\$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 26SEP70.

MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 26AUG70.

¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 8OCT70.

AIRCRAFT

7 OCTOBER 1970

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS **	954	646	1,600	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES @	700	559	1,259	78.68	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC @	304	178	482	30.12	38.28	
FMF PACIFIC @	396	381	777	48.56	61.72	
VIETNAM @	76	137	213	13.31	16.92	29.41

SOURCE: ** DIV AIR STATUS BOARD PHOTO AS OF 15AUG70.

@ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 5OCT70.

Unclassified

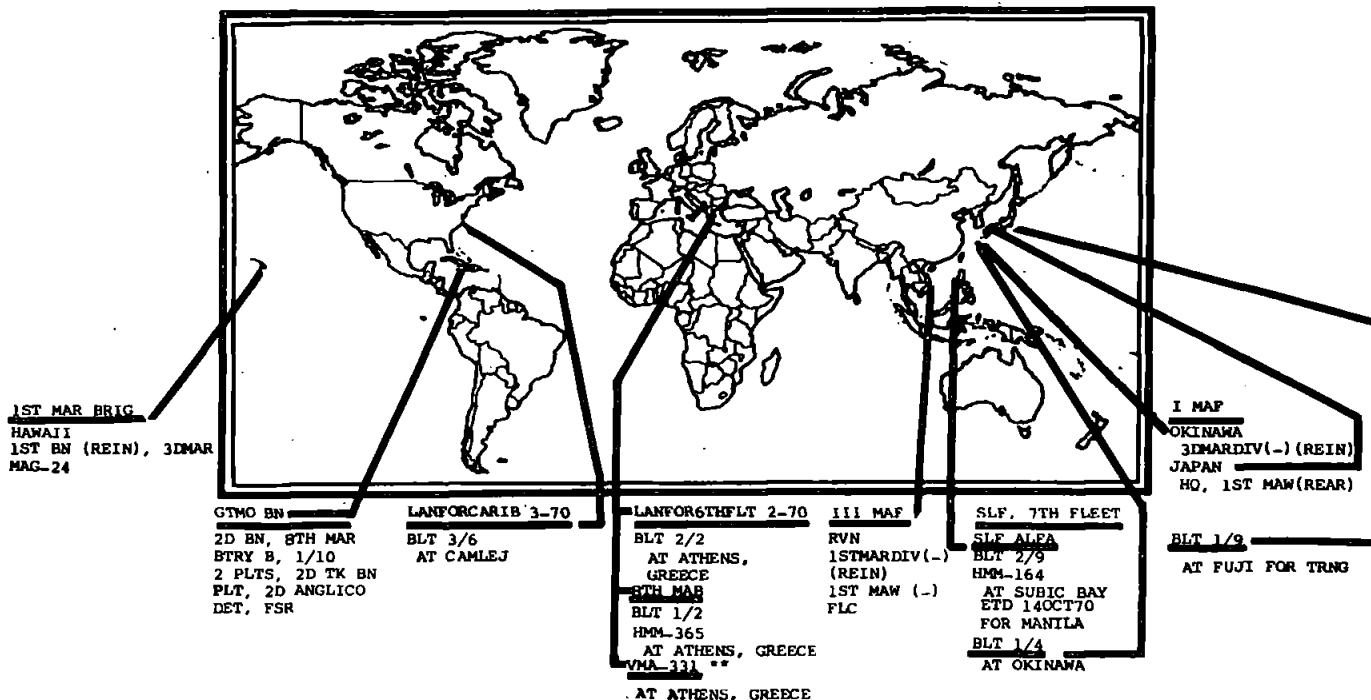
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

12 OCTOBER 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCI	VMH	VMH	VMJ	VMQ	VMGR
WESTPAC	14	3	2	2	1	5	2	2	2	1
RVN	(8)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	
SLF ***	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	3								
HAWAII	(1)	(3)								
APLOAT										
EASTPAC	3	3	2	1	1	3	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(3)	(2)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
APLOAT		(1)				(1) *				
ATLANTIC	7	4	1	3	1	3	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(4)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)									
EUROPE	2		1			1				
MEDITERRANEAN	(2)		(1)			(1)				
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* HMM-161 PERSONNEL ENR CONUS. ACFT AT OKINAWA.
 ** VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62).
 *** ONE SLF STANDING DOWN OKINAWA.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*
FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

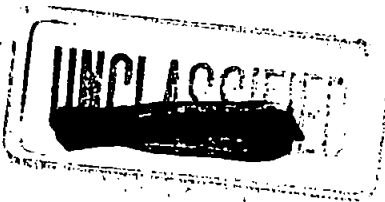
12 OCTOBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN 1ST MR		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HEADQUARTERS																						
HQ, FMF, PAC																						
H&S BN, FMF, PAC		1668		8FEB70													1668					
CAMP S. D. BUTLER		615	25	20AUG70									615	25								
CASUAL		73		20AUG70									73									
HOSPITALIZED	5	302		20AUG70											161		6					135
HQ, V MAF																						
1ST CIVAFFGRP		67	3																67	3		
HQ, 5TH MAB																						
H&SCO, 5TH MAB		1459	50																1459	50		
HQ, FORTRPS, FMF PAC																						
HQCO, FORTRPS		213	26																213	26		
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																						
HQCO, 1ST MAR BRIG		252	26														252	26				
HQ, I MAF																						
HQ, 3D MAR DIV		126	1										126	1								
HQBN, 3D MAR DIV		1179	41										1179	41								
HQ, III MAF																						
H&SCO, III MAF		293	12		293	12																
2D CAG																						
		708			708																	
HQ, 1ST MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV		1875	37		1875	37																
INFANTRY																						
1ST MARINES																						
HQ CO		258	9		258	9																
1ST BATTALION		1232	51		1232	51																
2D BATTALION		1153	53		1153	53																
3D BATTALION		954	38		954	38																
5TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		273	11		273	11																
1ST BATTALION		1188	50		1188	50																
2D BATTALION		1190	46		1190	46																
3D BATTALION		1339	71		1339	71																
7TH MARINES																						
HQ CO	7	303	15																303	15		
1ST BATTALION		1160	55																1160	55		
2D BATTALION		1107	56		1107	56																
3D BATTALION		1088	50		1088	50																
4TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		174	7										174	7								
1ST BATTALION		874	27																		874	27
2D BATTALION		909	19										909	19								
3D BATTALION		911	22										911	22								
9TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		176	8										176	8								
1ST BATTALION		871	27										871	27								
2D BATTALION		1062	30																		1062	30
3D BATTALION		920	28										920	28								
3D MARINES																						
HQ CO		225	7																225	7		
1ST BATTALION		1284	78														1284	78				
2D BATTALION		791	48																791	48		
3D BATTALION		770	50																770	50		
ARTILLERY																						
11TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		336	10		336	10																
1ST BATTALION		629	14		629	14																
2D BATTALION		632	15		632	15																
3D BATTALION		609	14		609	14																
4TH BATTALION	7	475	12																475	12		
12TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		202	7										202	7								
1ST BATTALION		734	20																724	20		
2D BATTALION		478	13										478	13								
3D BATTALION		453	11										453	11								
4TH BATTALION		301	12										301	12								
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG																						
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY		230	6																230	6		
3D 175MM GUN BTRY		167	4		167	4																
1ST 8" HOW BTRY		148	3																148	3		
3D 8" HOW BTRY		182	4																182	4		
1ST SEARCH LIGHT BTRY (CAIRE)		226	5		226	5																

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

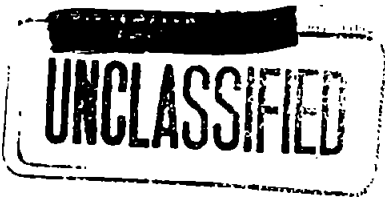


DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

12 OCTOBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN 1ST MR		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
RECONNAISSANCE																						
1ST RECON BN		632	44		387	44													245			
3D RECON BN		379	21										320	17					59	4		
1ST FORCE RECON CO (-)		77	1																77	1		
TANK																						
1ST TANK BN		723	14																723	14		
3D TANK BN		725	15										725	15								
AMTRAC																						
1ST AMTRAC BN		729	11										550	11			179					
3D AMTRAC BN		738	12																738	12		
ENGINEER																						
1ST ENGR BN		995	13		995	13																
3D ENGR BN		913	10										791	9					122	1		
7TH ENGR BN		814	18		285	8													529	10		
9TH ENGR BN		636															133		503			
11TH ENGR BN		360	3										159						201	3		
1ST BRIDGE CO		115																	115			
MOTOR TRANSPORT																						
1ST MT BN		369	4		369	4																
3D MT BN		216	6										172	5					44	1		
7TH MT BN		399	4																399	4		
9TH MT BN		351	7										271	6					86	1		
11TH MT BN		525	8		525	8																
COMMUNICATION																						
1ST RADIO BN		243			243																	
5TH COMM BN		625	10																625	10		
7TH COMM BN		359	6										359	6								
9TH COMM BN		891	8																891	8		
1ST ANGLICO	2	349	13														150	3			199	10
SHORE PARTY																						
1ST SP BN		319	19																319	19		
3D SP BN		372	19										322	19					50			
MILITARY POLICE																						
1ST MP BN		676	8		676	8																
3D MP BN		84	3																84	3		
SENSOR CONTROL & MGMT PLT		30																	30			
SERVICE/SUPPORT																						
FLC, III MAF																						
HQ, FLC/1ST FSR																						
H&S BN		1646	44		1646	44																
SUPPLY BN		2423	39		2423	39																
7TH SEP BK FUEL CO (CAJRE)																						
MAINT BN		797	9		797	9																
FLSG B																						
1ST SERV BN		2569	44																2569	44		
3D FSR																						
H&S BN		818	22										818	22								
SUPPLY BN		1045	21										1045	21								
MAINT BN		828											828									
5TH FSR																						
H&S BN		453	20																453	20		
SUPPLY BN		512	18																512	18		
MAINT BN		548																	548			
3D SERVICE BN																						
PROV SERV BN, 1ST ARMBRIG		1402	31										1402	31								
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO (CAJRE)																						
MEDICAL																						
1ST MED BN		196	29		196	28																
3D MED BN		159	270										141	226					18	44		
1ST HOSP CO		38	41										38	41								
1ST DENTAL CO			65			65																
3D DENTAL CO		4	54										4	54								
11TH DENTAL CO			41			41																
13TH DENTAL CO			34																	34		
21ST DENTAL CO		2	39															18	2	21		
3D HOSP CO		47	51																47	51		
USMC		61,969			23,793								15,333		161		3,672		16,740		2,270	
USN		2,628			1,110								704				125		622		67	
GROUND TOTAL		64,597			24,903								16,037		161		3,797		17,362		2,337	



UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

12 OCTOBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN 1ST MR		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
3D MAW																						
MMWG-3																						
H&MS-3		662	124																662	124		
MWFS-3		161																	161			
MMCS-3		249																	249			
MCCRTG-10																						
H&MS-10		385	4																385	4		
VMFAT-101		372																	372			
VMAT-102		290	1																290	1		
VMT-103		237	4																237	4		
MHTC-30																						
H&MS-30		235	1																235	1		
HMHT-301		112																	112			
HMHT-302		129	1																129	1		
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		759																	759			
MABS-33		550	3																550	3		
MATCU-65		45																	45			
VMCJ-1		350	1																350	1		
VNA-223		78	2																78	2		
VMA-214		189																	189			
VMFA-531		281	1																281	1		
VMFA-323		278																	278			
VMFA(AW)-242		245	1																245	1		
VMFA-314		279	1																279	1		
MATCU-67		82																	82			
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		597	2																597	2		
WERS-37		256																	256			
VMGR-352		287	2																287	2		
MACT-38																						
H&MS-38		298																	298			
MACT-38																						
MACT-38		274																	274			
MACT-38		296		7JUL70															296			
MACT-38		288	3																288	3		
1ST LAAM BN		154																	154			
2ND LAAM BN		760	15																760	15		
SAGI-56																						
H&MS-56		392																	392			
MAIS-56		493	2																493	2		
MATCU-74		58		7JUL70															58			
MATCU-75		43																	43			
HML-267		245	8																245	8		
HML-163		193																	193			
HML-265		193																	193			
HML-361		148																	148			
HML-363		207																	207			
HML-161		167																	167			
USMC		28,275			6,618	970							2,235	4,958	2,004		11,317		173			
USN		438			99	25							28	79	27		176		4			
AVIATION TOTAL		28,713			6,717	995							2,263	5,037	2,031		11,493		177			

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	NORTHERN 1ST MR	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	61,969	23,793				15,333	161	3,672	16,740	2,270
	USN	2,628	1,110	0			704	0	125	622	67
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	28,275	6,618	970			2,235	4,958	2,004	11,317	173
	USN	438	99	25			28	79	27	176	4
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	90,244	30,411	970			17,568	5,119	5,676	28,057	2,443
	USN	3,066	1,209	25			732	79	152	798	71

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY TO DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN PERIODS.

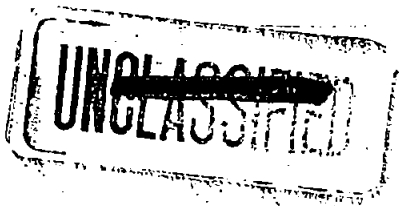
** UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTH REPORT DATE IS 26AUG70.

NOTES:

- FIGURES IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO SLFs.
- FIGURES IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN RVN.
- PERSONNEL IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, CIT, RED-EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.
- PERSONNEL ARE NON-FMF CARRIED FOR ODS PROGRAM STRENGTH TOTALS ONLY.
- FIGURE IN OTHER ARE 132 AT GUAM AND 3 IN PHILIPPINES.
- UNASSIGNED.
- ENROUTE CONUS.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified



MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS

12 OCTOBER 1970

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL

LTGEN W. K. JONES

5TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE		1ST MARINE BRIGADE	
COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.	COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. G. CASS
H&SCo	MAJOR J. L. LINNEMANN	H&SCo	MAJ R. F. HALLETT
3RD MARINES		1ST BN, 3D MARINES	LTCOL H. W. WAHLFELD
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. A. BUTCHER	PROV SERV BN	LTCOL R. E. NICHOLSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. R. BURRITT	MAG-24	
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. J. MILLIE	COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. C. PALMER
7TH MARINES		H&MS-24	LTCOL C. L. PHILLIPS
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. H. PIEHL	MABS-24	LTCOL A. B. COLBERT
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. M. WOODROW, JR.	MACS-2	LTCOL R. D. MILLER
12TH MARINES		VMFA-212	LTCOL J. W. MOORE
1ST BN	LTCOL B. F. STEWART	VMFA-235	LTCOL L. A. MAIERA
M BTRY, 4TH BN		MATCU-70	CAPT G. P. KASSON
Co C, 1ST RECON BN		VMFA-122	MAJOR R. C. CHAIMSON
Co D, 1ST RECON BN		Co A, 1ST AMTRAC BN	CAPT K. R. BURNS
5TH COMM BN	LTCOL D. E. SHATZLR	DET#1, 21ST DENTAL CO	CDR J. D. CRANFORD
3RD AMTRAC BN (-)	MAJOR D. W. MAILLER	Co A, 9TH ENGR BN	CAPT R. I. EDWARDS
7TH ENGR BN (-)	MAJOR R. GLEESON	FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC	
1ST TANK BN (-)	MAJOR G. E. BERBAUM	COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
Co A, 3D RECON	CAPT J. W. PARRISH	3RD FORCE SERVICE REGT	
Co B, 3D MT BN	1STLT R. F. WILLIAMS	COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. R. JONES
Co S, 3D ENGR BN	CAPT J. A. MARSHALL	H&S BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. HARRIS
1ST SERV BN	COL G. K. REID	SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL B. R. PITCHER, JR
Co C, 3D MED BN	LT D. B. COOLIDGE (USN)	5TH FORCE SERVICE REGT	
3D HOSP CO	LT M. R. STOLTZ	COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. C. REED
Co B, 11TH ENGR BN	CAPT R. R. IVERSEN	H&S BATTALION	MAJOR R. F. JOHNSON
9TH ENGR BN (-)	LTCOL J. J. KRAYNAK	SUPPLY BATTALION	MAJOR R. J. WEBB
DET 3, 21ST DENTAL CO	CAPT H. A. KOCH (USN)	MAINT BATTALION	MAJOR W. W. STUMPF
Co B, 9TH MT BN	1STLT C. E. MICHAEL	1ST FAG	LTCOL J. A. HAMILTON
1ST SP BN (-)	LTCOL T. E. GRAY	13TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
Co B, 3D SP BN	1STLT J. W. PARKS	9TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL D. J. GARRETT
7TH MT BN	LTCOL J. J. DOWD	21ST DENTAL CO (-)	CAPT W. J. KENNETH (USN)
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP	MAJOR W. T. MACY	Co A, 11TH ENGRBN	CAPT M. T. MORTON
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN	MAJOR R. K. MILLER	1ST FORCE RECON CO	CAPT N. B. CENTERS
3D MP BN (-)	LTCOL C. FIMIAN	1ST R" HOW BTRY SP	MAJOR N. J. SPITZER
CADRE		4TH BN, 11TH MAR	LTCOL V. L. DEBOEVER
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY			
1ST BRIDGE CO (-)	1STLT W. S. MC CUE		
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO			
7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO			

SOURCES: MARES FORSTAT REPORT AND STATUS BOARD PHOTOS.



UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS

12 OCTOBER 1970

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE
COMMANDING GENERAL LTGEN K. B. MC CUTCHEON

CO, H&SCO, III MAF LTCOL J. C. KLINEDINST
1ST RADIO BATTALION LTCOL E. D. RESNICK
COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND CAG LTCOL D. R. CHRISTENSEN

1ST MARINE DIVISION	FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND
COMMANDING GENERAL MGEN C. F. WIDDECKE	COMMANDING GENERAL BGEN M. J. PADALINO
<u>1ST MARINES</u> COMMANDING OFFICER COL P. X. KELLY 1ST BATTALION LTCOL R. P. ROSE 2ND BATTALION LTCOL D. J. NORRIS 3RD BATTALION LTCOL M. A. MOORE	<u>1ST FORCE SERVICE REGT</u> H&S BATTALION LTCOL L. R. WEBB SUPPLY BATTALION COL C. F. LANGLEY MAINT BATTALION LTCOL W. F. SHEEHAN
<u>5TH MARINES</u> COMMANDING OFFICER COL C. V. JUDGE 1ST BATTALION LTCOL B. E. TRAINOR 2ND BATTALION LTCOL T. M. HAMLIN 3RD BATTALION LTCOL H. L. JOHNSON, JR.	1ST MP BATTALION LTCOL N. T. DONAHOO
<u>7TH MARINES</u> 2ND BATTALION LTCOL V. A. ALBERS, JR. 3RD BATTALION LTCOL H. A. HART, JR.	
<u>11TH MARINES</u> COMMANDING OFFICER COL E. K. RUDZIS 1ST BATTALION LTCOL G. H. MARTIN 2ND BATTALION LTCOL G. W. RYHANYCH 3RD BATTALION LTCOL D. K. DICKEY	
HQS BATTALION COL E. M. YOUNG	
1ST ENGR BATTALION LTCOL W. F. GLOWICKI 1ST RECON BATTALION LTCOL G. W. LEFTWICH, JR. 1ST MT BATTALION LTCOL C. A. ROSENFELD	
1ST MED BATTALION CMDR W. A. ELLIOT, USN 1ST DENTAL CO CAPT M. H. MEAD, USN	
11TH MT BATTALION LTCOL A. D. ALBERT 1ST 175MM GUN BTRY SP CAPT A. R. CRAIG 3D 175MM GUN BTRY SP CAPT C. W. MEIER 3D 8" HOW BTRY SP MAJOR W. J. Mc CALLUM	

SOURCES: MARES FORSTAT REPORT AND STATUS BOARD PHOTOS.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

12 OCTOBER 1970

NOTES

- * This figure reflects a decline in the USMC OSD Program IX Ceiling, accounting for all known space reductions as of the noted date.
- ** This figure reflects an increase in the USMC OSD Program Ceiling, accounting for all known space increases as of the noted date.

15-1

MARINE CORPS

OCT 12 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

12 OCTOBER 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,828	50,812	36,846	80/22

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY
HQM CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT
ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 9OCT70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,627	1,898	13

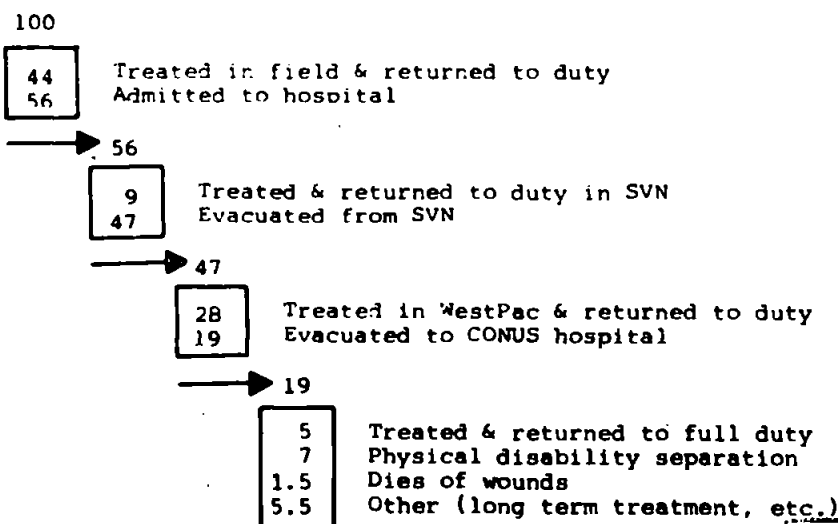
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE
IN SERIOUS CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY
AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,787	4,063	22,044

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE
III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH
THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

SLF ALFA

12 OCTOBER 1970

TASK GROUP 79.4 CTG: COL W. F. SAUNDERS, JR	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION AT SUBIC BAY ETD 14OCT70 FOR MANILA.
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
SLF HQS DET					6 M29 81MM MORTARS	
BLT 2/9	41	1300	4	57	7 M40 106MM RR	
(LTCOL G. H. POLAKOFF)					6 M30 107MM MORTARS	
2D BN, 9TH MARINES					6 M101A1 105MM HOW	
R/2/12 MARINES					5 M48 90MM TANKS	
					11 LVTP-5	
PLT, 3D RECON BN						SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN						
PLT, 3D ENGR BN						
PLT, 3D SP BN						
PLT, 9TH MT BN						
PLT, 3D TANK BN						
PLT, 3D MED BN						
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV						
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV						
LOGSPTUNIT, 3D SERVBN, 3D FSR						
DET, 3D DENT CO						
HHM-164	37	140	2	2		
(LTCOL R. G. MILLER)						
DET, HHM-462						
DET, VMO-6						
TOTALS	78	1440	6	59		

SHIPPING

TG 76.4 ARG "A"

OKINAWA (LPH-3)

DULUTH (LPD-6)

ANCHORAGE (LSD-36)

WASHTENAW CTY(LST-1166)

AIRCRAFT

14/CH-46A/D

3/CH-53A

3/UH-1E

BLT 1/4

9 OCTOBER 1970

[illegible]

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~
~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

12 OCTOBER 1970

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	418,349
NAVY (VNN)	38,304
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	39,501
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	13,325
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	278,855
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	248,591
TOTAL RVNAF	1,036,925

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	292,282
NAVY	18,725
AIR FORCE	45,852
MARINE CORPS	27,609
COAST GUARD	102
TOTAL U.S.	384,570

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,826
AUSTRALIA	7,635
PHILIPPINES	84
THAILAND	11,718
NEW ZEALAND	565
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	29
SPAIN	7
TOTAL FWMAF	68,864

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN **1,490,359**

★ SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 31AUG70.
ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400,
8OCT70.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

12 NOVEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHERRY PT		BEAUFORT				GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR6TH FLT		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MMCG-28																						
H&MS-28		314	4						314	4												
MASS-1		221							221													
MACS-5		220							220													
MACS-6		250							250													
MACS-9		296							296													
3D LAAM BN		607	12						607	12												
MAG-14																						
H&MS-14		599							599													
MABS-14		352	17						352	17												
MATCU-61		60							60													
VMCU-2		397	4						397	4												
VMA(AW)-224		221	2						221	2												
VMA(AW)-121		160	1						160	1												
VMA(AW)-332		164	2						164	2												
MCRTG-20																						
H&MS-20		573	2						573	2												
VMFAT-201		393	3						393	3												
VMAT(AW)-202		277	3						277	3												
VMT-203		203	3						203	3												
MAG-26																						
H&MS-26		585							585													
MABS-26		630	37						630	37												
MATCU-64		58							58													
VMO-1		249	1						249	1												
HMM-162		179	1						179	1												
HMM-261		176	1						176	1												
HMM-264		178	1						178	1												
HMM-365		241	3																		241	3
HMH-461	3	164							164													
HMH-362		180							180													
MHTG-40																						
H&MS-40		265	1						265	1												
HMMT-401		129							129													
HMMT-402		172	1						172	1												
MAG-31																						
H&MS-31		528							528													
MABS-31		403	18						403	18												
MATCU-69		40							40													
VMA-331		243	3																243	3		
VMFA-333		171	1						171	1												
VMFA-451		185	1						185	1												
MAG-32																						
H&MS-32		540							540													
MABS-32		467	21						467	21												
MATCU-63		33							33													
VMFA-251		226	11																		226	11
VMFA-312		206	1						206	1												
VMA(AW)-324		188	11						188	11												
VMA-513 (CADRE)		26	2						26	2												
USMC		14,052						2,965	7,590	2,787									243		467	
USN		256						43	141	55									3		14	
2D MAW TOTAL		14,308						3,008	7,731	2,842									246		481	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFLANT PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	NORFOLK	CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV	CHERRY PT	BEAUFORT		GTMO	LANFOR CARIB	LANFOR6TH FLT	OTHER
HQ5 LANT TOTAL	USMC	881	881								
	USN	22	22								
FORTRPS TOTAL	USMC	8,539		7,843				105	105	139	347
	USN	140		137				2			1
2DMARDIV TOTAL	USMC	15,278		10,721				923	1,379	1,356	899
	USN	675		495				23	63	56	38
2D MAW TOTAL	USMC	14,052		2,965	7,590	2,787				243	467
	USN	256		43	141	55				3	14
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	38,750	881	21,529	7,590	2,787		1,028	1,484	1,738	1,713
	USN	1,093	22	675	141	55		25	63	59	53

- NOTES: 1. A TOTAL OF 83 PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, IIT, SSC AND ARE NOT ON THE ROLLS OF HQCO.
2. PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE AT CAMP GARCIA.
3. DEPLOYED WITH 8TH MAB, AFLOAT MED (SUPPORTING UNIT STRENGTH BREAKDOWN SHOWN ON TAB 42-2).

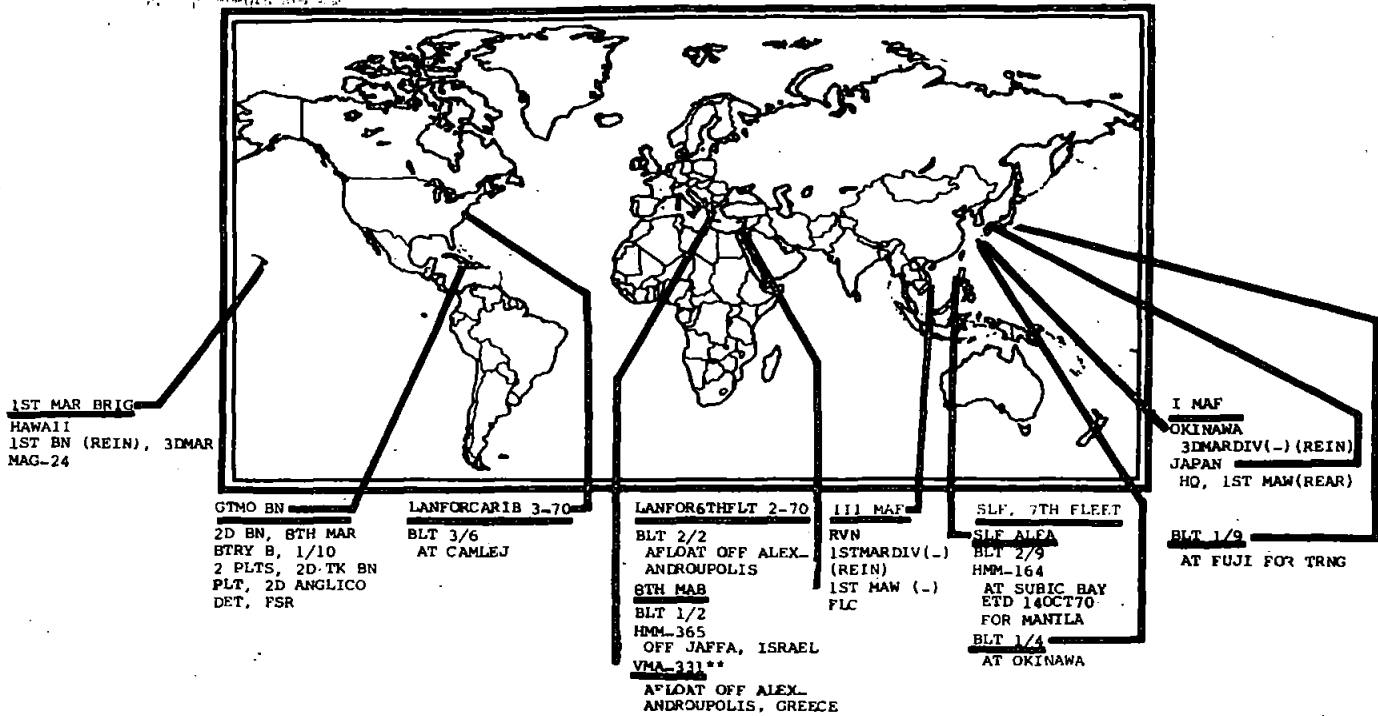
** UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED STRENGTH REPORT DATE IS 26SEP70.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

13 OCTOBER 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCI	BMH	BMH	BML	VMO	VMSR
WESTPAC	14	3	2	2	1	5	2	2	2	1
RVN	(8)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	
SLF ***	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	3								
HAWAII	(1)	(3)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	3	3	2	1	1	3	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(3)	(2)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT		(1)				(1) *				
ATLANTIC	7	4	1	3	1	3	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(4)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)									
EUROPE	2		1			1				
MEDITERRANEAN	(2)		(1)			(1)				
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* HMM-161 PERSONNEL ENR CONUS. ACFT AT OKINAWA.
** VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62).
*** ONE SLF STANDING DOWN OKINAWA.

UNCLASSIFIED

13 OCTOBER 1970

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF units.
2. Okinawa strength figure includes one SLF.

- * This figure reflects a decline in the USMC OSD Program IX Ceiling, accounting for all known space reductions as of the noted date.
- ** This figure reflects an increase in the USMC OSD Program Ceiling, accounting for all known space increases as of the noted date.

▶ INDICATES LATEST CHANGE.

15-1

MARINE CORPS

OCT 13 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

13 OCTOBER 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,832	50,821	36,856	80/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY
HQM CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT
ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 12OCT70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,627	1,901	12

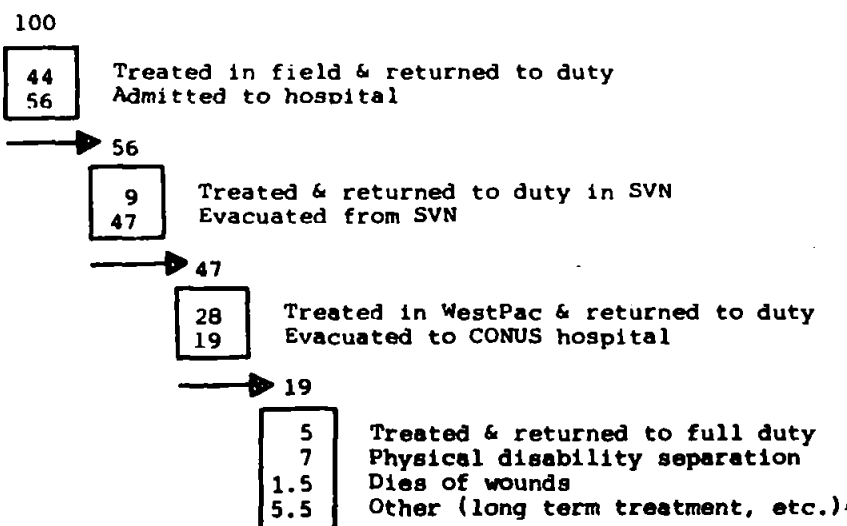
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE
IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY
AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,787	4,063	22,044

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE
III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH
THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

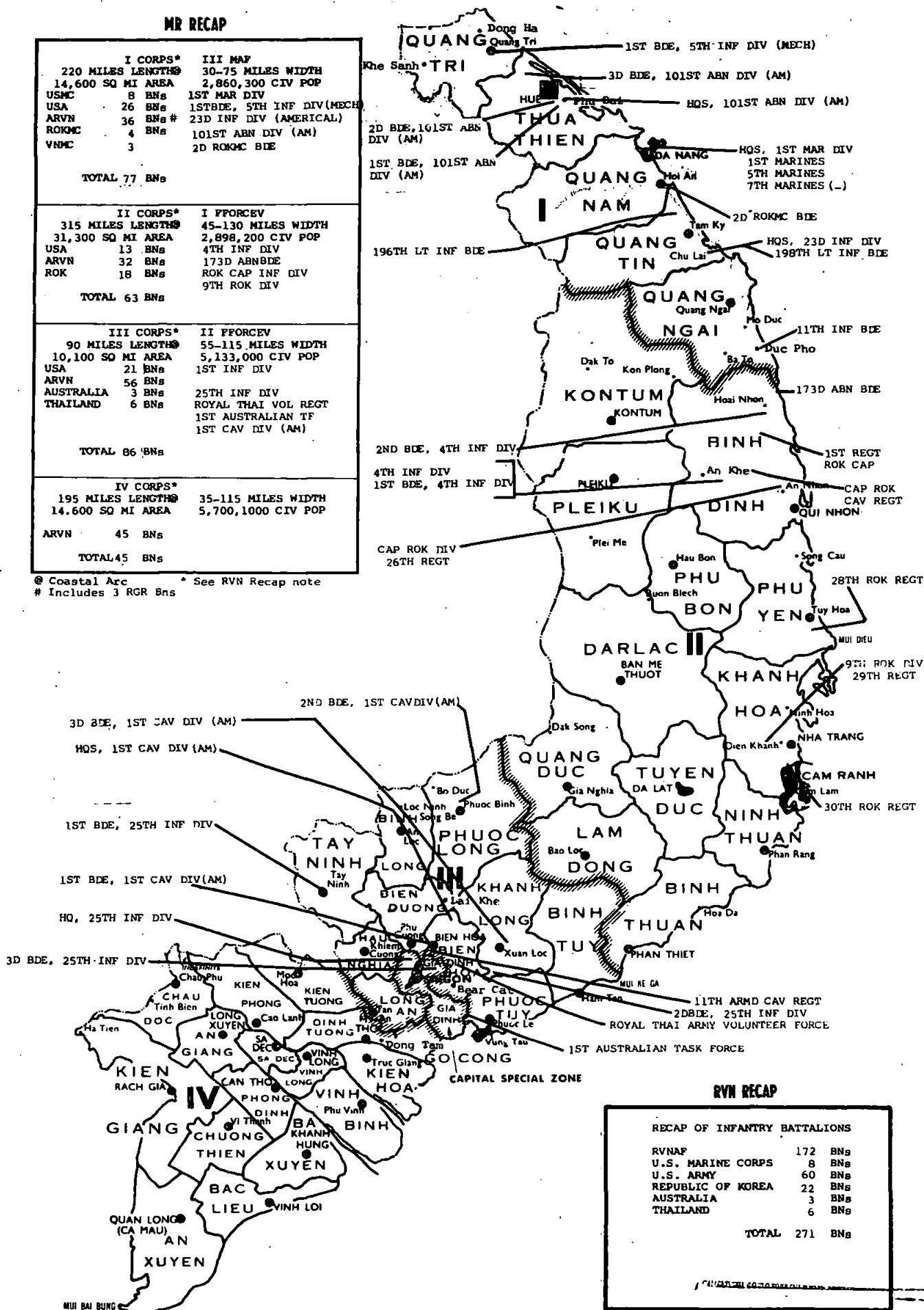
UNCLASSIFIED

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

MR RECAP

I CORPS* 220 MILES LENGTH 14,600 SQ MI AREA USMC 8 BNS USA 26 BNS ARVN 36 BNS # ROKMC 4 BNS VNMC 3		III MAP 30-75 MILES WIDTH 2,860,300 CIV POP 1ST MAR DIV 1STBDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL) 101ST ABN DIV (AM) 2D ROKMC BDE	
TOTAL 77 BNS			
II CORPS* 315 MILES LENGTH 31,300 SQ MI AREA USA 13 BNS ARVN 32 BNS ROK 18 BNS		I FFORCEV 45-130 MILES WIDTH 2,898,200 CIV POP 4TH INF DIV 173D ABN BDE ROK CAP INF DIV 9TH ROK DIV	
TOTAL 63 BNS			
III CORPS* 90 MILES LENGTH 10,100 SQ MI AREA USA 21 BNS ARVN 56 BNS AUSTRALIA 3 BNS THAILAND 6 BNS		II FFORCEV 55-115 MILES WIDTH 5,133,000 CIV POP 1ST INF DIV 25TH INF DIV ROYAL THAI VOL REGT 1ST AUSTRALIAN TF 1ST CAV DIV (AM)	
TOTAL 86 BNS			
IV CORPS* 195 MILES LENGTH 14,600 SQ MI AREA ARVN 45 BNS		35-115 MILES WIDTH 5,700,1000 CIV POP	
TOTAL 45 BNS			

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note
Includes 3 RGR Bns



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS		
RVNAF	172	BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	8	BNs
U.S. ARMY	60	BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22	BNs
AUSTRALIA	3	BNs
THAILAND	6	BNs
TOTAL	271	BNs

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

13 OCTOBER 1978

CINCPAC
VIETNAM & THAILAND - AIR FORCE

BAN ME THOUT		VIETNAM AIR FORCE		TAN SON NHUT	
UH-1	9	DA NANG		AC-119	10
		C-123	9	C-123	14
		C-47	2	C-130	21
BIEN HOA		A-1	9	EC-47	16
A-37	49	AC-119	5	HH-43	2
A-1	2	F-4	45	RB-57	3
C-47	2	EC-47	14	RF-4	17
HH-3	1	HH-3	2	RF-101	16
HH-43	2	HH-43	3		
O-1	47	HH-53	6		
O-2	54	O-2	72		
OV-10	29	OV-10	34		
HH-53	2				

CAM RANH BAY	
C-7	66
C-130	24
UH-1	9
O-1	14
O-2	81
RC-130	9
HC-130	9

PHAN RANG	
F-100	64
AC-119	12
C-123	23
C-47	3
HH-43	2
UC-123	7
O-2	9

PHU CAT	
EC-47	17
C-7	17
AC-119	3
F-4	35
HH-43	3

KORAT		THAILAND AIR FORCE	
EC-121	22	TAKHLI	
F-4	31	F-105	49
HH-43	2		
EB-66	15		
F-105	6		
		UBON	
		A-1	2
		O-2	5
		F-4	71
		HH-43	2
		HH-53	2
		OV-10	6
		B-57	6
		C-130	2
		UDORN	
		AC-119	2
		C-130	6
		F-4	25
		HH-43	2
		HH-53	10
		RF-4	41

U-TAPAO	
C-130	6
HH-43	2

UNCLASSIFIED

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 2-70

13 OCTOBER 1970

TF 62 CTG:	UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
		USMC		USN			
		OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
	BLT 2/2	46	980	3	32	3 M-83	AFLOAT OFF ALEXANDROUPOLIS, GREECE
	(LTCOL D. V. HOLLES)					1 M-124	
	2D BN, 2D MAR					4 M-109	
	DET, HQCO, 2D MAR					2 CRAWLER CRANES	
	BTRY "H", 3D BN, 10TH MAR					1 TRUCK CRANE	
	DET, HQ BTRY, 3D BN, 10TH MAR					1 FLOODLIGHT SET	
	PLT, CO "B", 2D AMTRAC BN					3 CRAWLER TRACTORS	
	PLT, CO "B", 2D MT BN					2 ROUGH TERRAIN FORK	
	PLT, CO "A", 2D ENGR BN					LIFTS	
	PLT, CO "A", 2D TANK BN					5 M48 TANKS	USS RALEIGH (LPD-1)
	PLT, CO "A", 2D SP BN					6 105MM HOW	USS RANKIN (LKA-103)
	PLT, CO "A", 2D RECON BN					12 AMTRACS	USS FT MANDAN (LSD-21)
	DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV					33 MULES	USS FRANCIS MARION (LPA-249)
	DET, H&SCO, 2D MED BN					33 1/4 TON JEEPS	USS DESOTO CTY (LST-1171)
	DET, 2D SERVICE BN					3 DUMP TRUCKS	
	DET, 2D FSR					12 TON SEMI TRUCKS	
	DET, 2D DENTAL CO					4 SHOP SET TRUCKS	
						32 1/4 TON TRAILERS	
						1 3/4 TON TRAILER	
						15 1 1/2 TON TRAILERS	
						6 WATER TRAILERS	
						2 1/4 TON AMBULANCES	
						1 3/4 TON AMBULANCE	
						17 2 1/2 TON TRUCKS (M-35)	
						2 3/4 TON CARGO TRUCKS	
						13 5 TON TRUCKS (M-54)	
						2 FUEL TANKERS	
						1 5 TON TRACTOR	
						1 WRECKER	
	TOTALS	46	980	3	32		

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 3-70

29 SEPTEMBER 1970

TASK GROUP 45.9 CTG: COL R. M. WILLIAMS	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
HQ, 36TH MAU					11 LVTP-5	BLT 3/6
BLT 3/6					8 106MM RR	AT CAMLEJ
(LTCOL J. W. DUNCAN)					8 81MM MORTARS	
3D BN, 6TH MARINES	47	905	1	36	5 M48 TANKS	
BTRY "F", 2D BN, 10THMAR	10	126	1	2		
DET, HQ BTRY, 2D BN,						
10THMAR (SFPCP)						
PLT, CO "B", 2D RECON BN	1	21				
PLT(REIN),CO"A",2D AMTRACBN	1	42				
PLT(REIN),CO"B",2D ENGR BN	1	35				
PLT(REIN),CO"A",2D TANK BN	1	24				
PLT(REIN),CO"A",2D MT BN	1	27				
PLT(REIN),CO"C",2D SF BN	1	52				
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		18				
H&SCO, 2D MED BN		10		12		
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	40				
DET, 2D FSR		30				
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1		
TOTALS	64	1330	3	51	AIRCRAFT	SUPPLIES

* Currently furnishing shipping for 8th MAB in the Mediterranean for contingency operations.

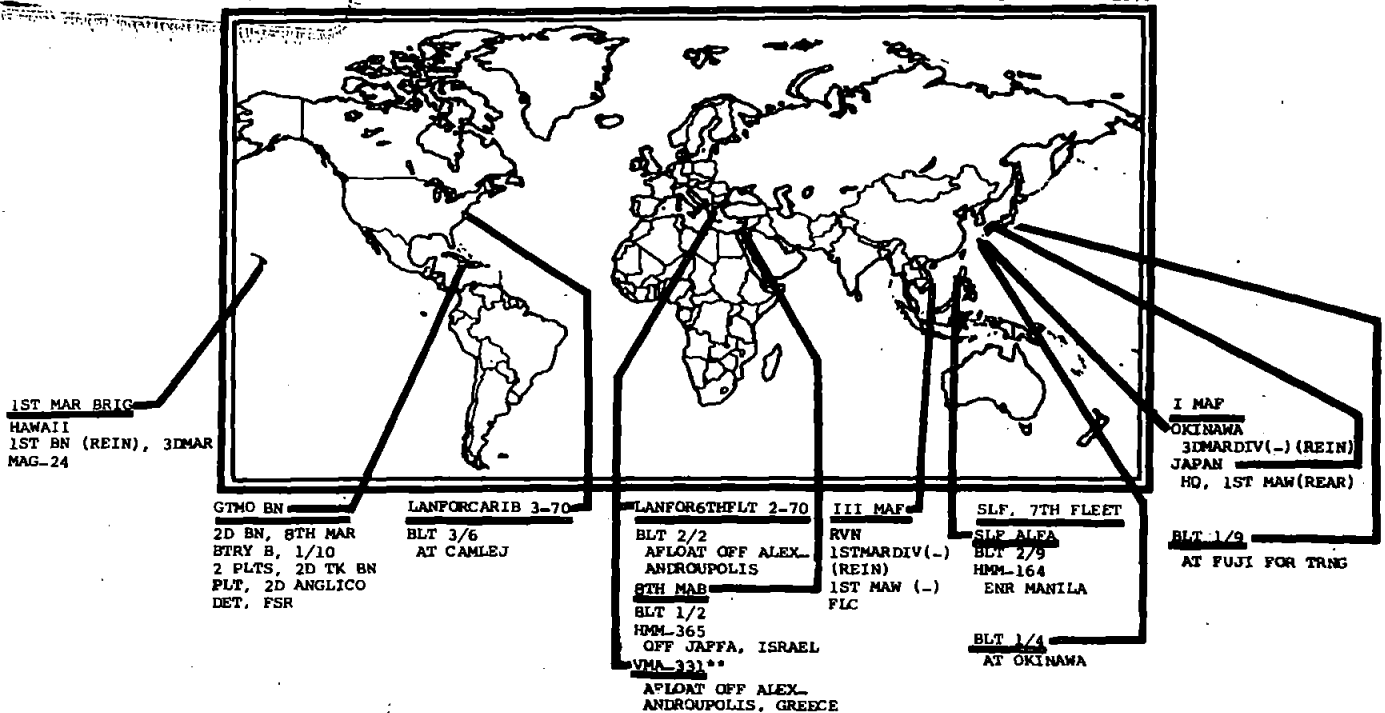
UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

14 OCTOBER 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BBS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	MMH	MMH	MMI	VMO	VMBR
WESTPAC	14	3	2	2	1	5	2	2	2	1
RVN	(8)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	
SLF ***	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	3								
HAWAII	(1)	(3)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	3	3	2	1	1	3	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(3)	(2)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT		(1)				(1) *				
ATLANTIC	7	4	1	3	1	3	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(4)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)									
EUROPE	2		1			1				
MEDITERRANEAN	(2)		(1)			(1)				
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* HMM-161 PERSONNEL ENR CONUS. ACFT AT OKINAWA.
 ** VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62).
 *** ONE SLF STANDING DOWN OKINAWA.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

14 OCTOBER 1970

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF units.
2. Okinawa strength figure includes one SLF.

* This figure reflects a decline in the USMC OSD Program IX Ceiling, accounting for all known space reductions as of the noted date.

** This figure reflects an increase in the USMC OSD Program Ceiling, accounting for all known space increases as of the noted date.

INDICATES LATEST CHANGE.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS

OCT 14 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

14 OCTOBER 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,832	50,827	36,861	80/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 13OCT70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,627	1,901	12

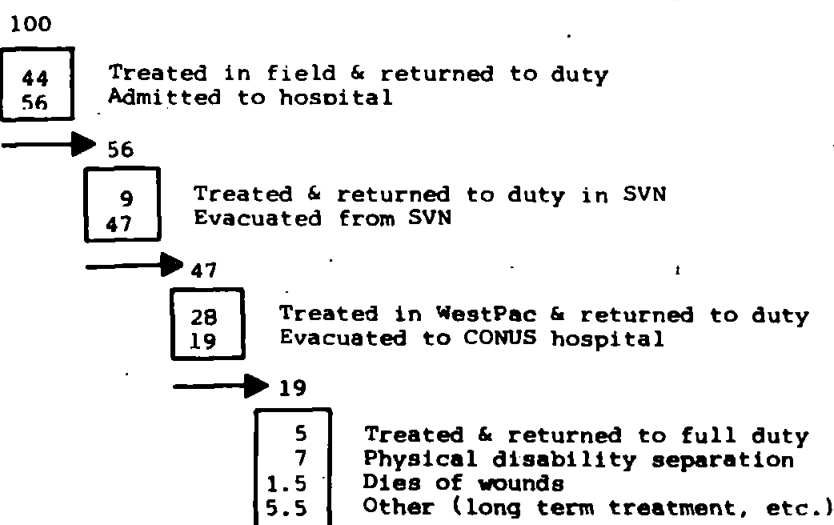
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,791	4,063	22,044

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

SLF ALFA

TASK GROUP 79.4 CTG: COL W. F. SAUNDERS, JR	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION ENROUTE MANILA
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
SLF HQS DET					6 M29 81MM MORTARS	
BLT 2/9	41	1300	4	57	7 M40 106MM RR	
(LTCOL G. H. POLAKOFF)					6 M30 107MM MORTARS	
2D BN, 9TH MARINES					6 M101A1 105MM HOW	
E/2/12 MARINES					5 M48 90MM TANKS	
PLT, 3D RECON BN					11 LVTP-5	
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN						SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
PLT, 3D ENGR BN						
PLT, 3D SP BN						
PLT, 9TH MT BN						
PLT, 3D TANK BN						
PLT, 3D MED BN						
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV						
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV						
LOGSPTUNIT, 3D SERVBN, 3D FSR						
DET, 3D DENT CO						
HMM-164	37	140	2	2		
(LTCOL R. G. MILLER)						
DET, HMM-462						
DET, VMO-6						
TOTALS	78	1440	6	59		

BLT 1/4

TASK GROUP 79.5 CTG:	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION	
	USMC		USN			AT OKINAWA	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL			
UNITS EMBARKED							
SLE HQ DET							
BLT 1/4	45	1420	4	61			
(LT COL P. M. JOHNSTON)							
1ST BN, 4TH MARINES							
G/3/12TH MARINES							
PLT, 3D RECON BN							
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN							
PLT, 3D ENGR BN							
PLT, 3D SP BN							
PLT, 9TH MT BN							
PLT, 3D TANK BN							
PLT, 3D MED BN							
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV							
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV							
LOGSPTUNIT, 3DSERVEN, 3DFSR							
DET, 3D DENT CO							
DET, VMO							
TOTALS	45	1420	4	61			

SHIPPING

TG 76.5 ARG "B"

DENVER (LPD-9)
 DURHAM (LKA-114)
 WINDHAM CTY (LST-1170)
 MONTICELLO (LSD-35)

AIRCRAFT

2/UH-1E

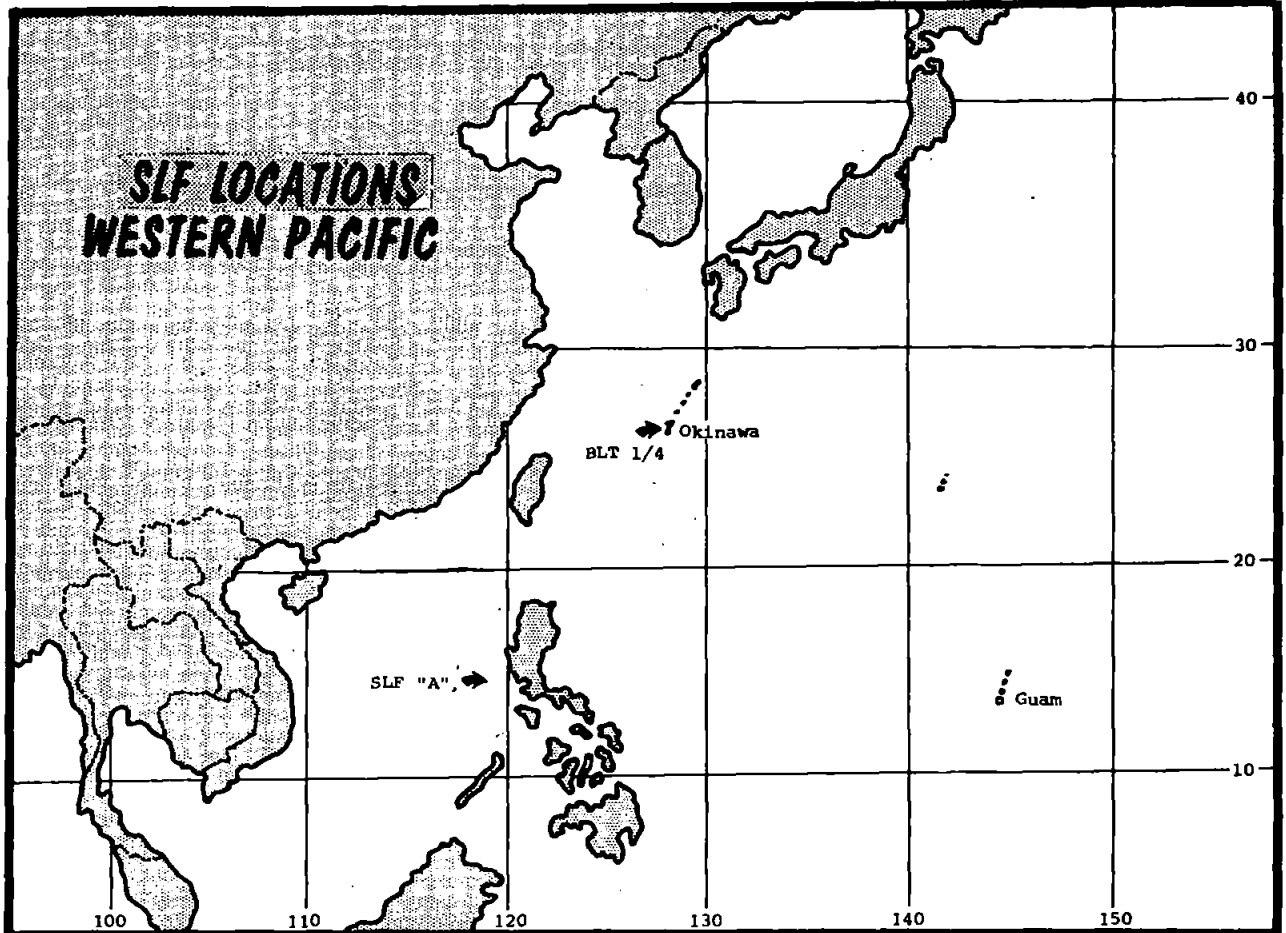
UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

SUMMARY OF MARINE CORPS AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS IN SOUTH VIETNAM

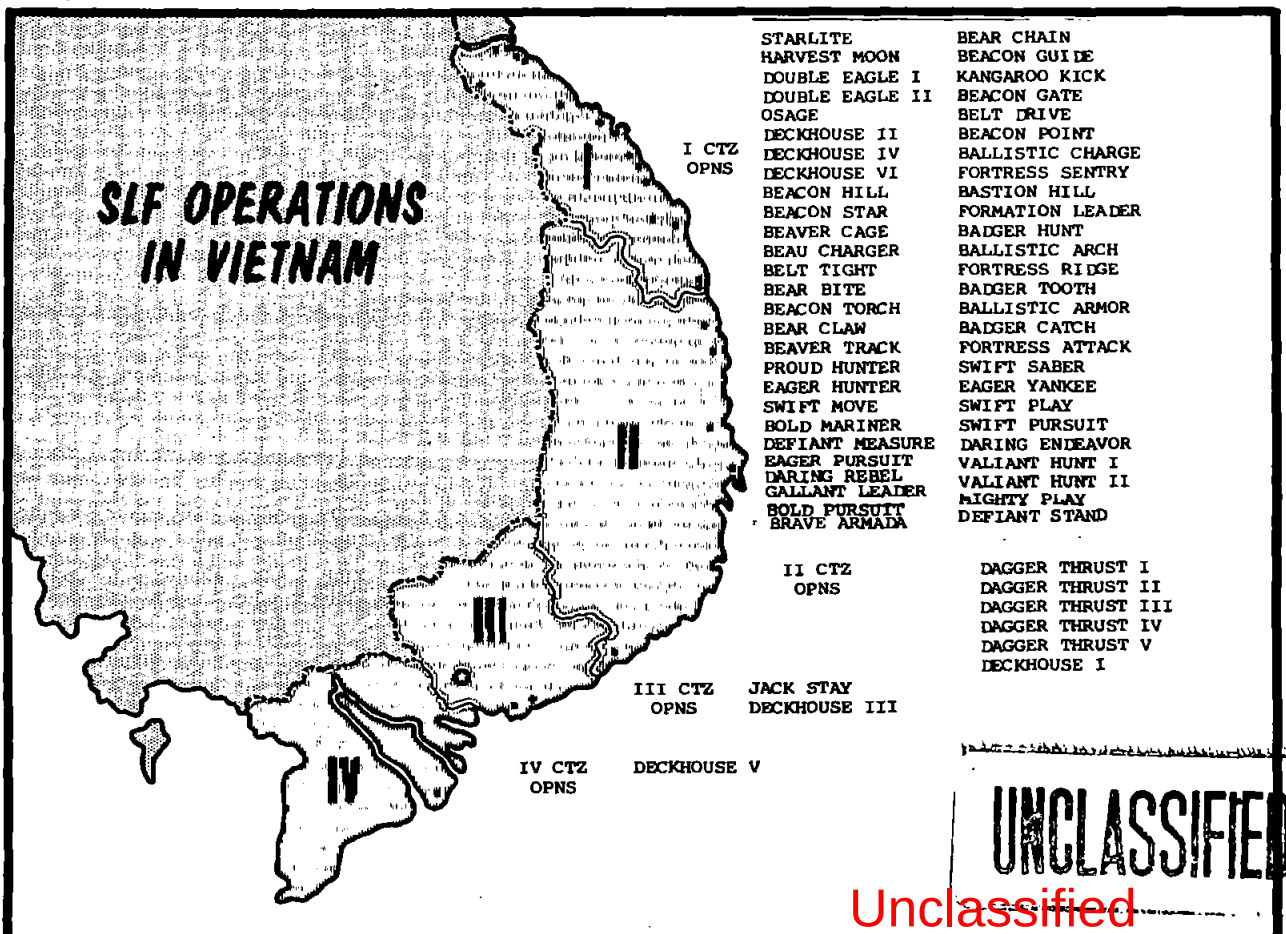
14 OCTOBER 1970



TOTAL AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS

72

(INCLUDING SLF OPERATIONS AS INDICATED ON THIS AND SUBSEQUENT PAGES)



UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF SLF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

14 OCTOBER 1970

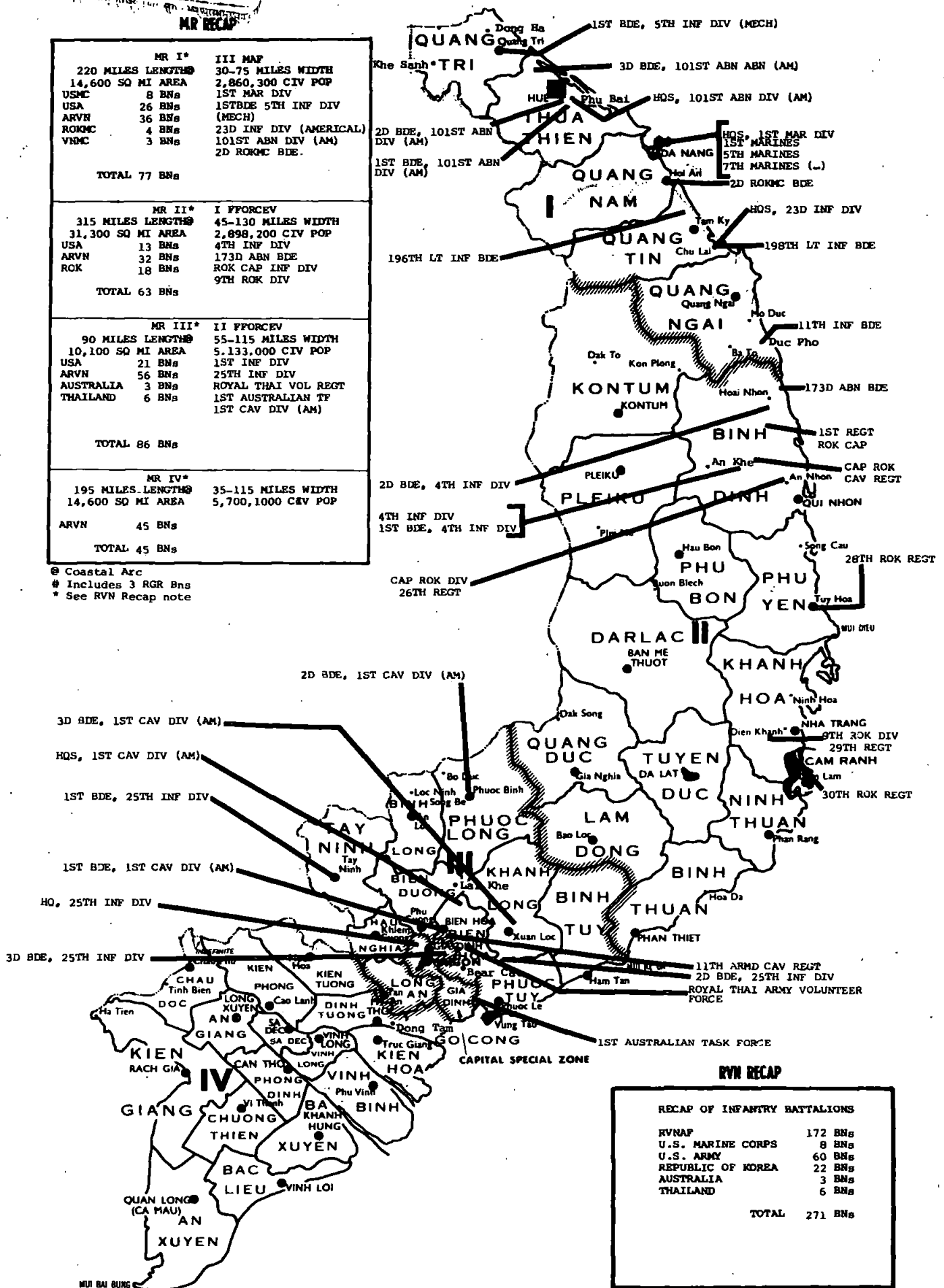
UNCLASSIFIED

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

MR RECAP

MR I*	III MAP
220 MILES LENGTH	30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA	2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC 8 Bns	1ST MAR DIV
USA 26 Bns	1ST BDE 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
ARVN 36 Bns	23D INF DIV (AMERICAN)
ROKMC 4 Bns	101ST ABN DIV (AM)
VNMC 3 Bns	2D ROKMC BDE
TOTAL 77 Bns	
MR II*	I FORCEV
315 MILES LENGTH	45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA	2,898,200 CIV POP
USA 13 Bns	4TH INF DIV
ARVN 32 Bns	173D ABN BDE
ROK 18 Bns	ROK CAP INF DIV
TOTAL 63 Bns	
MR III*	II FORCEV
90 MILES LENGTH	55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,133,000 CIV POP
USA 21 Bns	1ST INF DIV
ARVN 56 Bns	25TH INF DIV
AUSTRALIA 3 Bns	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
THAILAND 6 Bns	1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
TOTAL 86 Bns	
MR IV*	35-115 MILES WIDTH
195 MILES LENGTH	5,700,1000 CIV POP
14,600 SQ MI AREA	
ARVN 45 Bns	
TOTAL 45 Bns	

© Coastal Arc
 # Includes 3 RGR Bns
 * See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

RVNAF	172 Bns
U.S. MARINE CORPS	8 Bns
U.S. ARMY	60 Bns
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22 Bns
AUSTRALIA	3 Bns
THAILAND	6 Bns
TOTAL 271 Bns	

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

15 OCTOBER 1970

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	259,729 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	122,622	47.21	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	38,750 \$	14.69	31.60	
FMF PACIFIC	83,872 #	32.29	68.40	
VIETNAM	25,052 ¢	09.64	20.43	29.86

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT AS OF 30JUN70.

\$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 26SEP70.

MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 7OCT70.

¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 14OCT70.

AIRCRAFT

7 OCTOBER 1970

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS **	954	646	1,600	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES @	700	559	1,259	78.68	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC @	304	178	482	30.12	38.28	
FMF PACIFIC @	396	381	777	48.56	61.72	
VIETNAM @	76	137	213	13.31	16.92	29.41

SOURCE: ** DIV AIR STATUS BOARD PHOTO AS OF 15AUG70.

@ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 5OCT70.

UNCLASSIFIED

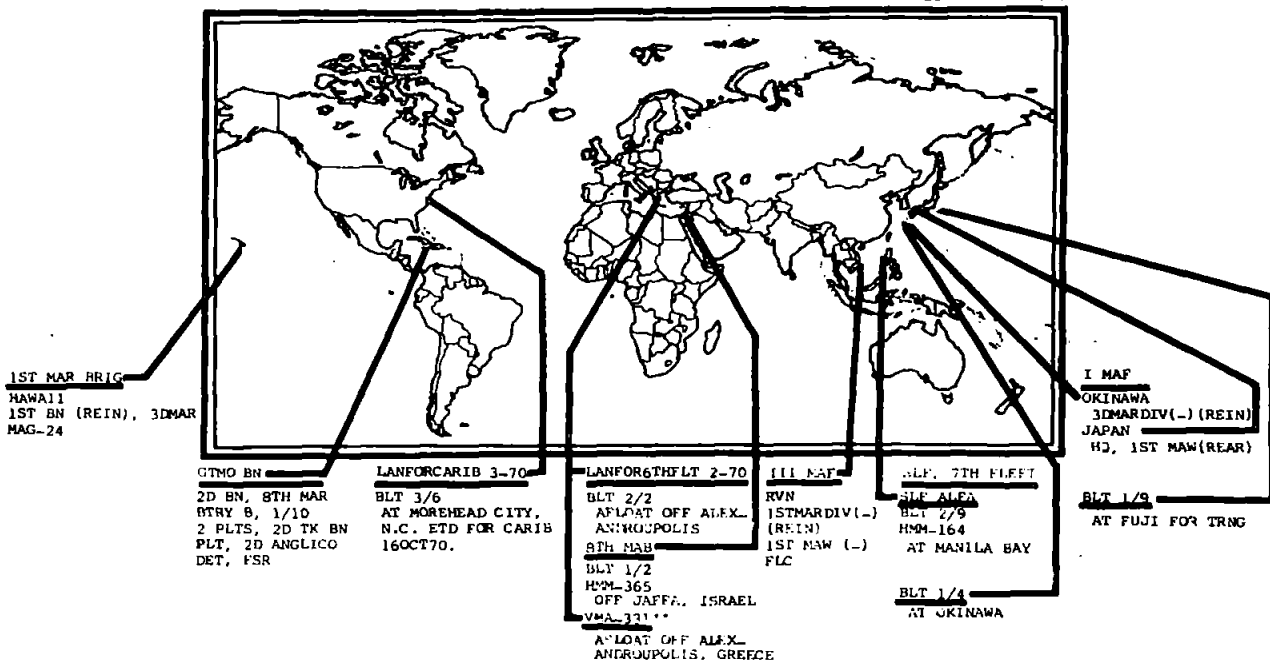
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

15 OCTOBER 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	MMB	RMU	HML	VMD	VMGR
WESTPAC	12	3	2	2	1	5	2	2	2	1
RVN	(6)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	
SLF ***	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	3								
HAWAII	(1)	(3)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	3	2	1		3	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(3)	(2)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ENR CONUS	(2)	(1)				(1)				
ATLANTIC	7	4	1	3	1	3	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(4)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)									
EUROPE	2		1			1				
MEDITERRANEAN	(2)		(1)			(1)				
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* HMM-161 PERSONNEL ENR CONUS. ACFT AT OKINAWA.
** VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62).
*** ONE SLF STANDING DOWN OKINAWA.

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*
FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

15 OCTOBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN 1ST MR		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
HEADQUARTERS		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HQ, FMF, PAC																						
H&S BN, FMF, PAC		1023		1SEP70													1023					
CAMP S. D. BUTLER CASUAL		1082		1OCT70									1082									
HOSPITALIZED	5	46		1OCT70									46									
HQ, V MAF		298											14		16B		4					112
1ST CIVAFFGRP		62	2																62	2		
HQ, 5TH MAB																						
H&SCO, 5TH MAB		1315	43																1315	43		
HQ, FORTRPS, FMF PAC																						
HOCO, FORTRPS		202	26																202	26		
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																						
H&SCO, 1ST MAR BRIG		257	26																257	26		
HQ, I MAF		129	1										129	1								
HQ, 3D MARDIV																						
HQBN, 3D MARDIV		1230	40										1230	40								
HQ, III MAF																						
H&SCO, III MAF		398	12		398	12																
2D CAG		641	53		641	53																
HQ, 1ST MARDIV																						
HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV		1393	38		1393	38																
INFANTRY																						
1ST MARINES																						
HQ CO		320	14		320	14																
1ST BATTALION		1226	64		1226	64																
2D BATTALION		1165	56		1156	56																
3D BATTALION		935	40		935	40																
5TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		252	14		252	14																
1ST BATTALION		1134	58		1134	58																
2D BATTALION		1255	54		1255	54																
3D BATTALION		1081	50		1081	50																
4TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		205	3										205	3								
1ST BATTALION	1	1033	25																		1033	25
2D BATTALION		983	27										983	27								
3D BATTALION		1018	28										1018	28								
9TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		202	7										202	7								
1ST BATTALION		935	27										935	27								
2D BATTALION	1	1028	29																		1028	29
3D BATTALION		1130	29										1130	29								
3D MARINES																						
HQ CO		213	5																	213	5	
1ST BATTALION		1422	72																			
2D BATTALION		753	39																	753	39	
3D BATTALION		759	44																	759	44	
7TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		243	13																	243	13	
1ST BATTALION		1031	27																	1031	27	
2D BATTALION	7	843	54																	843	54	
3D BATTALION	7	696	11																	696	11	
ARTILLERY																						
11TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		424	15		424	15																
1ST BATTALION		728	17		728	17																
2D BATTALION		685	17		685	17																
3D BATTALION	7	220	4																	220	4	
4TH BATTALION	8	35	1																	35	1	
12TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		215	6										215	6								
1ST BATTALION		720	20																	720	20	
2D BATTALION		471	14										471	14								
3D BATTALION		461	13										461	13								
4TH BATTALION		371	11										371	11								
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		328	4																	328	4	
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY		79	3		79	3																
3D 175MM GUN BTRY		58	3																	58	3	
1ST 8" HOW BTRY	6	87	4										51	4						34		
3D 8" HOW BTRY		243	6		243	6																
1ST SEARCH LIGHT BTRY (CAMRE)																						

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

15 OCTOBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN 1ST MR		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
RECONNAISSANCE																						
1ST RECON BN		414	39		390	39														24		
3D RECON BN		417	25										360	22						57	3	
1ST FORCE RECON CO (-)		47	1																	47	1	
TANK																						
1ST TANK BN		626	11																	626	11	
3D TANK BN		733	17										512	10						221	7	
AMTRAC																						
1ST AMTRAC BN		718	11										531	11			187					
3D AMTRAC BN		674	10																	674	10	
ENGINEER																						
1ST ENGR BN		885	10		885	10																
3D ENGR BN		922	11										803	9						119	2	
7TH ENGR BN		403	8																	403	8	
9TH ENGR BN		236															140			96		
11TH ENGR BN		365	3										140							225	3	
1ST BRIDGE CO		39																		39		
MOTOR TRANSPORT																						
1ST MT BN		325	5		325	5																
3D MT BN		211	8										165	6						46	2	
7TH MT BN		388	3																	388	3	
9TH MT BN		351	10										271	9						80	1	
11TH MT BN		526	9		526	9																
COMMUNICATION																						
1ST RADIO BN		371			242												129					
5TH COMM BN		509	11		21															488	11	
7TH COMM BN		341	6										341	6								
9TH COMM BN		763	7																	763	7	
1ST ANGLICO	2	339	12														150	3			189	9
SHORE PARTY																						
1ST SP BN		310	17																	310	17	
3D SP BN		379	20										335	20						44		
MILITARY POLICE																						
1ST MP BN		654	8		654	8																
3D MP BN		19																		19		
SENSOR CONTROL & MGMT PLT		27																		27		
SERVICE/SUPPORT																						
FLC, III MAF																						
HO, FLC/1ST FSR																						
H&S BN		1541	43		1543	43																
SUPPLY BN		1386	35		1386	35																
7TH SEP BK FUEL CO (CIC) (RE)																						
MAINT BN		695	8		695	8																
FLSG B																						
1ST SERV BN		1606	28																	1606	28	
3D FSR																						
H&S BN		816	26										816	26								
SUPPLY BN		1115	26										1115	26								
MAINT BN		853											853									
5TH FSR																						
H&S BN		418	21																	418	21	
SUPPLY BN		536	18																	536	18	
MAINT BN		549																		549		
3D SERVICE BN																						
PROV SERV B., 1ST MARBRIG		236											1380	40			236					
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO (CAITRE)																						
MEDICAL																						
1ST MED BN		185	266		185	266																
3D MED BN		154	280																			
1ST HOSP CO		38	41										135	234						19	46	
1ST DENTAL CO		2	33		2	33							38	41								
3D DENTAL CO		4	57																			
11TH DENTAL CO		17	47		17	47							4	57								
13TH DENTAL CO			41																		41	
21ST DENTAL CO		2	50															29		2	21	
3D HOSP CO		37	44																	37	44	
USMC		56,625			18,828								16,344		168		3,291		15,632		2,362	
USN		2,535			1,014								727		0		104		627		63	
GROUND TOTAL		59,160			19,842								17,071		168		3,395		16,259		2,425	

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

AVIATION UNITS

15 OCTOBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN 1ST MR		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HO SQDN FMFPAC		61															61					
1ST MAW																						
MACG-1		751	33		751	33																
H&MS-1		149			149																	
MACS-1		217			217																	
MACG-18																						
H&MS-18		166	9		166	9																
MABS-3		205	3		205	3																
MACS-4		266	3		266	3																
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		838			838																	
MABS-11		554	18		554	18																
VMA-311		201	1		201	1																
VMA (AW)-225		372			372																	
VMO-2		189	1		189	1																
VMFA-115		361			361																	
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		481			481																	
MABS-16		601	26		601	26																
MATCU-68		90			90																	
HML-167		254			254																	
HMH-364		220	1		220	1																
HMH-463		226			226																	
HMH-263		219	1		219	1																
HMH-262		223	1		223	1																
HML-367		225			225																	
MCAS IWAKUNI		1108		1 OCT 70											1108							
1ST MAW (REAR)																						
H&MS-1 (REAR)		628	29												628	29						
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		412													412							
MABS-12		276	22												276	22						
VMA-211		182	10												182	10						
VMA (AW)-533		265	1												265	1						
VMCJ-1		355													355							
MATCU-62		49													49							
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		447													447							
MABS-15		340	21												340	21						
MATCU-60		60													60							
VMFA-232		238	1												238	1						
VMFA-334		257													257							
SUW2, NWS		46													46							
MACG-17																						
H&MS-17		334	4												334	4						
WERS-17		166													166							
MACG-18 (REAR)																						
H&MS-18		70													70							
MCAF, FUTEMA	4	307											307									
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		467											467									
MABS-36		459	22										459	22								
MATCU-66		42											42									
VMGR-152		369	2										369	2								
HMH-165		209											209									
HMH-164	1	169	4																		169	4
HMH-462		174											174									
VMO-6		216											216									
MACS-8		231	2										231	2								
1ST BRIG																						
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		502															502					
MABS-24		475	27														475	27				
MACS-2		217															217					
MATCU-70		51															51					
VMFA-212		204															204					
VMFA-235		244															244					
VMFA-122		123	1														123	1				

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS

15 OCTOBER 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL

LTGEN W. K. JONES

5TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL

BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.

H&SCO

3RD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER
2ND BATTALION
3RD BATTALION

MAJOR J. L. LINNEMANN

COL W. A. BUTCHER
LTCOL R. R. BURRITT
LTCOL R. J. MILLIE

7TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER
1ST BATTALION
2D BATTALION
3D BATTALIONCOL R. H. PIEHL
LTCOL W. M. WOODROW, JR.
LTCOL V. A. ALBERS, JR.
LTCOL H. A. HART, JR.

12TH MARINES

1ST BN
M BTRY, 4TH BN

LTCOL B. F. STEWART

Co C, 1ST RECON BN
Co D, 1ST RECON BN

5TH COMM BN

3RD AMTRAC BN (-)
7TH ENGR BN (-)LTCOL D. E. SHATZLER
MAJOR D. W. MAILLER
MAJOR R. GLEESON1ST TANK BN (-)
Co A, 3D RECONMAJOR G. E. BERBAUM
CAPT J. W. PARRISHCo B, 3D MT BN
Co B, 3D ENGR BN1STLT R. F. WILLIAMS
CAPT J. A. MARSHALL

1ST SERV BN

Co C, 3D MED BN
3D HOSP CO
Co B, 11TH ENGR BN
9TH ENGR BN (-)

COL G. K. REID

LT D. B. COOLIDGE (USN)
LT M. R. STOLTZ
CAPT R. R. IVERSEN
LTCOL J. F. KRAYNAKDET 3, 21ST DENTAL CO
Co B, 9TH MT BN
1ST SP BN (-)
Co B, 3D SP BN
7TH MT BNCAPT H. A. KOCH (USN)
1STLT C. E. MICHAEL
LTCOL T. F. GRAY
1STLT J. W. PARKS
LTCOL J. J. DOWD
MAJOR W. T. MACY

1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP

COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN
3D MP BN (-)MAJOR R. K. MILLER
LTCOL C. FIMIAN

CADRE

1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY

1ST BRIDGE CO (-)
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO
7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO

1STLT W. G. MC CUE

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER

COL B. G. CASS

H&SCO

1ST BN, 3D MARINES
PROV SERV BN

MAG-24

COMMANDING OFFICER

H&MS-24

M&BS-24

MACS-2

VMFA-212

VMFA-235

MATCU-70

VMFA-122

Co A, 1ST AMTRAC BN

DET#1, 21ST DENTAL CO

Co A, 9TH ENGR BN

MAJ R. F. HALLETT
LTCOL H. W. WAHLFELD
LTCOL R. E. NICHOLSONCOL K. C. PALMER
LTCOL C. L. PHILLIPS
LTCOL A. B. COLBERT
LTCOL R. D. MILLER
LTCOL J. W. MOORE
LTCOL L. A. MADERA
CAPT G. P. KASSON
MAJOR R. C. CHAIMSON
CAPT K. R. BURNSCIR J. D. CRAWFORD
CAPT R. I. EDWARDS

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL

BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGT

COMMANDING GENERAL
H&S BATTALION
SUPPLY BATTALIONBGEN J. R. JONES
LTCOL J. B. HARRIS
LTCOL B. R. PITCHER, JR

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGT

COMMANDING OFFICER
H&S BATTALION
SUPPLY BATTALION
MAINT BATTALIONCOL H. C. REED
MAJOR R. E. JOHNSON
MAJOR R. J. WEBB
MAJOR A. W. STUMPF

1ST FAG

13TH MT BATTALION
9TH COMM BATTALION
21ST DENTAL CO (-)
Co A, 11TH ENGRBN
1ST FORCE RECON COLTCOL J. A. HAMILTON
MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
LTCOL D. J. GARRETT
CAPT W. J. KENNEDY (USN)
CAPT M. T. MORTON
CAPT N. B. CENTERS1ST 8" HOW BTRY SP
3D BN, 11TH MAR
4TH BN, 11TH MAR
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY SPMAJOR N. J. SPITZER
LTCOL D. K. DICKEY
LTCOL V. L. DEBOEVER
CAPT A. R. CRAIG

SOURCES: MARES FORSTAT REPORT AND STATUS BOARD PHOTOS.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS

15 OCTOBER 1970

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE
COMMANDING GENERAL LTGEN K. B. MC GUTCHEON

CO, H&SCO, III MAF LTCOL J. C. KLINEDINST
1ST RADIO BATTALION LTCOL E. D. RESNICK
COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND CAG LTCOL D. R. CHRISTENSEN

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL MGEN C. F. WIDDECKE

1ST MARINES
COMMANDING OFFICER COL P. X. KELLY
1ST BATTALION LTCOL R. P. ROSE
2ND BATTALION LTCOL D. J. NORRIS
3RD BATTALION LTCOL M. A. MOORE

5TH MARINES
COMMANDING OFFICER COL C. V. JUDGE
1ST BATTALION LTCOL B. E. TRAINOR
2ND BATTALION LTCOL T. M. HAMLIN
3RD BATTALION LTCOL H. L. JOHNSON, JR.

11TH MARINES
COMMANDING OFFICER COL E. K. RUDZIS
1ST BATTALION LTCOL G. H. MARTIN
2ND BATTALION LTCOL G. W. RYHANYCH
3RD BATTALION LTCOL D. K. DICKEY

HQS BATTALION COL E. M. YOUNG

1ST ENGR BATTALION LTCOL W. F. GLOWICKI
1ST RECON BATTALION LTCOL G. W. LEFTWICH, JR.
1ST MT BATTALION LTCOL C. A. ROSENFELD

1ST MED BATTALION CMDR W. A. ELLIOT, USN
1ST DENTAL CO CAPT M. H. MEAD, USN

11TH MT BATTALION LTCOL A. D. ALBERT

3D 175MM GUN BTRY SP CAPT C. W. MEIER

3D 8" HOW BTRY SP MAJOR W. J. Mc CALLUM

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL BGEN M. J. PADALINO

1ST FORCE SERVICE REGT
H&S BATTALION LTCOL L. R. WEBB
SUPPLY BATTALION COL C. F. LANGLEY
MAINT BATTALION LTCOL W. F. SHEEHAN

1ST MP BATTALION LTCOL N. T. DONAHOO

SOURCES: MARES FORSTAT REPORT AND STATUS BOARD PHOTOS.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS

15 OCTOBER 1970

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING		3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING	
COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN A. J. ARMSTRONG	COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN R. G. OWENS.
<u>MWHG-1</u>		<u>MWHG-3</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL W. R. SMITH	COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. L. LILICH
H&MS-1	MAJOR F. J. CONE	H&MS-3	LTCOL F. B. GRADAM
MWFS-1	MAJOR B. G. PHILLIPS	MWFS-3	MAJOR J. S. LOOP
MWCS-1	MAJOR A. J. SIBLEY	MWCS-3	MAJOR G. P. HOWLE
<u>MACG-18</u>		<u>MHTG-30</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL F. L. DELANEY	COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. F. GARROTTO
H&MS-18	MAJOR J. P. FOX	H&MS-30	LTCOL E. W. GILBERT
MACS-4	MAJOR T. M. QUINLAN	MMHT-301	LTCOL L. W. JARMAN
MASS-3	LTCOL W. C. SIMANIKAS	MMHT-302	LTCOL T. S. REAP
<u>MAG-11</u>		<u>MAG-13</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. C. POMERENK	COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL L. J. STAIN
H&MS-11	LTCOL A. R. ANDERSON	H&MS-13	LTCOL R. W. CHAPIN
MABS-11	MAJOR D. F. CROME	MABS-13	MAJOR M. J. FIBICH
VMA-311	LTCOL J. M. BANNAN		
VMA(AW)-225	LTCOL M. T. FOUNTAIN, JR.	<u>MAG-33</u>	
VMD-2	MAJOR C. B. OLSEN	COMMANDING OFFICER	COL O. R. DAVIS
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL S. LEWIS	H&MS-33	LTCOL R. N. HUTCHINSON
VMFA-115	LTCOL M. MURA	MABS-33	MAJOR R. L. BAINBRIDGE
		VMCJ-3	LTCOL R. E. PERCIVAL
		VMA-214	LTCOL R. J. REID
		VMFA-323	LTCOL D. L. WALDOVAGEL
		VMA-223	LTCOL J. W. LAZZO
		VMFA-531	LTCOL J. L. THATCHER
		VMFA-314	LTCOL R. A. CHRISTY
		VMA(AW)-242	MAJOR P. J. Mc CARTHY
		<u>MWSG-37</u>	
		COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. A. SAVAGE
		H&MS-37	LTCOL K. E. SMITH
		WERS-37	LTCOL M. PALLAI
		VMGR-352	LTCOL M. P. HANN
		<u>MACG-38</u>	
		COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. W. DRURY
		H&MS-38	MAJOR L. O. WAYMIRE
		SUN1, H&MS-38	MAJOR E. D. CHANEY
		MACS-1	MAJ W. H. ALLEN
		MACS-7	LTCOL J. O. GREGERSON
		1STLAAM BN	MAJOR E. L. HOUSE, JR.
		2NDLAAM BN	MAJOR H. J. BALDWIN, JR.
<u>MAG-16</u>		<u>MAG-56</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. R. SMITH	COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. B. PORTER
H&MS-16	LTCOL C. E. REESE	H&MS-56	MAJOR W. J. SHRINER
MABS-16	MAJOR P. E. BENET	MABS-56	LTCOL B. T. LADD
HMM-262	LTCOL G. S. PATE	HMH-363	LTCOL R. P. BRAY
HMH-463	LTCOL R. R. LEISY	HML-267	LTCOL R. J. BLANC
HML-167	LTCOL D. A. MCCAUGHEY	HMH-361	LTCOL E. W. RAWLINS
HMM-364	LTCOL H. W. STEATMAN	HMM-163	LTCOL F. A. MATHEWS
HMM-263	LTCOL L. K. KECK	HMM-265	LTCOL R. G. COURTNEY
HML-367	LTCOL H. E. SEXTON	HMM-161	MAJOR L. J. ZILKA
		<u>MCCRTG-10</u>	
		COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. B. SINCLAIR
		H&MS-10	MAJOR L. E. REID
		VMAT-102	LTCOL R. D. REID
		VMT-103	LTCOL T. J. AYERS
		VMFAT-101	LTCOL R. R. NORTON

SOURCES: MARES FORSTAT REPORT AND STATUS BOARD PHOTOS.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

15 OCTOBER 1970

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	SLFs	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		1/1, 2/1, 3/1							
3D MARINES						1/3	2/3, 3/3		
4TH MARINES			1/4	2/4, 3/4					
5TH MARINES		1/5, 2/5, 3/5							
7TH MARINES							1/7, 2/7, 3/7		3
9TH MARINES			2/9	3/9	1/9				2
26TH MARINES									
27TH MARINES									
28TH MARINES									
MAG-11		VMA-311 VMA(AW)-225 VMO-2 VMA-115							
MAG-12					VMCJ-1 VMA-211 VMA(AW)-533				
MAG-16		HML-167 HML-367 HMM-262 HMM-263 HMM-364 HMH-463							
MAG-36			HMM-164	VMO-6 HML-462 HMM-165 VMGR-152					
MAG-15					VMFA-232 VMFA-334				
MAG-24						VMFA-122 VMFA-212 VMFA-235			
MAG-33							VMA(AW)-242 VMA-214 VMA-223 VMCJ-3 VMFA-323 VMFA-531 VMFA-314		
MAG-56							HMM-163 HMM-265 HMM-361 HMM-363 HMM-161 HML-267		1

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	EQUIPMENT POSSESSED	RVN	JAPAN	SLFs	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
81mm MORTAR M29	205	117	8	8	34	8	30		2
106mm RR M40A1C	169	86	8	8	33	8	26		2
107mm MORTAR M30	50	26	6		12	6			
105mm HOW TD M101A1	123	70		6	42	5			
155mm HOW TD M114A1	47	17			24		6		
155mm HOW SP M109	27	19			8				
155mm GUN SP M53	9	9							
81n HOW SP M110	12	6			2		4		
ONTOS M50A1	30						30		
90mm TANK M48A3	104	1		5	45		53		
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	13				4		9		
LVTH6	18				12		6		
LVTP5	247			11	79	48	109		
LVTE1	8				7		1		
LVTR	12	2			4	1	5		
M51 VTR	14	1			5		8		
105mm HOW SP	25	6					19		
175mm GUN	7	1							

NOTES:

1. PERS ENR CONUS/ACFT ENR OKI.
2. BLT 1/9 WITH ATTACHED EQUIPMENT LISTED IN "JAPAN" COLUMN IS AT FUJI FOR TRAINING.
3. 2/7 AND 3/7 ENROUTE CONUS.

SOURCE: STATUS OF MARINE UNIT REPORT (FS024R) DTD 20SEP70.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

5TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

READINESS SUMMARY

15 OCTOBER 1970

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH		COMBAT READINESS							
		USMC	USN	CURRENT					EXPECTED		
				RATING	REASON	P	S	E	T	RATING	DATE
5TH MAB				C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	701015
H&SCO (-) (REIN)		1449	50	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C2	701001
3D MARINES (-)				C3	X	4	1	2	4	C3	701101
HQS CO (-)		225	7	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701031
2D BN		791	48	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	701101
3D BN		770	50	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	701101
7TH MARINES											
HQS CO		303	15								
1ST BN		1160	55	C1		1	1	1	1		
2D BN		843	54								
3D BN		646	11								
7TH ENGR BN (-)		529	10	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	701101
1ST BN, 12TH MARINES		734	20	C1		1	1	1	1		
3D AMTRAC BN		738	12	C4	T	3	1	2	4	C3	701031
"A" CO, 3D RECON BN (-)		59	4	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	700930
"C" CO, 3D MED BN (-)		18	44	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C4	701031
"B" CO, 3D ENGR BN (-)		122	1	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701015
"B" CO, 3D MT BN (-)		44	1	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701015
"B" CO, 3D SP BN (-)		50		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	701031
5TH COMM BN											
1ST SERVICE BN		778	15	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710301
7TH MT BN		399	4	C4	R	1	1	4	4	C3	701001
"B" CO, 9TH MT BN (REIN)		80	1	C3	R	2	1	3	2	C2	701001
1ST TANK BN		597	17	C3	T	1	1	2	3	C2	701015
1ST SP BN		319	19	C3	T	2	2	3	3	C2	701231
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN		310		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701031
"B" CO, 11TH ENGR BN (REIN)		210	3	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C2	701101
9TH ENGR BN (-)		503		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	701130
3D MP BN				C4		4	4	4	4	C4	701130
DET, 21ST DENTAL CO		2	21	C1		1	1	1	1		
"C" CO, 1ST RECON BN				C4	X	4	4	4	4	C4	701015
"D" CO, 1ST RECON BN				C4	X	4	4	4	4	C4	701015
3D HOSPITAL CO		47	51	C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	701031
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP		67	3	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	701115
9TH SSCT		6		C1		1	1	1	1		
13TH CIT		19		C1		1	1	1	1		
13TH IT				C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700831
15TH IT		4		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	701031
17TH IT		2		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700831
19TH IT		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	701031
21ST IT		2		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	701031
5TH ITT		8		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	701031
19TH ITT		5		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C1	701031
21ST ITT		8		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	701101
23RD ITT		4		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700901
25TH ITT		6		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C2	701031
SENSOR CONT & MGT PLT		30		C4	R	1	4	4	3	C3	701001

NOTE: Readiness Category information extracted from SMU report dated 20SEP70.
Strength Category information extracted from MCCC report dated 26AUG70.

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
E Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness
X Commanders subjective judgement

CADRE

1ST SEARCHLIGHT CO
1ST BRIDGE CO
7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO

N Resource allocation by cognizant service does not permit a higher C-rating

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

15 OCTOBER 1970

QUANG TRI

USMC ▶ 12
USN 0

THUA THIEN

USMC ▶ 10
USN 0

QUANG NAM

USMC ▶ 24,716
USN ▶ 1,155

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV
1ST MARINES

1/1
2/1
3/1

5TH MARINES (CONTROL HQ, OPN
TULARE FALLS)

1/5
2/5
3/5 (OPN IMPERIAL LAKE)

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW
MAG-11

VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
VMA-311 (A-4E)
VMO-2 (OV-10A)
VMFA-115 (F-4B)

MAG-16

HML-367 (AH-1G)
HML-167 (UH-1E)
HMM-364 (CH-46D)
HMM-263 (CH-46D)
HMM-262 (CH-46D)
HMM-463 (CH-53A)

FLC

1ST FSR
FLSG-B

USMC RVN RECAP

USMC USN

OSD PROGRAM X CEILING ▶ 25,590 1,182

STRENGTH AS OF 14OCT70 ▶ 25,052 1,155
III MAF 24,738 1,155

SU#1 1ST ANGLICO (173) (8)

OTHER 314

MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD (284)

NAVAIDVGRU/NAVY UNITS (30)

SLF 7TH FLEET

USMC USN

ALFA: BLT 2/9 1,518 65
HMM-164

▶ AT MANILA BAY

BLT 1/4 1,465 65

AT OKINAWA

MOVEMENTS

HMM-161 (PERSONNEL ONLY)
MAG-13
2/7
3/7
3/11
ENROUTE CONUS

QUANG TIN

USMC ▶ 0
USN ▶ 0

QUANG NGAI

USMC 0
USN 0

JAPAN

USMC USN

OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING 4,700 73

STRENGTH AS OF 8OCT70 ▶ 5,761

OKINAWA

USMC USN

OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING

19,249 934

I MAF (TF-79)

HQS I MAF

ACTUAL STRENGTH AS OF 8OCT70 ▶

19,240 806

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2) 1ST MAW (REAR) (TF-79.3) ▶

(15,297) (729)

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)
4TH MARINES

1/4
2/4
3/4

MAG-36

VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
HMM-462 (CH-53A)
HMM-164 (CH-46A) (SLF "A")
HMM-165 (CH-46A)

9TH MARINES

1/9
2/9 (SLF "A")
3/9

3D FSR ▶ (2,784) (52)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF ▶ (1,087) (25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS (52)
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS ▶ (20)

1ST MAW (REAR)

HQS 1STMAW (REAR) (534) (14)
MAG-15 (2,019) (39)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)
VMFA-334 (F-4J)

MAG-12 ▶ (2,100) (26)

VMA-211 (A-4E)
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)
VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RF4B)

NON FMF (1,108)

▶ Does not include 145 hospitalized
SVN-Originated Patients.

BLT 1/9
AT FUJI FOR TRNG

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF units.
 2. Okinawa strength figure includes one SLF.
- ▶ INDICATES LATEST CHANGE.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

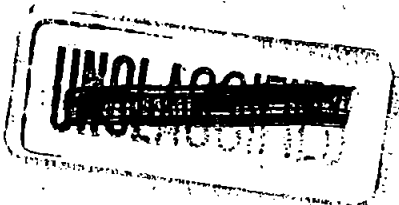
MARINE CORPS

OCT 15 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

RECEIVED

Unclassified



MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

15 OCTOBER 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,834	50,830	36,861	80/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 14OCT70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,627	1,901	12

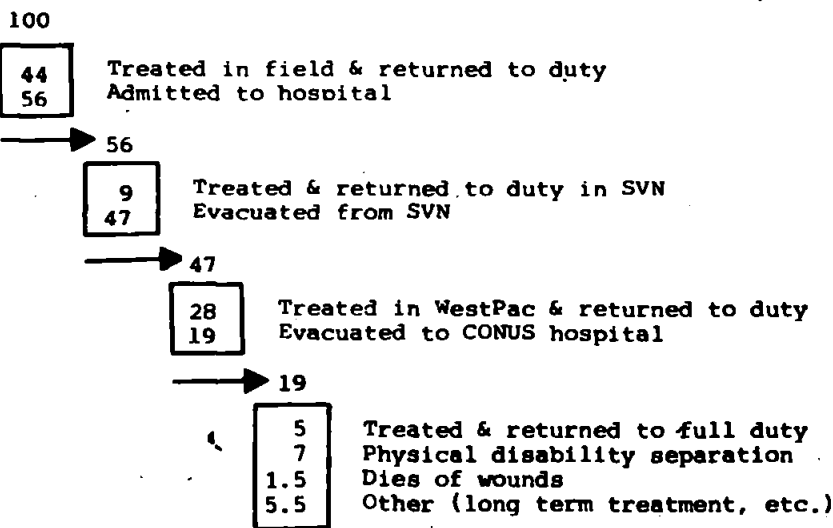
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,797	4,063	22,052

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified



UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

15 OCTOBER 1970

TASK GROUP 79.4 CTG: COL W. F. SAUNDERS, JR	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION AT MANILA BAY SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
SLF HQS DET					6 M29 81MM MORTARS	
BLT 2/9	41	1300	4	57	7 M40 106MM RR	
(LTCOL G. H. POLAKOFF)					6 M30 107MM MORTARS	
2D BN, 9TH MARINES					6 M101A1 105MM HOW	
E/2/12 MARINES					5 M48 90MM TANKS	
PLT, 3D RECON BN					11 LVTP-5	
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN						
PLT, 3D ENGR BN						
PLT, 3D SP BN						
PLT, 9TH MT BN						
PLT, 3D TANK BN						
PLT, 3D MED BN						
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV						
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV						
LOGSPTUNIT, 3D SERVBN, 3D FSR						
DET, 3D DENT CO						
HMM-164	37	140	2	2		
(LTCOL R. G. MILLER)						
DET, HMM-462						
DET, VMO-6						
TOTALS	78	1440	6	59		

SHIPPING	
TG 76.4	ARG "A"
OKINAWA	(LPH-3)
DULUTH	(LPD-6)
ANCHORAGE	(LSD-36)
WASHTENAW CTY	(LST-1166)
AIRCRAFT	
14/CH-46A/D	
3/CH-53A	
3/UH-1E	

SHIPPING

TG 76.4 ARG "A"
OKINAWA (LPH-3)
DULUTH (LPD-6)
ANCHORAGE (LSD-36)
WASHTENAW CTY (LST-1166)

AIRCRAFT

14/CH-46A/D
3/CH-53A
3/UH-1E

BLT 1/4

9 OCTOBER 1970

TASK GROUP 79.5 CTG:	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
SLF HQ DET					7 M29 81MM MORTARS	AT OKINAWA
BLT 1/4	45	1420	4	61	7 M40 106MM RR	
(LTCOL P. M. JOHNSTON)					6 M101A1 105MM HOW	
1ST BN, 4TH MARINES					5 M48 90MM TANKS	
G/3/12TH MARINES					11 LVTP-5	SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
PLT, 3D RECON BN						SHIPPING
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN						TG 76.5 ARG "B"
PLT, 3D ENGR BN						DENVER (LPD-9)
PLT, 3D SP BN						DURHAM (LKA-114)
PLT, 9TH MT BN						WINDHAM CTY (LST-1170)
PLT, 3D TANK BN						MONTICELLO (LSD-35)
PLT, 3D MED BN						
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV						
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV						
LOGSPTUNIT, 3DSERVBN, 3DFS						
DET, 3D DENT CO						
DET, VMO						

SHIPPING

TG 76.5 ARG "B"
DENVER (LPD-9)
DURHAM (LKA-114)
WINNHAM CTY (LST-1170)
MONTICELLO (LSD-35)

AIRCRAFT

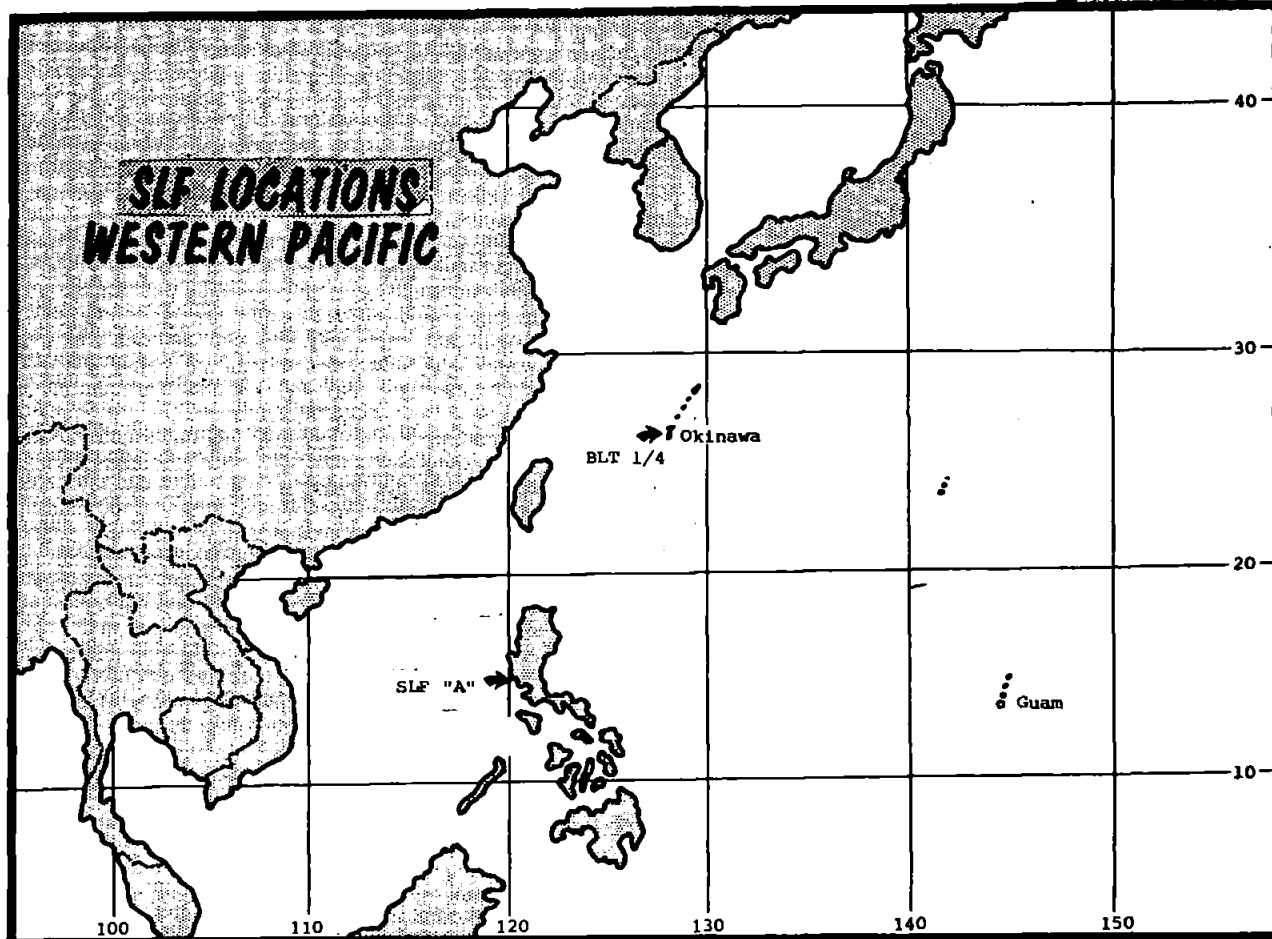
2/UH-1E

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MARINE CORPS AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS IN SOUTH VIETNAM

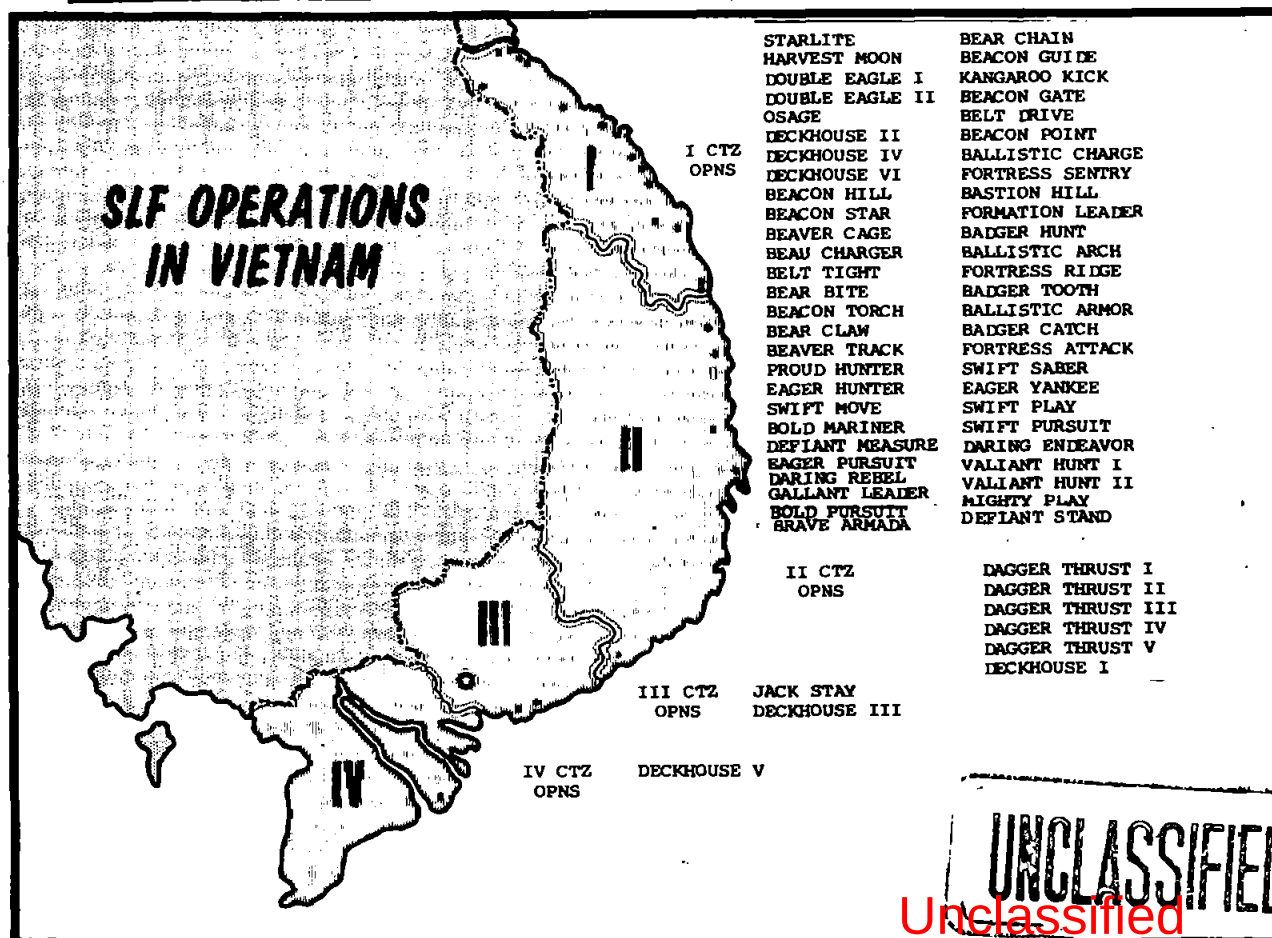
15 OCTOBER 1970



TOTAL AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS

72

(INCLUDING SLF OPERATIONS AS INDICATED ON THIS AND SUBSEQUENT PAGES)



UNCLASSIFIED

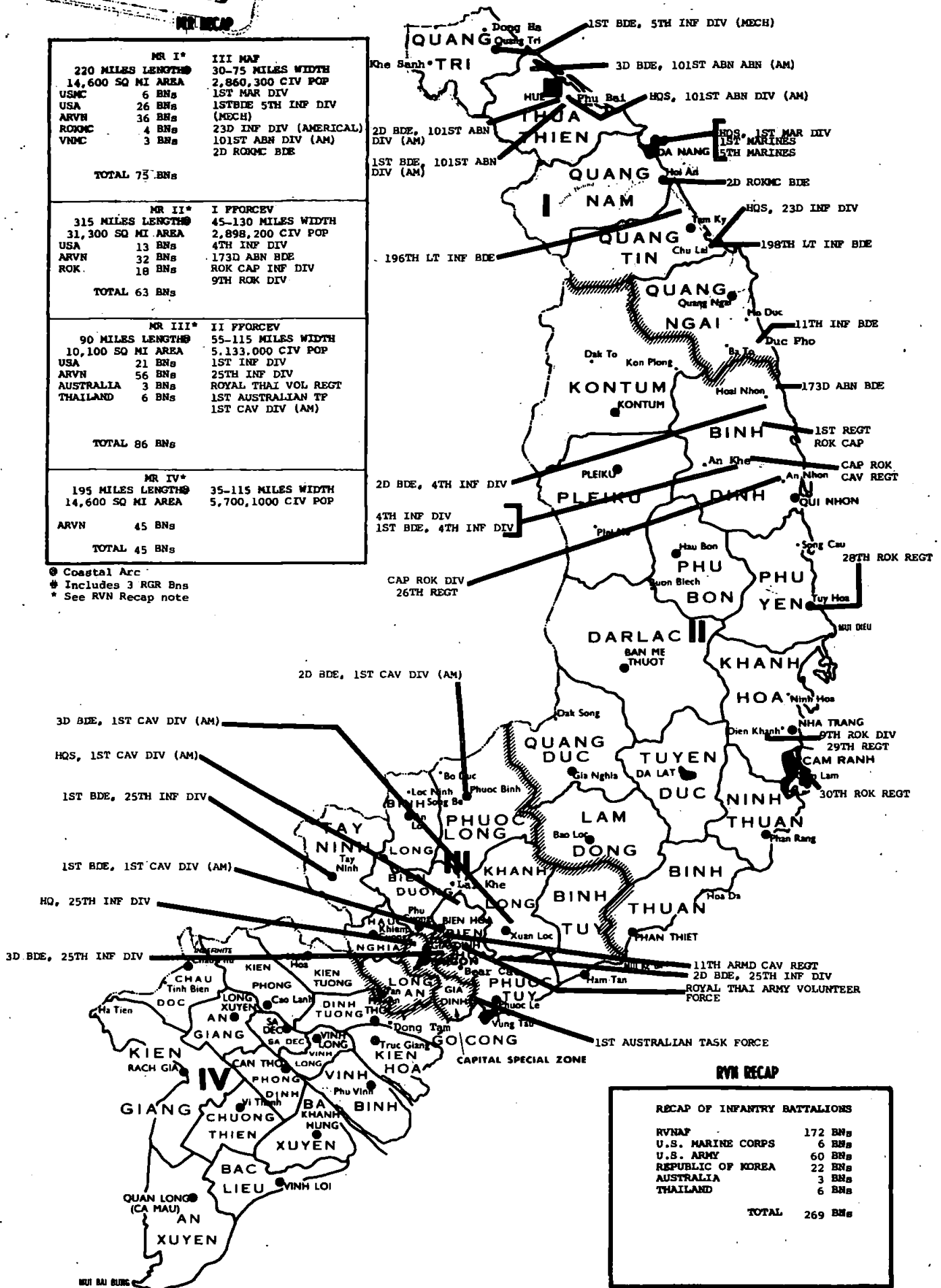
Unclassified

SUMMARY OF SLF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

PER RECAP

MR I*	III MAP
220 MILES LENGTH	30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA	2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC 6 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA 26 BNs	1STBDE 5TH INF DIV
ARVN 26 BNs	(MECH)
ROKMC 4 BNs	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
VNMC 3 BNs	101ST ABN DIV (AM)
	2D ROKMC BDE
TOTAL 75 BNs	
MR II*	I PFORCEV
315 MILES LENGTH	45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA	2,898,200 CIV POP
USA 13 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN 32 BNs	173D ABN BDE
ROK 18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
	9TH ROK DIV
TOTAL 63 BNs	
MR III*	II PFORCEV
90 MILES LENGTH	55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,133,000 CIV POP
USA 21 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN 56 BNs	25TH INF DIV
AUSTRALIA 3 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
THAILAND 6 BNs	1ST AUSTRALIAN TP
	1ST CAV DIV (AM)
TOTAL 86 BNs	
MR IV*	
195 MILES LENGTH	35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA	5,700,1000 CIV POP
ARVN 45 BNs	
TOTAL 45 BNs	

- ⊙ Coastal Arc
- ⊕ Includes 3 RGR Bns
- * See RVN Recap note



Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

15 OCTOBER 1970

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	418,349
NAVY (VNN)	38,304
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	39,501
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	13,325
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	278,855
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	248,591

TOTAL RVNAF 1,036,925

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY.	292,282
NAVY.	18,725
AIR FORCE	45,852
MARINE CORPS.	25,052
COAST GUARD	102

TOTAL U.S. 382,305

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,826
AUSTRALIA	7,635
PHILIPPINES	84
THAILAND.	11,718
NEW ZEALAND	565
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	29
SPAIN	7

TOTAL FWMAF 68,864

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,488,094

★ SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 31AUG70.

ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400,
14OCT70.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

15 OCTOBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHERRY PT		BEAUFORT				GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR6TH FLT		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MAG-28																						
H&MS-28		314	4						314	4												
M&BS-1		221							221													
MACS-5		220							220													
MACS-6		250							250													
MACS-9		296							296													
3D LAAM BN		607	12						607	12												
MAG-14																						
H&MS-14		599							599													
M&BS-14		352	17						352	17												
MATCU-61		60							60													
VMEJ-2		397	4						397	4												
VMA(AW)-224		221	2						221	2												
VMA(AW)-121		160	1						160	1												
VMA(AW)-332		164	2						164	2												
MCCRTG-20																						
H&MS-20		573	2						573	2												
VMAFAT-201		393	3						393	3												
VMAF(AW)-202		277	3						277	3												
VMT-203		203	3						203	3												
MAG-26																						
H&MS-26		585						585														
M&BS-26		630	37					630	37													
MATCU-64		58						58														
VMO-1		249	1					249	1													
HMM-162		179	1					179	1													
HMM-261		176	1					176	1													
HMM-264		178	1					178	1													
HMM-365	3	241	3																		241	3
HMM-461		164						164														
HMM-362		180						180														
MHTG-40																						
H&MS-40		265	1					265	1													
HNMT-401		129						129														
HNMT-402		172	1					172	1													
MAG-31																						
H&MS-31		528							528													
M&BS-31		403	18						403	18												
MATCU-69		40							40													
VMAF-331		243	3																243	3		
VMAF-333		171	1						171	1												
VMAF-451		185	1						185	1												
MAG-32																						
H&MS-32		540							540													
M&BS-32		467	21						467	21												
MATCU-63		33							33													
VMAF-251		226	11																	226	11	
VMAF-312		206	1						206	1												
VMA(AW)-324		188	11						188	11												
VMA-513 (CADRE)		26	2						26	2												
USMC		14,052						2,965	7,590	2,787									243		467	
USN		256						43	141	55									3		14	
2D MAW TOTAL		14,308						3,008	7,731	2,842									246		481	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFLANT PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	NORFOLK	CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV	CHERRY PT	BEAUFORT		GTMO	LANFOR CARIB	LANFOR6TH FLT	OTHER
HQS LANT TOTAL	USMC	881	881								
	USN	22	22								
FORTRPS TOTAL	USMC	8,539		7,843				105	105	139	347
	USN	140		137				2			1
2DMARDIV TOTAL	USMC	15,278		10,721				923	1,379	1,356	899
	USN	675		495				23	63	56	38
2D MAW TOTAL	USMC	14,052		2,965	7,590	2,787				243	467
	USN	256		43	141	55				3	14
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	38,750	881	21,529	7,590	2,787		1,028	1,484	1,738	1,713
	USN	1,093	22	675	141	55		25	63	59	53

- NOTES: 1. A TOTAL OF 83 PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITC, SSC AND ARE NOT ON THE ROLLS OF HQCO.
2. PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE AT CAMP GARCIA.
3. DEPLOYED WITH 8TH MAB, AFLOAT MED (SUPPORTING UNIT) STRENGTH BREAKDOWN SHOWN ON TAB 42-2).

** UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED STRENGTH REPORT DATE IS 26SEP70.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS

15 OCTOBER 1970

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

COMMANDING GENERAL

LTGEN F. E. LEEK

2D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL MGEN M. P. RYAN

2D MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER LTCOL D. M. TWOMEY
 1ST BATTALION LTCOL W. S. SWIGERT
 2ND BATTALION LTCOL D. V. HOLLES
 3RD BATTALION MAJOR J. H. OLIN

6TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER COL P. B. HAIGWOOD
 1ST BATTALION LTCOL T. F. QUALLS
 2ND BATTALION MAJOR C. D. FOREMAN
 3RD BATTALION LTCOL J. W. DUNCAN

8TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER LTCOL L. C. SHEPARD III
 1ST BATTALION LTCOL E. F. ROTH
 2ND BATTALION LTCOL C. A. WEBSTER
 3RD BATTALION LTCOL W. H. RICE

10TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER COL T. J. HOLT
 1ST BATTALION LTCOL R. W. HEESCH
 2ND BATTALION LTCOL R. W. BOLVES
 3RD BATTALION LTCOL D. E. COOMBE
 4TH BATTALION LTCOL T. A. MCPHEETERS

HQ BN, 2ND MARDIV COL J. M. LANDRIGAN

2ND SERVICE BATTALION COL F. R. KRAINCE

2ND MT BATTALION LTCOL W. S. GERICHEN

2ND RECON BATTALION LTCOL C. W. SCHREINER

2ND ENGR BATTALION MAJOR F. E. PAIGE

2ND SP BATTALION LTCOL B. S. HASKINS

2ND MED BATTALION CAPT (MC) S. STEVENSON
 COMMANDER, 36TH MAU COL R. M. WILLIAMS
 8TH MAB (TG 504.1) BGEN R. D. BOHN
 BLT 1/2 LTCOL W. G. SWIGERT
 LANFORSTFLT 2-70 LTCOL D. V. HOLLES
 LANFORCARIB 3-70 LTCOL J. W. DUNCAN

GTMODEFOR LTCOL C. A. WEBSTER

FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT

COMMANDING GENERAL BGEN J. C. FEGAN JR.

2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER COL E. C. DRESBACH, JR.
 H&S BATTALION LTCOL J. W. WITTA
 SUPPLY BATTALION LTCOL D. J. BEARD
 MAINT BATTALION LTCOL C. L. BOOTH

2D TANK BATTALION LTCOL G. F. TUBLEY
 8TH COMM BATTALION LTCOL R. E. HAISLIP
 8TH ENGR BATTALION LTCOL W. G. VIERS JR.
 8TH MT BATTALION LTCOL C. W. TONNACLIFF
 2D RADIO BATTALION LTCOL J. T. BRASSFELD
 2D FLD ARTY GROUP LTCOL R. H. KIRKPATRICK
 2D AMTRAC BATTALION LTCOL J. R. CATT
 2D ANGLICO LTCOL R. SCHUELER
 22D DENTAL CO CAPT W. H. HAGERMAN
 2D 155MM GUN BTRY SP CAPT G. L. TELFER
 5TH 175MM GUN BTRY SP MAJOR R. R. WRIGHT
 2D 8" HOW BTRY MAJOR G. R. GAUMONT, JR
 2D TOPO CO CAPT J. E. BUNTING
 2D BRIDGE CO CAPT A. E. MORRISON
 2D FORCE RECON CO MAJOR R. C. PREWITT
 2D SEP SURG CO LCDR L. H. WEBB
 2D HOSP CO CAPT C. LIGON

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL MGEN G. C. AXTELL

MWHG-2

COMMANDING OFFICER LTCOL T. W. RIGGS
 H&HS-2 MAJOR G. HARLAN
 MWFS-2 MAJOR D. T. SITES
 MWCS-2 MAJOR J. C. RIVERA, JR.

MWSG-27

COMMANDING OFFICER COL R. M. WILLIAMS
 H&MS-27 LTCOL E. J. HEISE
 WERS-27 LTCOL S. M. WILLIAMS
 VMGR-252 LTCOL J. E. FEGLEY

MACG-28

COMMANDING OFFICER LTCOL J. W. LASETER
 H&HS-28 LTCOL G. W. GLAUSER
 MASS-1 LTCOL L. J. DRAAYER
 MACS-5 MAJOR E. JARVIS
 MACS-6 MAJOR A. M. YOUNGER
 MACS-9 LTCOL A. L. BLAIR
 3D LAAM BN LTCOL J. C. DIXON

MAG-14

COMMANDING OFFICER COL G. H. KELLER, JR.
 H&MS-14 LTCOL J. D. DUNN
 MABS-14 LTCOL K. L. BATT
 VMCJ-2 LTCOL J. L. GREEN
 VMA(AW)-224 LTCOL N. B. BRANDON
 VMA(AW)-121 LTCOL T. P. BAKER
 VMA(AW)-332 LTCOL P. R. JONES, JR.

MCCRTG-20

COMMANDING OFFICER COL T. G. ELDER
 H&MS-20 LTCOL R. C. BARRETT
 VMFAT-201 LTCOL R. H. SCHULTZ
 VMAT(AW)-202 LTCOL C. G. LAWSON
 VMT-203 LTCOL F. P. WILLIAMS, JR.

MAG-26

COMMANDING OFFICER COL G. R. HUNTER
 H&MS-26 LTCOL D. E. WEBB
 MABS-26 MAJOR C. A. CAREY
 VMO-1 LTCOL R. D. MYERS
 HMM-461 LTCOL R. E. SKINNER
 HMM-162 LTCOL J. A. ROBERTS
 HMM-261 MAJOR D. R. ALLEN
 HMM-264 MAJOR R. K. GOFORTH
 HMM-365 LTCOL R. H. NELSON
 HMM-362 MAJOR R. F. WILEY

MAG-31

COMMANDING OFFICER COL V. J. PEEBLES
 H&MS-31 MAJOR G. B. FERRINGTON
 MABS-31 MAJOR M. E. MIXSON
 VMA-331 LTCOL F. T. SULLIVAN
 VMFA-333 LTCOL J. A. HERBER
 VMFA-451 LTCOL R. J. WEISS

MAG-32

COMMANDING OFFICER COL H. V. HUFFSTUTTER
 H&MS-32 MAJOR R. L. UPCHURCH
 MABS-32 MAJOR H. R. PALMATEER
 VMFA-251 LTCOL R. PLANT
 VMFA-312 LTCOL C. J. EVERSOLE
 VMA-324 LTCOL W. C. SINGLETARY
 VMA-513 (CADRE) CAPT T. W. GRIGGS

MHTG-40

COMMANDING OFFICER LTCOL M. G. ROBBINS
 H&MS-40 MAJOR J. T. GORDON
 HMHT-401 LTCOL J. G. WALKER
 HMHT-402 LTCOL J. L. FELTER

SOURCES: MARES FORSTAT REPORT AND STATUS BOARD PHOTOS.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFLANT

15 OCTOBER 1970

UNIT	CHPT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	ROOS RD	MED	CARIB	NORFOLK	OTHER
HD SQDN, FMFLANT							3 US-2B 2 T-1A 1 C-131 1 UH-34D 1 C-54T	
MAG-14 H&MS-14	1 F-4B 3 TA-4F 1 C-117D							
VMCJ-2	11 RP-4B 17 EA-6A							
VMA(AW)-224	13 A-6A							
VMA(AW)-121	12 A-6A							
VMA(AW)-332	12 A-6A							
MCCRTG-20								
VMFAT-201	35 F-4B/J							
VMAT(AW)-202	14 A-6A 3 TC-4C							
VMT-203	24 TA-4F							
MAG-26 H&MS-26			1 C-117D 3 CH-53A 15 CH-46F					
VMO-1			8 UH-1E 17 OV-10A 15 CH-46F					
HMM-162			17 CH-46D/F					
HMM-264					12 CH-46F 4 CH-53D 2 UH-1E			
HMM-365								
HMH-362			14 CH-53D					
HMH-461			20 CH-53A					
HMM-261			19 CH-46D/F					
MHTG-40								
HMMT-401			9 CH-53A/D					
HMMT-402			22 CH-46D/F					
MMSG-27 H&MS-27	2 C-117D 1 C-54S 3 TA-4F							
VMGR-252	13 KC-130							
MAG-31 H&MS-31		3 A-4E 3 TA-4F 1 C-117D						
VMFA-333		19 F-4J						
VMA-331								15 A-4E *
VMFA-451		13 F-4J						
MAG-32 H&MS-32		3 TA-4F 1 C-47H 1 C-117D						
VMA-513 (CADRE)								
VMFA-251		19 F-4B						
VMFA-312		13 F-4B						
VMA-324		23 A-4C/E						
FIXED WING (304)	165	99	18		18		7	15
HELICOPTER (178)			159				1	

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	EQUIPMENT POSSESSED	CAM LEJ	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB	MED	OTHER
81mm MORTAR M29	80	48		8 (8)⊙	8	8	8 #
106mm RR M40A1C	72	40		8 (6)⊙	8	8	8 #
107mm MORTAR M30	18	18					
105mm HOW TD M101A1	69	53		(4)⊙		6	6 #
175mm GUN SP	6	6					
155mm GUN SP M53	6	6					
155mm HOW SP M109	18	18					
81n HOW SP M110	6	6					
90mm GUN TANK M48A3	35	30				5	
120mm GUN TANK M103A2	23	18		5			
FLAME TANK M67A2	12	10		2			
M51 LVTR	20	20					
ONTOS M50A1	1	1					
LVTP-5	178	167				11	
LVTE-1	5	5					
155mm HOW TD				(6)⊙			

* DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

DEPLOYED WITH 8TH MAB.

⊙ W&S IN () ARE NAVY OWNED AND USMC MANNED. THEY ARE SHOWN FOR INFO ONLY AND ARE NOT ADDED INTO EQUIPMENT POSSESSED TOTALS.

SOURCE: STATUS OF MARINE UNITS REPORT (FS024R) DATED 5OCT70.

UNCLASSIFIED
UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

13 OCTOBER 1970

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 3-70

[illegible]

* Currently furnishing shipping for 8th MAB in the Mediterranean for contingency operations.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

READINESS SUMMARY

15 OCTOBER 1970

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH		COMBAT READINESS							
				RATING	REASON	CURRENT				EXPECTED	
		USMC	USN			P	S	E	T	RATING	DATE
2D MARINE DIVISION				C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	701130
HEADQUARTERS BN		2027	45	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	701130
2D MARINES		2994	111	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	701125
1st Bn		998	39	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	701125
2nd Bn		1176	35	C1	P	1	1	1	1		
3rd Bn		566	25	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	701130
6TH MARINES		2177	102	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	701130
1st Bn		411	31	C4	P	4	2	1	4	C3	701031
2nd Bn		511	29	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	701130
3rd Bn		1030	33	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	701015
8TH MARINES		3005	99	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	701031
1st Bn		705	34	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C4	700930
2nd Bn		1096	34	C1	P	1	1	1	1		
3rd Bn		928	22	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C2	700930
10TH MARINES		2242	51	C2	S	1	2	2	1		
1st Bn		610	12	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700930
2nd Bn		481	7	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	701031
3rd Bn		488	11	C1		1	1	1	1		
4th Bn		403	6	C2	P	2	2	2	1	C1	701130
2D SERVICE BN		1040	28	C2	R	1	2	2	1	C1	701031
2D MT BN		279	6	C1		1	1	1	1		
2D RECON BN		317	13	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	701130
2D ENGR BN		624	9	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	701130
2D SP BN		413	14	C2	R	2	1	2	1	C1	701130
2D MEDICAL BN		160	129	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	710101
2D DENTAL CO			68	C1		1	1	1	1		
FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT				C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	710001
2D FSR		2528	33	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C4	701201
2D FAG		656	4	C3	R	2	2	3	2	C2	701010
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY		156		C4	R	3	4	4	4	C2	701030
2D 155 GUN BTRY		116		C2	R	2	1	2	2	C1	701001
2D 8IN HOW BTRY		202		C3	R	1	1	3	2	C2	701010
2D TANK BN		806	8	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701215
2D AMTRAC BN		958	15	C2	P	2	1	2	1	C1	701201
2D FORCE RECON CO		146	3	C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2	701101
2D RADIO BN		374	4	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	700925
2D ANGLICO		317	10	C4	P	4	1	2	2	C3	700930
2D BRIDGE CO		140	1	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	701001
2D TOPO CO		93	1	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C1	701030
2D HOSPITAL CO		27	19	C4	P	4	1	1	4		
4TH DENTAL CO (CADRE)				C4	N	5	5	5	5		
8TH COMM BN		702	8	C2	R	1	1	2	1		
8TH MT BN		486	4	C1		1	1	1	1		
8TH ENGR BN		819	9	C2	R	2	2	2	2	C1	701030
2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING				C3	X	4	2	3	3		701231
3D LAAM BN		607	12	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701022
MWSG-27				C3	P	3	1	3	2	C2	701118
VMGR-252		256	2	C3	X	4	1	3	2	C3	710102
MAG-14				C4	P	4	1	4	3	C3	701015
VMA(AW)-224		221	2	C4	P	4	1	3	3	C3	710903
VMA(AW)-121		160	1	C4	P	4	1	4	3	C3	710228
VMA(AW)-332		164	2	C4	P	4	1	4	3	C3	710228
VMCJ-2		397	4	C4	T	2	1	4	4	C3	701231
MAG-26				C3	P	3	2	3	2	C4	701031
VMO-1		249	1	C3	R	2	2	3	2	C4	701001
HMM-362		180		C4	P	4	2	4	3	C3	710101
HMM-162		179	1	C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	701231
HMM-261		176	1	C4	P	4	2	2	2	C3	710101
HMM-264		178	1	C4	P	4	1	4	2	C3	700930
HMM-365		241	3	C1		1	1	1	1		
HMH-461		164		C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	701231
MAG-31				C4	P	4	1	3	4	C4	701231
VMF-333		171	1	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	701231
VMA-331		243	3	C2	P	2	2	2	1	C1	710301
VMF(AW)-451		185	1	C4	P	4	1	4	4	C4	701231
MAG-32				C3	X	4	3	4	4	C3	710201
VMFA-251		226	11	C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	710301
VMFA-312		206	1	C3	X	4	1	4	4	C3	710301
VMFA-324		188	11	C3	X	3	3	3	4	C3	710201
VMA-513 (CADRE)		26	2	C4	N	5	5	5	5	C3	710601

READINESS CATEGORIES

- C-1 Fully Combat Ready
- C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
- C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
- C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

- P Personnel Readiness
- S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
- E Equipment Readiness
- T Training Readiness

NOTE: READINESS CATEGORY INFORMATION EXTRACTED FROM STATUS OF MARINE UNIT REPORT DATED 20SEP70
STRENGTH CATEGORY INFORMATION EXTRACTED FROM MCCC REPORT DATED 26SEP70.

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*
FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

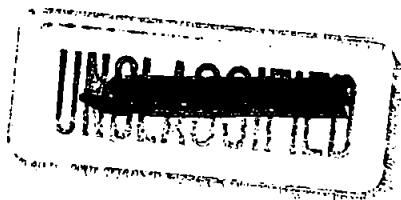
16 OCTOBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN 1ST MR		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HEADQUARTERS																						
HQ, FMF, PAC																						
H&S BN, FMF, PAC		1023		1SEP70													1023					
CAMP S. D. BUTLER		1082		1OCT70									1082									
CASUAL		46		1OCT70									46									
HOSPITALIZED	5	298											14		168		4					112
HQ, V MAF																						
1ST CIVAFFGRP		62	2																62	2		
HQ, 5TH MAB																						
H&SCO, 5TH MAB		1315	43																1315	43		
HQ, FORTRPS, FMF PAC																						
HQCO, FORTRPS		202	26																202	26		
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																						
H&SCO, 1ST MAR BRIG		257	26																257	26		
HQ, I MAF		129	1										129	1								
HQ, 3D MARDIV																						
HQBN, 3D MARDIV		1230	40										1230	40								
HQ, III MAF																						
H&SCO, III MAF		398	12			398	12															
2D CAG		641	53			641	53															
HQ, 1ST MARDIV																						
HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV		1393	38			1393	38															
INFANTRY																						
1ST MARINES																						
HQ CO		320	14			320	14															
1ST BATTALION		1226	64			1226	64															
2D BATTALION		1165	56			1156	56															
3D BATTALION		935	40			935	40															
5TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		252	14			252	14															
1ST BATTALION		1134	58			1134	58															
2D BATTALION		1255	54			1255	54															
3D BATTALION		1081	50			1081	50															
4TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		205	3										205	3								
1ST BATTALION	1	1033	25																		1033	25
2D BATTALION		983	27										983	27								
3D BATTALION		1018	28										1018	28								
9TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		202	7										202	7								
1ST BATTALION		935	27										935	27								
2D BATTALION	1	1028	29																		1028	29
3D BATTALION		1130	29										1130	29								
3D MARINES																						
HQ CO		213	5																213	5		
1ST BATTALION		1422	72														1422	72				
2D BATTALION		753	39																753	39		
3D BATTALION		759	44																759	44		
7TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		243	13																243	13		
1ST BATTALION		1031	27																1031	27		
2D BATTALION	7	843	54																843	54		
3D BATTALION	7	696	11																696	11		
ARTILLERY																						
11TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		424	15			424	15															
1ST BATTALION		728	17			728	17															
2D BATTALION		685	17			685	17															
3D BATTALION	7	220	4																220	4		
4TH BATTALION	8	35	1																35	1		
12TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		215	6										215	6								
1ST BATTALION		720	20																720	20		
2D BATTALION		471	14										471	14								
3D BATTALION		461	13										461	13								
4TH BATTALION		371	11										371	11								
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		328	4																328	4		
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY		79	3																79	3		
3D 175MM GUN BTRY		58	3																58	3		
1ST 8" HOW BTRY	6	87	4										53	4					34			
3D 8" HOW BTRY		243	6			243	6															
1ST SEARCH LIGHT BTRY (C&RE)																						

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

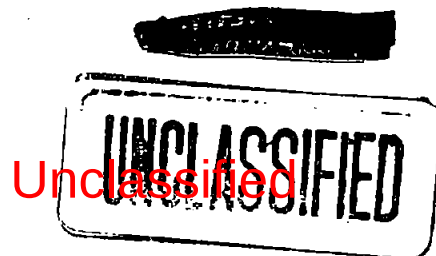


DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

16 OCTOBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN 1ST MR		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
RECONNAISSANCE																						
1ST RECON BN		414	39		396	39														24		
3D RECON BN		417	25										360	22						57	3	
1ST FORCE RECON CO (-)		47	1																	47	1	
TANK																						
1ST TANK BN		626	11																	626	11	
3D TANK BN		733	17										512	10						221	7	
AMTRAC																						
1ST AMTRAC BN		718	11										531	11			187					
3D AMTRAC BN		674	10																	674	10	
ENGINEER																						
1ST ENGR BN		885	10		885	10																
3D ENGR BN		922	11										803	9						119	2	
7TH ENGR BN		403	8																	403	8	
9TH ENGR BN		236															140			96		
11TH ENGR BN		365	3										140							225	3	
1ST BRIDGE CO		39																		39		
MOTOR TRANSPORT																						
1ST MT BN		325	5		295	5														30		
3D MT BN		211	8										165	6						46	2	
7TH MT BN		388	3																	388	3	
9TH MT BN		351	10										271	9						80	1	
11TH MT BN		526	9		526	9																
COMMUNICATION																						
1ST RADIO BN		371			242												129					
5TH COMM BN		509	11		21															488	11	
7TH COMM BN		341	6										341	6								
9TH COMM BN		763	7																	763	7	
1ST ANGLICO	2	339	12														150	3			189	9
SHORE PARTY																						
1ST SP BN		310	17																	310	17	
3D SP BN		379	20										335	20						44		
MILITARY POLICE																						
1ST MP BN		654	8		654	8																
3D MP BN		19																		19		
SENSOR CONTROL & MGMT PLT		27																		27		
SERVICE/SUPPORT																						
FLC, III MAF																						
HQ, FLC/1ST FSR																						
H&S BN		1541	43		1543	43																
SUPPLY BN		1386	35		1386	35																
7TH SEP BK FUEL CO (CADRE)																						
MAINT BN		695	8		695	8																
FLSG B																						
1ST SERV BN		1606	28																	1606	28	
3D FSR																						
H&S BN		816	26										816	26								
SUPPLY BN		1115	26										1115	26								
MAINT BN		853											853									
5TH FSR																						
H&S BN		418	21																	418	21	
SUPPLY BN		536	18																	536	18	
MAINT BN		549																		549		
3D SERVICE BN																						
PROV SERV B, 1ST MARRIAGE		1380	40										1380	40								
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO (CADRE)		236															236					
MEDICAL																						
1ST MED BN		185	266		185	266																
3D MED BN		154	280										135	234						19	46	
1ST HOSP CO		38	41										38	41								
1ST DENTAL CO		2	33		2	33																
3D DENTAL CO		4	57										4	57								
11TH DENTAL CO		17	47		17	47																
13TH DENTAL CO			41																		41	
21ST DENTAL CO		2	50															29		2	21	
3D HOSP CO		37	44																	37	44	
USMC		56,625			18,719								16,344		168		3,291		15,741		2,362	
USN		2,535			981								727		0		104		630		63	
GROUND TOTAL		59,160			19,700								17,071		168		3,395		16,371		2,425	



UNCLASSIFIED
UNRECORDED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

16 OCTOBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN 1ST MR		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
3D MAW																						
MMWG-3																						
H&MS-3		650	102																650	102		
MMFS-3		152																	152			
MMCS-3		263																	263			
MCCRTO-10																						
H&MS-10		439	3																439	3		
VMFAT-101		390	1																390	1		
VMAT-102		275	1																275	1		
VMT-103																						
MHTC-30																						
H&MS-30		239	1																239	1		
HMHT-301		114																	114			
HMHT-302		123																	123			
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13	7	177																	177			
MABS-13	7	224	4																224	4		
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		656	2																656	2		
MABS-13		543	3																543	3		
MATCU-65		47																	47			
VMCJ-3		304	1																304	1		
VMA-223		82	1																82	1		
VMA-214		194																	194			
VMFA-531		256	2																256	2		
VHFA-323		265																	265			
VMA(AW)-242		83																	83			
VMFA-114		60																	60			
MATCU-67		5																	5			
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		567	2																567	2		
WERS-37		271	2																271	2		
VMGR-352		273	2																273	2		
MAG-38																						
H&MS-38		292																	292			
MACS-1		275																	275			
MACS-3		296		7 JUL 70															296			
MACS-7		278	3																278	3		
1ST LAAM BN		156																	156			
2ND LAAM BN		731	14																731	14		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		388																	388			
MABS-56		493	3																493	3		
MATCU-74		52																	52			
MATCU-75		43																	43			
HML-267		241	9																241	9		
HMM-163		201	1																201	1		
HMM-265		192																	192			
HMM-361		149																	149			
HMM-363		191																	191			
HMM-161		56																	56			
USMC		27,147			6,808								2,474		5,233		1,877		10,686		169	
USN		401			97								26		88		28		158		4	
AVIATION TOTAL		27,648			6,905								2,500		5,321		1,905		10,844		173	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	NORTHERN 1ST MR	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	56,625	19,700				16,344	168	3,291	15,741	2,362
	USN	2,535	981				727	0	104	630	63
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	27,247	6,808				2,474	5,233	1,877	10,686	169
	USN	401	97				26	88	28	158	4
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	83,872	26,508				18,818	5,401	5,168	26,427	2,531
	USN	2,936	1,078				753	88	132	788	67

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY TO DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN PERIODS.
** UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTH REPORT DATE IS 70CT70.

- NOTES:
- FIGURES IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO SLFs.
 - FIGURES IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN RVN.
 - PERSONNEL ON OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, CIT, RED-EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.
 - PERSONNEL ARE NON-FMF CARRIED FOR ODS PROGRAM STRENGTH TOTALS ONLY.
 - FIGURE IN OTHER ARE 112 AT GUAM.
 - 3D PLT, 1ST 8" HOW BTRY ASSIGNED I MAF.
 - ENROUTE CONUS.
 - L/4/11 AND K/4/11 ARE OPCON/ADCON TO 1/11 AND 2/11 RESPECTIVELY.

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS

16 OCTOBER 1970

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL

LTGEN W. K. JONES

5TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.

H&SCo

MAJOR J. L. LINNEMANN

3RD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER
2ND BATTALION
3RD BATTALIONCOL W. A. BUTCHER
LTCOL R. R. BURRITT
LTCOL R. J. MILLIE

7TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER
1ST BATTALION
2ND BATTALION
3RD BATTALIONCOL R. H. PIEHL
LTCOL W. M. WOODROW, JR.
LTCOL V. A. ALBERS, JR.
LTCOL H. A. HART, JR.

12TH MARINES

1ST BN
M BTRY, 4TH BN
Co C, 1ST RECON BN
Co D, 1ST RECON BN

LTCOL B. F. STEWART

5TH COMM BN
3RD AMTRAC BN (-)
7TH ENGR BN (-)LTCOL D. E. SHATZLER
MAJOR D. W. MAILLER
MAJOR R. GLEESON1ST TANK BN (-)
Co A, 3D RECONMAJOR G. E. BERBAUM
CAPT J. W. PARRISHCo C, 1ST MT BN
Co B, 3RD MT BN
Co B, 3RD ENGR BN1STLT R. F. WILLIAMS
CAPT J. A. PARRISH

1ST SERV BN

COL G. K. REID

Co C, 3RD MED BN
3RD HOSP CO
Co B, 11TH ENGR BN
9TH ENGR BN (-)LT D. B. COOLIDGE (USN)
LT M. R. STOLTZ
CAPT R. R. IVERSEN
LTCOL J. F. KRAYNAKDET 3, 21ST DENTAL CO
Co B, 9TH MT BN
1ST SP BN (-)
Co B,
7TH MT BN
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUPCAPT H. A. KOCH (USN)
1STLT C. E. MICHAEL
LTCOL T. F. GRAY
1STLT J. W. PARKS
LTCOL J. J. DOWD
MAJOR W. T. MACYCOMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN
3RD MP BN (-)MAJOR R. K. MILLER
LTCOL C. FIMIAN

CADRE

1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY

1ST BRIDGE CO (-)
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO
7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO

1STLT W. S. MC CUE

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER COL B. G. CASS

H&SCo

1ST BN, 3D MARINES
PROV SERV BNMAJ R. F. HALLETT
LTCOL H. W. WAHLFELD
LTCOL R. E. NICHOLSON

MAG-24

COMMANDING OFFICER
H&MS-24
M&BS-24
MACS-2
VMFA-212
VMFA-235
MATCU-70
VMFA-122COL K. C. PALMER
LTCOL C. L. PHILLIPS
LTCOL A. B. COLBERT
LTCOL R. D. MILLER
LTCOL J. W. MOORE
LTCOL L. A. MADERA
CAPT G. P. KASSON
MAJOR R. C. CHAIMSON
CAPT K. R. BURNS

Co A, 1ST AMTRAC BN

CDR J. D. CRAWFORD
CAPT R. I. EDWARDSDET#1, 21ST DENTAL CO
Co A, 9TH ENGR BN

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGT

COMMANDING OFFICER
H&S BATTALION
SUPPLY BATTALIONLTCOL H. G. FISCHER
LTCOL J. B. HARRIS
LTCOL B. R. PITCHER, JR

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGT

COMMANDING OFFICER
H&S BATTALION
SUPPLY BATTALION
MAINT BATTALIONCOL H. C. REED
MAJOR R. E. JOHNSON
MAJOR R. J. WEBB
MAJOR A. W. STUMPF1ST FORCE RECON CO
13TH MT BATTALION
9TH COMM BATTALION
21ST DENTAL CO (-)
Co A, 11TH ENGR BNCAPT N. B. CENTERS
MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
LTCOL D. J. GARRETT
CAPT W. J. KENNEDY (USN)
CAPT M. T. MORTON

1ST FAG

1ST B" HOW BTRY SP
3RD BN, 11TH MAR
4TH BN, 11TH MAR
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY SP
3D 175MM GUN BTRY SPLTCOL J. A. HAMILTON
MAJOR N. J. SPITZER
LTCOL D. K. DICKEY
LTCOL V. L. DEBOEVER
CAPT A. R. CRAIG
CAPT C. W. MEIER

SOURCES: MARES FORSTAT REPORT AND STATUS BOARD PHOTOS.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS

16 OCTOBER 1970

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL

LTGEN K. B. MC CUTCHEON

CO, H&SCO, III MAF
1ST RADIO BATTALION
CO, 2ND CAG

LTCOL J. C. KLINEDINST
LTCOL E. D. RESNICK
LTCOL D. R. CHRISTENSEN

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL

MGEN C. F. WIDDECKE

1ST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER

1ST BATTALION
2ND BATTALION
3RD BATTALION

COL P. X. KELLY

LTCOL R. P. ROSE
LTCOL D. J. NORRIS
LTCOL M. A. MOORE

5TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER

1ST BATTALION
2ND BATTALION
3RD BATTALION

COL C. V. JUDGE

LTCOL E. E. TRAINOR
LTCOL T. M. HAMLIN
LTCOL H. L. JOHNSON, JR.

11TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER

1ST BATTALION
2ND BATTALION
3RD BATTALION

COL E. K. RUDZIS

LTCOL G. H. MARTIN
LTCOL G. W. RYHANYCH
LTCOL D. K. DICKEY

HQS BATTALION

COL E. M. YOUNG

1ST ENGR BATTALION
1ST RECON BATTALION
1ST MT BATTALION (-)

LTCOL W. F. GLOWICKI
LTCOL G. W. LEPTWICH, JR.
LTCOL C. A. ROSENFELD

1ST MED BATTALION
1ST DENTAL CO

CMR W. A. ELLIOT, USN
CAPT M. H. MEAD, USN

11TH MT BATTALION
3RD 8" HOW BTRY SP

LTCOL A. D. ALBERT
MAJOR W. J. Mc CALLUM

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL

BGEN M. J. PADALINO

1ST FORCE SERVICE REGT

H&S BATTALION
SUPPLY BATTALION
MAINT BATTALION

LTCOL L. R. WEBB
COL C. F. LANGLEY
LTCOL W. F. SHEEHAN

1ST MP BATTALION

LTCOL N. T. DONAHOO

SOURCES: MARES FORSTAT REPORT AND STATUS BOARD PHOTOS.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

16 OCTOBER 1970

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	SLFs	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		1/1, 2/1, 3/1							
3D MARINES						1/3	2/3, 3/3		
4TH MARINES			1/4	2/4, 3/4					
5TH MARINES		1/5, 2/5, 3/5							
7TH MARINES							1/7, 2/7, 3/7		3
9TH MARINES			2/9	3/9	1/9				2
26TH MARINES									
27TH MARINES									
28TH MARINES									
MAG-11		VMA-311 VMA(AW)-225 VMO-2 VMA-115							
MAG-12					VMCJ-1 VMA-211 VMA(AW)-533				
MAG-16		HML-167 HML-367 HMM-262 HMM-263 HMM-364 HMM-463							
MAG-36			HMM-164	VMO-6 HMM-462 HMM-165 VMGR-152					
MAG-15					VMFA-232 VMFA-334				
MAG-24						VMFA-122 VMFA-212 VMFA-235			
MAG-33							VMA(AW)-242 VMA-214 VMA-223 VMCJ-3 VMFA-323 VMFA-531 VMFA-314		
MAG-56							HMM-163 HMM-265 HMM-361 HMM-363 HMM-161 HML-267		1

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	EQUIPMENT POSSESSED	RVN	JAPAN	SLFs	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
81mm MORTAR M29	205	93	8	8	34	8	54		2
106mm RR M40A1C	169	62	8	8	33	8	50		2
107mm MORTAR M30	50	20	6		12	6	6		
105mm HOW TD M101A1	123	52		6	42	5	18		
155mm HOW TD M114A1	41	17			24				
155mm HOW SP M109	33	19			8		6		
155mm GUN SP M53	9	9							
81n HOW SP M110	12	6			2		4		
ONTOS M50A1	30						30		
90mm TANK M48A3	104	1		5	45		53		
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	13				4		9		
LVTH6	18				12		6		
LVTP5	247			11	79	48	109		
LVTE1	8				7		1		
LVTR	12	2			4	1	5		
M51 VTR	14	1			5		8		
105mm HOW SP	25	6							
175mm GUN	13	1							

NOTES:

1. PERS ENR CONUS/ACFT ENR OKI.
2. BLT 1/9 WITH ATTACHED EQUIPMENT LISTED IN "JAPAN" COLUMN IS AT FUJI FOR TRAINING.
3. 2/7 AND 3/7 ENROUTE CONUS.

SOURCE: STATUS OF MARINE UNIT REPORT (FS024R) DTD 20SEP70.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

5TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

READINESS SUMMARY

16 OCTOBER 1970

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC USN		COMBAT READINESS							
				CURRENT					EXPECTED		
				RATING	REASON	P	S	E	T	RATING	DATE
5TH MAB				C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	701015
M&SCO (-) (REIN)		1315	43	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C2	701001
3D MARINES (-)				C3	X	4	1	2	4	C3	701101
HQS CO (-)		213	5	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701031
2D BN		753	39	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	701101
3D BN		759	44	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	701101
7TH MARINES											
HQS CO		243	13								
1ST BN		1031	27	C1		1	1	1	1		
2D BN		843	54								
3D BN		696	11								
"C" CO, 1ST MT BN		30									
7TH ENGR BN (-)		403	8	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	701101
1ST BN, 12TH MARINES		720	20	C1		1	1	1	1		
3D AMTRAC BN		674	10	C4	T	3	1	2	4	C3	701031
"A" CO, 3D RECON BN (-)		57	3	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	700930
"C" CO, 3D MED BN (-)		19	46	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C4	701031
"B" CO, 3D ENGR BN (-)		119	2	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701015
"B" CO, 3D MT BN (-)		46	2	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701015
"B" CO, 3D SP BN (-)		44		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	710131
5TH COMM BN											
1ST SERVICE BN		1606	28	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710301
7TH MT BN		388	3	C4	R	1	1	4	4	C3	701001
"B" CO, 9TH MT BN (REIN)		80	1	C3	R	2	1	3	2	C2	701001
1ST TANK BN		626	11	C3	T	1	1	2	3	C2	701015
1ST SP BN		310	17	C3	T	2	2	3	3	C2	701231
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN		277		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701031
"B" CO, 11TH ENGR BN (REIN)		225	3	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C2	701101
9TH ENGR BN (-)		96		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	701130
3D MP BN		19		C4		4	4	4	4	C4	701130
DET, 21ST DENTAL CO		2	21	C1		1	1	1	1		
"C" CO, 1ST RECON BN		12		C4	X	4	4	4	4	C4	701015
"D" CO, 1ST RECON BN		12		C4	X	4	4	4	4	C4	701015
3D HOSPITAL CO		37	44	C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	701031
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP		62	2	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	701115
9TH SSCT		6		C1		1	1	1	1		
13TH CIT		18		C1		1	1	1	1		
13TH IT				C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700831
15TH IT		5		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	701031
17TH IT		2		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700831
19TH IT		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	701031
21ST IT		2		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	701031
5TH ITT		8		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	701031
19TH ITT		6		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C1	701031
21ST ITT		7		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	701101
23D ITT		5		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700901
25TH ITT		6		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C2	701031
SENSOR CONT & MGT PLT		27		C4	R	1	4	4	3	C3	701001

NOTE: Readiness Category information extracted from SMU report dated 20SEP70.
Strength Category Information extracted from MCCC report dated 7OCT70.

READINESS CATEGORIES

- C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

- P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
E Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness
X Commanders subjective judgement
- N Resource allocation by cognizant service does not permit a higher C-rating

CADRE
1ST SEARCHLIGHT CO
1ST BRIDGE CO
7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS

OCT 16 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

16 OCTOBER 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,834	50,837	36,869	80/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY
HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT
ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 15OCT70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,627	1,901	12

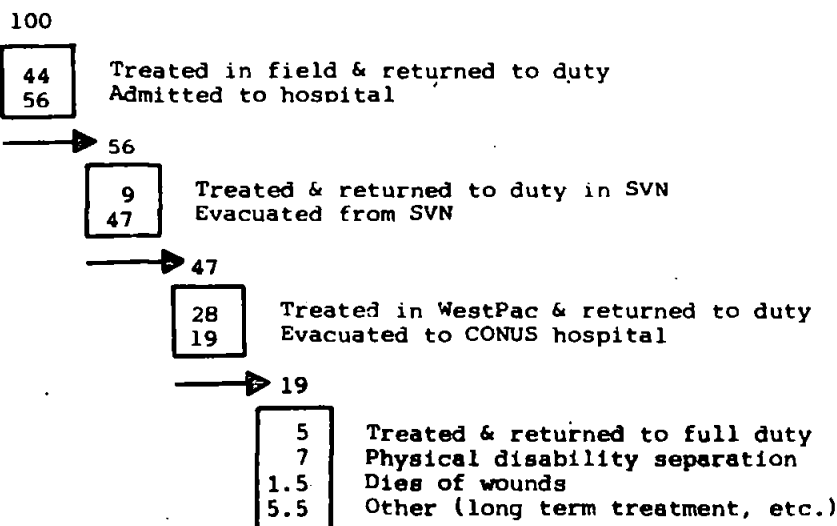
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE
IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY
AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,808	4,063	22,053

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE
III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH
THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

MR. PERAD

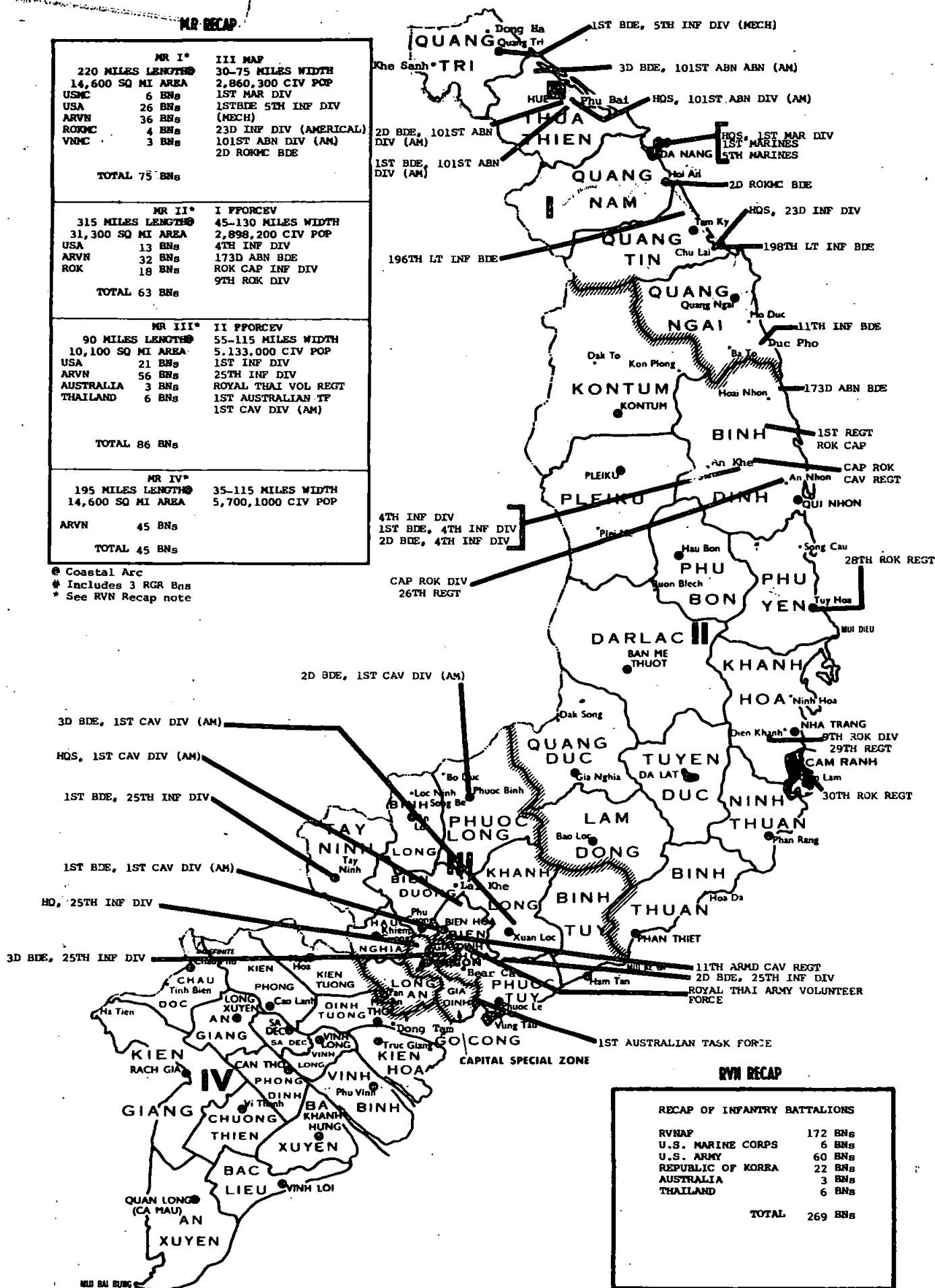
MR I*	III MAP
220 MILES LENGTH	30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA	2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC 6 BNS	1ST MAR DIV
USA 26 BNS	1STBDE 5TH INF DIV
ARVN 36 BNS	(MECH)
ROKMC 4 BNS	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
VNMC 3 BNS	101ST ABN DIV (AM)
	2D ROKMC BDE
TOTAL 75 BNS	

MR II*	I FFORCEV
315 MILES LENGTH	45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA	2,898,200 CIV POP
USA 13 BNS	4TH INF DIV
ARVN 32 BNS	173D ABN BDE
ROK 18 BNS	ROK CAP INF DIV
	9TH ROK DIV
TOTAL 63 BNS	

MR III*	II FFORCEV
90 MILES LENGTH	55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,133,000 CIV POP
USA 21 BNS	1ST INF DIV
ARVN 56 BNS	25TH INF DIV
AUSTRALIA 3 BNS	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
THAILAND 6 BNS	1ST AUSTRALIAN TP
	1ST CV DIV (AM)
TOTAL 86 BNS	

MR IV*	
195 MILES LENGTH	35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA	5,700,100 CIV POP
ARVN 45 BNS	
TOTAL 45 BNS	

- ② Coastal Arc
- # Includes 3 RGR Bns
- * See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS		
RVNAF	172	BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	6	BNs
U.S. ARMY	60	BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22	BNs
AUSTRALIA	3	BNs
THAILAND	6	BNs
TOTAL	269	BNs

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
INCREMENT IV
REDEPLOYMENT USMC UNITS FROM RVN

17 OCTOBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	STRENGTH		EQUIPMENT	STAND DOWN OR ATD (AS DTG) 7	DESTINATION	ETA OR ATA (AS DTG) 7	SHIPPING
		PROGRAM IX	SEA LIFT					
EMBARK UNIT I:			41			CONUS		USS CLEVELAND (LPD-7) USS VANCOUVER (LPD-2)
CoC, 9TH ENGR BN	1	165	19		091300ZJUL70	CAMPEN	011830Z AUG70	CLEVELAND
3D FORCE RECON CO	1	154	2		091300ZJUL70	CAMPEN	011845Z AUG70	VANCOUVER
DET 7TH ENGR BN	2	5	4		091300ZJUL70	CAMPEN	011845Z AUG70	VANCOUVER
DET FLC	3		16		091300ZJUL70	CAMPEN	011845Z AUG70	VANCOUVER
EMBARK UNIT II:						CONUS		USS HAMPSHIRE CTY (LST-819)
DET FLC	3				152300ZJUL70	CAMPEN	061530Z SEP70	HAMPSHIRE CTY
EMBARK UNIT III:			246			JAPAN		USS DENVER (LPD-9) USS DURHAM (LKA-114)
VMCJ-1	4	463	196	11 EA-6A 8 RF-4B	211209ZJUL70	IWAKUNI	242300ZJUL70	DENVER/DURHAM
DET H&MS-11 (IMS)	2	58			201505ZJUL70	IWAKUNI	242300ZJUL70	DENVER
DET WERS-17		100	50		201505ZJUL70	IWAKUNI	242300ZJUL70	DENVER/DURHAM
EMBARK UNIT IV						CONUS		USS MEEKER CTY (LST-980)
DET FLC	3				230400ZJUL70	CAMPEN	101535ZSEP70	MEEKER CTY
EMBARK UNIT V			26			CONUS		USS OUTAGAMIE (LST-1073) USS SUTTER CTY (LST-1150)
HMM-161	5	249	24		160800Z AUG70	SANTA ANA	22OCT	OUTAGAMIE
DET H&MS-16 (IMS)	2	21			160800Z AUG70	SANTA ANA	22OCT	OUTAGAMIE
DET FLC	3		2		160800Z AUG70 160920Z AUG70	CAMPEN	22OCT 22OCT	SUTTER CTY OUTAGAMIE
EMBARK UNIT VI			276			OKINAWA JAPAN		USS DURHAM (LKA-114) USS DENVER (LPD-9)
15TH ITT		11	7		180815Z AUG70	OKINAWA	220730Z AUG70	DENVER
WERS-17 (-)		133	85		180815Z AUG70	IWAKUNI	241000Z AUG70	DENVER
H&MS-17 (-)	2	382	126		190305Z AUG70	IWAKUNI	232400Z AUG70	DURHAM
3DPLT 1STB-HOW BTRY		52	53		180815Z AUG70	OKINAWA	220730Z AUG70	DENVER
DET MAG-16	5		5	14 CH-46D	180815Z AUG70	OKINAWA	220730Z AUG70	DENVER
EMBARK UNIT VII			334			CONUS		USS JUNEAU (LPD-10) USS ST LOUIS (LKA-116) USS ALAMO (LSD-33) USS FRESNO (LST-1182)
1ST FORCE RECON CO (-)	2	124	18		240025Z AUG70	CAMPEN	111800Z SEP70	ST LOUIS
9TH ENGR BN (-)	1	712	3		240025Z AUG70	CAMPEN	111800Z SEP70	ST LOUIS
1ST BRIDGE CO (-)		135	1		240025Z AUG70	CAMPEN	111800Z SEP70	JUNEAU
DET HQBN, 1ST MARDIV	2	467	11		220534Z AUG70	CAMPEN	141642Z SEP70	ST LOUIS
3D MP BN (-)	1	478	80		240230Z AUG70	CAMPEN	111735Z SEP70	FRESNO
7TH ENGR BN (-)	2	695	51		240025Z AUG70	CAMPEN	111735Z SEP70	ALAMO
DET FLC	3		2		240025Z AUG70	CAMPEN	111800Z SEP70	JUNEAU
EMBARK UNIT VIII			188			CONUS		USS DENVER (LPD-9) USS MONTICELLO (LSD-35) USS DURHAM (LKA-114)
DET, 5TH COMM BN	1,2	350	78		061530Z SEP70	CAMPEN	231500Z SEP70	DENVER
1STB-HOW BTRY (-)		170	28	4-8" HOW (SP)	061530Z SEP70	29 PALMS	231500Z SEP70	DENVER
DET 7TH ENGR BN		81	24		061110Z SEP70	CAMPEN	231630Z SEP70	MONTICELLO
3D 175MM GUN BTRY		158	8	6-175MM GUN (SP)	060230Z SEP70	29 PALMS	210859Z SEP70	DURHAM
CoC, 1ST TK BN		120	13	17 M48 TANK	061530Z SEP70	CAMPEN	231500Z SEP70	DENVER
DET FLC	3		1		061530Z SEP70	CAMPEN	210859Z SEP70 231500Z SEP70	DENVER
EMBARK UNIT IX			96			HAWAII CONUS		USS MOBILE (LKA-115)
DET VMA(AW)-242	8	304	2	4 A-6A	211000Z SEP70	EL TORO	081800Z OCT70	MOBILE
DET H&MS-11 (IMS)	2	69			211000Z SEP70	EL TORO	081800Z OCT70	MOBILE
DET VMFA-122	8	317	17	9 F-4B	211000Z SEP70	HAWAII	020210Z OCT70	MOBILE
DET H&MS-13 (IMS)		58	1		211000Z SEP70	HAWAII	020210Z OCT70	MOBILE
DET VMFA-314	8	324	11	17 F-4B	211000Z SEP70	EL TORO	081800Z OCT70	MOBILE
DET H&MS-13 (IMS)		58	1		211000Z SEP70	EL TORO	081800Z OCT70	MOBILE
1ST BN 7TH MAR		1,157	40		211000Z SEP70	CAMPEN	081800Z OCT70	MOBILE
DET 1ST RECON BN	2	245	24		211000Z SEP70	CAMPEN	081800Z OCT70	MOBILE

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNIT	NOTE	STRENGTH		EQUIPMENT	STAND DOWN/ETD. OR STD (AS DTD)	DESTINATION	ETA OR ATA (AS DTD)	SHIPPING
		PROGRAM IX	SEA LIFT					
EMBARK UNIT SPECIAL I			6			JAPAN		USS WESTCHESTER CTY (LST 1167)
7TH CIT		16	6		081200Z0CT70	IWAKUNI	25OCT	USS WESTCHESTER CTY
EMBARK UNIT XI			77			CONUS		USS OGDEN (LPD-5) USS MANITOWOC (LST-1180)
CoC, 1ST MED BN	2	30	6		041635Z0CT70	CAMPEN	23OCT	MANITOWOC
1ST DENTAL CO (-)	2	2	3		041635Z0CT70	CAMPEN	23OCT	MANITOWOC
DET, HQBN(-), 1ST MAR DIV	2	27	54		041635Z0CT70	CAMPEN	23OCT	MANITOWOC
MATCU-67		68	4		041635Z0CT70	EL TORO	23OCT	MANITOWOC
9TH ITT		11	4		041635Z0CT70	CAMPEN	23OCT	MANITOWOC
1ST CIT		16	6		041635Z0CT70	CAMPEN	23OCT	MANITOWOC
ROK AUG	9				041635Z0CT70	CAMPEN	23OCT	MANITOWOC
DET, FLC	3				041530Z0CT70	CAMPEN	22OCT	OGDEN
EMBARK UNIT XII			5			CONUS		USS PAGE CTY (LST-1076)
HOCO, 7TH MAR	10	220	3		052400Z0CT70	CAMPEN	23NOV	PAGE CTY
DET, MABS-13	9		1		052400Z0CT70	EL TORO	23NOV	PAGE CTY
5TH COMM BN (-)	1,2	25			052400Z0CT70	CAMPEN	23NOV	PAGE CTY
DET, H&MS-13	9		1		052400Z0CT70	EL TORO	23NOV	PAGE CTY
EMBARK UNIT XIII			29			CONUS		USS FREDERICK (LST-1184)
4TH BN (-), 11TH MAR	2	272	29		100001Z0CT70	29 PALMS	28OCT	FREDERICK
EMBARK UNIT XIII A			6			CONUS		USS WASHOE CTY (LST-1185) USS TERRELL CTY (LST-1157)
DET, MABS-13	9		6		051200Z0CT70	EL TORO	10NOV	WASHOE CTY
DET, H&MS-13 (-)		150			051200Z0CT70	EL TORO	10NOV	TERRELL CTY
EMBARK UNIT XIV			217			CONUS		USS JUNEAU (LPD-10) USS ALAMO (LSD-33) USS ST LOUIS (LKA-116)
2D BN, 7TH MAR		1,157	32		121845Z0CT70	CAMPEN	30OCT	JUNEAU
3D BN, 7TH MAR		1,157	52		121845Z0CT70	CAMPEN	30OCT	JUNEAU
3D BN, 11TH MAR		659	68		130150Z0CT70	CAMPEN	30OCT	ST LOUIS
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY		158	12		121845Z0CT70	29 PALMS	30OCT	JUNEAU
DET, 1ST MT BN	2	66	30		130150Z0CT70	CAMPEN	30OCT	ST LOUIS
MABS-13		502	7		130150Z0CT70	EL TORO	30OCT	ST LOUIS
H&MS-13 (-)		165	16		130150Z0CT70	EL TORO	30OCT	ST LOUIS
UNITS DEACTIVATED IN RVN				EFFECTIVE DATE				
DET III MAF	2	307		18 JUL 70				
CAF ELEMENTS	2	1,326		26 SEP 70				
TRANS FAC		157		1 OCT 70				
AUTO SERV CTR		186		1 OCT 70				
BRIG FLC AUG		67		1 OCT 70				
ROK AUG		8		20 SEP 70				
DET FLC	2,3	1,197		15 SEP 70				
OOONE		1,257		25 SEP 70				
TOTAL		17,021						

III MAF
1ST MAR DIV (-) (6 BNS)
1ST MARINES
1/1
2/1
3/1
5TH MARINES
1/5
2/5
3/5

MAJOR USMC UNITS IN RVN AFTER 15 OCT 70
1ST MAW (-) (4 FW, 6 HELO SQNS)
MAG-11
VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
VMA-311 (A-4E)
VMO-2 (OV-10A)
VMFA-115 (F-4B)
MAG-16
HML-167 (UH-1E)
HML-367 (AH-1G)
HMM-262 (CH-46D)
HMM-263 (CH-46D)
HMM-364 (CH-46D)
HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC
(TO BECOME PROV
SERV BN AT FUTURE
DATE)

OSD PROGRAM X CEILING
AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970
USMC 25,590
USN 1,182

NOTES

- UNIT TO BE DEACTIVATED AT DESTINATION.
- THIS REPRESENTS A DOWNGRADE IN AUTHORIZED STRENGTH OF THE UNIT WITH ELEMENTS OF THE PARENT UNIT REMAINING IN RVN.
- FLC REDEPLOYED A TOTAL OF 1,197 SPACES DURING INCREMENT IV REDEPLOYMENT. THESE SPACES WERE DISTRIBUTED AMONG SEVERAL EMBARKATION UNITS. WITH "SEA LIFT" FIGURES ENTERED UPON RECEIPT OF SAILING REPORTS.
- VMCJ-1 W/6 EA-6A AND 8 RF-4B A/C CHOPPED TO I MAF 150001Z JUL 70. REMAINING SEATAIL DEPARTED RVN 23 JUL 70. FIVE EA-6A A/C TRANSPACED TO CONUS ON 17 JUL 70 FOR SERVICE WITH FMPLANT.
- HMM-161 TRANSPACED 6 AND 18 PERSONNEL TO CONUS BY SHIP 160920Z AUG 70 (EMBARK UNIT V) AND 061530Z SEP 70 (EMBARK UNIT VII) RESPECTIVELY, WITH AIRCRAFT LEAVING AS PART OF EMBARK UNIT VI.
- THE DTGS IN THIS COLUMN INDICATE ACTUAL TIME OF DEPARTURE/ARRIVAL AND ARE IN ZULU TIME.
- TRANSPAC KEY GRASP I, II AND III
KEY GRASP I & II - VMA(AW)-242 (4/A-6A A/C) ARRIVED EL TORO 192200Z SEP 70
VMFA-314 (5/F-4B A/C) ARRIVED EL TORO 222452Z SEP 70
VMFA-122 (9/F-4B A/C) ARRIVED KANEONE 180046Z SEP 70
KEY GRASP III - VMFA-314 (12/F-4B A/C) ARRIVED EL TORO 222162Z SEP 70
A/C INVOLVED IN TRANSPAC KEY GRASP COMMENCED INITIAL MVT FROM RVN ON 8 SEP 70. TRANSPAC KEY GRASP I & II DEPARTED KADENA 14 SEP 70. WITH TRANSPAC KEY GRASP III DEPARTING KADENA ON 16 SEP 70.
EQUIPMENT ONLY, IS LEAVING WITH THIS EMBARK UNIT.
- CO, 7TH MARINES (26 CEILING IX SPACES) DEPARTED DANANG ON 30 OCT 70 BY AIR AND ARRIVED NORTON AFB, CALIF AT 032305Z OCT 70. REMAINING 194 CEILING IX SPACES DEPARTED WITH EMBARK UNIT XII.

INDICATES LATEST CHANGE.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

17 OCTOBER 1970

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	259,729 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	122,622	47.21	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	38,750 \$	14.92	31.60	
FMF PACIFIC	83,872 #	32.29	68.40	
VIETNAM	25,052 ‡	09.64	20.43	29.86

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT AS OF 30JUN70.

\$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 26SEP70.

MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 7OCT70.

‡ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 14OCT70.

AIRCRAFT

16 OCTOBER 1970

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS **	952	667	1,619	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES @	700	559	1,259	77.76	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC @	304	178	482	29.77	38.28	
FMF PACIFIC @	396	381	777	47.99	61.72	
VIETNAM @	76	137	213	13.16	16.92	29.41

SOURCE: ** DIV AIR STATUS BOARD PHOTO AS OF 15SEP70.

@ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 5OCT70.

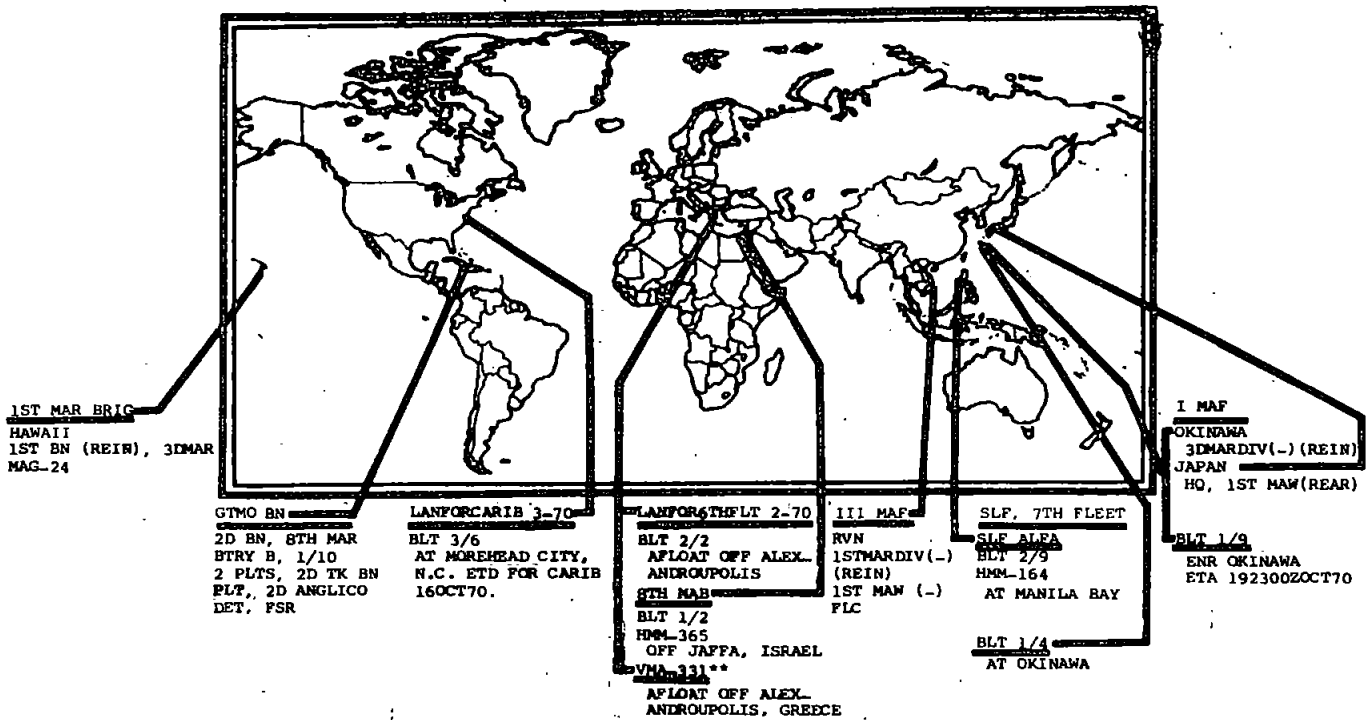
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

17 OCTOBER 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INT OPS	VMA	VMA	VMA(AU)	VMA	CMR	CMR	CMR	VMA	VMA
WESTPAC	12	3	2	2	1	5	2	2	2	1
RVN	(6)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	
SLF ***	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	3								
HAWAII	(1)	(3)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	3	2	1	1	3	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(3)	(2)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ENR CONUS	(2)	(1)				(1) *				
ATLANTIC	7	4	1	3	1	3	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(4)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)									
EUROPE	2		1			1				
MEDITERRANEAN	(2)		(1)			(1)				
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* HMM-161 PERSONNEL ENR CONUS. ACFT AT OKINAWA.
** VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62).
*** ONE SLF STANDING DOWN OKINAWA.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

17 OCTOBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN 1ST MR		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
RECONNAISSANCE																						
1ST RECON BN		414	39		390	39													24			
3D RECON BN		417	25										360	22					57	3		
1ST FORCE RECON CO (-)		47	1																47	1		
TANK																						
1ST TANK BN		626	11																626	11		
3D TANK BN		733	17										512	10					221	7		
AMTRAC																						
1ST AMTRAC BN		718	11										531	11			187					
3D AMTRAC BN		674	10																674	10		
ENGINEER																						
1ST ENGR BN		885	10		885	10																
3D ENGR BN		922	11										803	9					119	2		
7TH ENGR BN		403	8																403	8		
9TH ENGR BN		236															140		96			
11TH ENGR BN		365	3										140						225	3		
1ST BRIDGE CO		39																	39			
MOTOR TRANSPORT																						
1ST MT BN		325	5		295	5													30			
3D MT BN		211	8										165	6					46	2		
7TH MT BN		388	3																388	3		
9TH MT BN		351	10										271	9					80	1		
11TH MT BN		526	9		526	9																
COMMUNICATION																						
1ST RADIO BN		371			242												129					
5TH COMM BN		509	11		21														488	11		
7TH COMM BN		341	6										341	6								
9TH COMM BN		763	7																763	7		
1ST ANGLICO	2	339	12														150	3			189	9
SHORE PARTY																						
1ST SP BN		329	17																329	17		
3D SP BN		379	20										335	20					44			
MILITARY POLICE																						
1ST MP BN		654	8		654	8																
SENSOR CONTROL & MGMT PLT																						
27																						
SERVICE/SUPPORT																						
FLC, III MAF																						
HO, FLC/1ST FSR																						
H&S BN		1541	43		1543	43																
SUPPLY BN		1386	35		1386	35																
7TH SEP BK FUEL CO (CAIRE)																						
MAINT BN		695	8		695	8																
FLSG B																						
1ST SERV BN		1606	28																1606	28		
3D FSR																						
H&S BN		816	26										816	26								
SUPPLY BN		1115	26										1115	26								
MAINT BN		853											853									
5TH FSR																						
H&S BN		418	21																418	21		
SUPPLY BN		536	18																536	18		
MAINT BN		549																	549			
3D SERVICE BN																						
PROV SERV BN, 1ST MARRBIC		1380	40										1380	40								
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO (CAIRE)		236															236					
MEDICAL																						
1ST MED BN		185	266		185	266																
3D MED BN		154	280										135	234					19	46		
1ST HOSP CO		38	41										38	41								
1ST DENTAL CO		2	33		2	33																
3D DENTAL CO		4	57										4	57								
11TH DENTAL CO		17	47		17	47																
13TH DENTAL CO			41																	41		
21ST DENTAL CO		2	50															29	2	21		
3D HOSP CO		37	44																37	44		
USMC																						
56,625																						
18,719																						
16,344																						
168																						
3,291																						
15,741																						
2,362																						
USN																						
2,535																						
981																						
727																						
0																						
104																						
630																						
63																						
GROUND TOTAL																						
59,160																						
19,700																						
17,071																						
168																						
3,395																						
16,371																						
2,425																						

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED**SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS**

17 OCTOBER 1970

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL

LTGEN W. K. JONES

5TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE¹

COMMANDING GENERAL BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.

H&SCo**3RD MARINES**COMMANDING OFFICER
2ND BATTALION
3RD BATTALION

MAJOR J. L. LINNEMANN

COL W. A. BUTCHER
LTCOL R. R. BURRITT
LTCOL R. J. MILLE**7TH MARINES**COMMANDING OFFICER
1ST BATTALION
2ND BATTALION
3RD BATTALIONCOL R. H. PIEHL
LTCOL W. M. WOODROW, JR.
LTCOL V. A. ALBERS, JR.
LTCOL H. A. HART, JR.**12TH MARINES**1ST BN.
M BTRY, 4TH BN

LTCOL B. F. STEWART

Co C, 1ST RECON BN
Co D, 1ST RECON BN5TH COMM BN
3RD AMTRAC BN (-)
7TH ENGR BN (-)LTCOL D. E. SHATZLR
MAJOR D. W. MAILLER
MAJOR R. GLEESON1ST TANK BN (-)
Co A, 3D RECONMAJOR G. E. BERBAUM
CAPT J. W. PARRISHCo C, 1ST MT BN
Co B, 3RD MT BN
Co B, 3RD ENGR BN1STLT R. F. WILLIAMS
CAPT J. A. PARRISH**1ST SERV BN**

COL G. K. REID

Co C, 3RD MED BN
3RD HOSP CO
Co B, 11TH ENGR BN
9TH ENGR BN (-)LT D. B. COOLIDGE (USN)
LT M. R. STOLTZ
CAPT R. R. IVERSEN
LTCOL J. P. KRAYNAKDET 3, 21ST DENTAL CO
Co B, 9TH MT BN
1ST SP BN (-)
Co B,
7TH MT BNCAPT H. A. KOCH (USN)
1STLT C. E. MICHAEL
LTCOL T. F. GRAY
1STLT J. W. PARKS
LTCOL J. J. DOWD
MAJOR W. T. MACY

1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP

MAJOR R. K. MILLER

COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN

CAIRE

1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY

1ST BRIDGE CO (-)
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO
7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO

1STLT W. G. MC CUE

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER COL B. G. CASS

H&SCo
1ST BN, 3D MARINES
PROV SERV BNMAJ R. F. HALLETT
LTCOL H. W. WAHLFELD
LTCOL R. E. NICHOLSON**MAG-24**

COMMANDING OFFICER

COL K. C. PALMER

H&MS-24

LTCOL C. L. PHILLIPS

MABS-24

LTCOL A. B. COLBERT

MACS-2

LTCOL R. D. MILLER

VMFA-212

LTCOL J. W. MOORE

VMFA-235

LTCOL L. A. MAIERA

MATCU-70

CAPT G. P. KASSON

VMFA-122

MAJOR R. C. CHAIMSON

Co A, 1ST AMTRAC BN

CAPT K. R. BURNS

DET#1, 21ST DENTAL CO
Co A, 9TH ENGR BNCDR J. D. CRAWFORD
CAPT R. I. EDWARDS**FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC**

COMMANDING GENERAL BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGTCOMMANDING OFFICER
H&S BATTALION
SUPPLY BATTALIONLTCOL H. G. FISCHER
LTCOL J. B. HARRIS
LTCOL B. R. PITCHER, JR**5TH FORCE SERVICE REGT**COMMANDING OFFICER
H&S BATTALION
SUPPLY BATTALION
MAINT BATTALIONCOL H. C. REED
MAJOR R. E. JOHNSON
MAJOR R. J. WEBB
MAJOR A. W. STUMPF
CAPT N. B. CENTERS
MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
LTCOL D. J. GARRETT
CAPT W. J. KENNEDY (USN)
CAPT M. T. MORTON1ST FORCE RECON CO
13TH MT BATTALION
9TH COMM BATTALION
21ST DENTAL CO (-)
Co A, 11TH ENGR BN**1ST FAG**1ST 8" HOW BTRY SP
3RD BN, 11TH MAR
4TH BN, 11TH MAR
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY SP
3D 175MM GUN BTRY SPLTCOL J. A. HAMILTON
MAJOR N. J. SPITZER
LTCOL D. K. DICKEY
LTCOL V. L. DEBOEVER
CAPT A. R. CRAIG
CAPT C. W. MEIER

SOURCES: MARES FORSTAT REPORT AND STATUS BOARD PHOTOS.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

17 OCTOBER 1970

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	SLFs	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		1/1, 2/1, 3/1							
3D MARINES						1/3	2/3, 3/3		
4TH MARINES			1/4	2/4, 3/4					
5TH MARINES		1/5, 2/5, 3/5							
7TH MARINES							1/7, 2/7, 3/7		3
9TH MARINES			2/9	3/9	1/9				2
MAG-11		VMA-311 VMA(AW)-225 VMO-2 VMA-115							
MAG-12					VMCJ-1 VMA-211 VMA(AW)-533				
MAG-16		HML-167 HML-367 HMM-262 HMM-263 HMM-364 HMM-463							
MAG-36			HMM-164	VMO-6 HMM-462 HMM-165 VMGR-152					
MAG-15					VMFA-232 VMFA-334				
MAG-24						VMFA-122 VMFA-212 VMFA-235			
MAG-33							VMA(AW)-242 VMA-214 VMA-223 VMCJ-3 VMFA-323 VMFA-531 VMFA-314		
MAG-56							HMM-163 HMM-265 HMM-361 HMM-363 HMM-161 HML-267		1

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	EQUIPMENT POSSESSED	RVN	JAPAN	SLFs	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
81mm MORTAR M29	205	93	8	8	34	8	54		2
106mm RR M40A1C	169	62	8	8	33	8	50		2
107mm MORTAR M30	50	20	6		12	6	6		
105mm HOW TD M101A1	123	52		6	42	5	18		
155mm HOW TD M114A1	41	17			24				
155mm HOW SP M109	33	19			8		6		
155mm GUN SP M53	9	9							
81n HOW SP M110	12	6			2		4		
ONTOS M50A1	30						30		
90mm TANK M48A3	104	1		5	45		53		
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	13				4		9		
LVTH6	18				12		6		
LVTP5	247			11	79	48	109		
LVTE1	8				7		1		
LVTR	12	2			4	1	5		
M51 VTR	14	1			5		8		
105mm HOW SP	25	6					19		
175mm GUN	13	1					12		

NOTES: 1. PERS ENR CONUS/ACFT ENR OKI.
2. BLT 1/9 WITH ATTACHED EQUIPMENT LISTED IN "JAPAN" COLUMN IS AT FUJI FOR TRAINING
3. 2/7 AND 3/7 ENROUTE CONUS.

SOURCE: "STATUS OF MARINE UNIT REPORT (FS024R) DTD 20SEP70.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

5TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

READINESS SUMMARY

17 OCTOBER 1970

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH		COMBAT READINESS							
		USMC	USN	RATING	REASON	CURRENT				EXPECTED	
						P	S	E	T	RATING	DATE
5TH MAB				C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	701015
H&SCO (-) (REIN)		1315	43	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C2	701001
3D MARINES (-)				C3	X	4	1	2	4	C3	701101
HQS CO (-)		213	5	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701031
2D BN		753	39	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	701101
3D BN		759	44	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	701101
7TH MARINES											
HQS CO		243	13								
1ST BN		1031	27	C1		1	1	1	1		
2D BN		843	54								
3D BN		696	11								
"C" CO, 1ST MT BN		30									
7TH ENGR BN (-)		403	8	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	701101
1ST BN, 12TH MARINES		720	20	C1		1	1	1	1		
3D AMTRAC BN		674	10	C4	T	3	1	2	4	C3	701031
"A" CO, 3D RECON BN (-)		57	3	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	700930
"C" CO, 3D MED BN (-)		19	46	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C4	701031
"B" CO, 3D ENGR BN (-)		119	2	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701015
"B" CO, 3D MT BN (-)		46	2	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701015
"B" CO, 3D SP BN (-)		44		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	701031
5TH COMM BN											
1ST SERVICE BN		1606	28	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710301
7TH MT BN		388	3	C4	R	1	1	4	4	C3	701001
"B" CO, 9TH MT BN (REIN)		80	1	C3	R	2	1	3	2	C2	701001
1ST TANK BN		626	11	C3	T	1	1	2	3	C2	701015
1ST SP BN		329	17	C3	T	2	2	3	3	C2	701231
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN		277		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701031
"B" CO, 11TH ENGR BN (REIN)		225	3	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C2	701101
9TH ENGR BN (-)		96		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	701130
DET, 21ST DENTAL CO		2	21	C1		1	1	1	1		
"C" CO, 1ST RECON BN		12		C4	X	4	4	4	4	C4	701015
"D" CO, 1ST RECON BN		12		C4	X	4	4	4	4	C4	701015
3D HOSPITAL CO		37	44	C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	701031
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP		62	2	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	701115
9TH SSCT		6		C1		1	1	1	1		
13TH CIT		18		C1		1	1	1	1		
13TH IT				C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700831
15TH IT		5		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	701031
17TH IT		2		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700831
19TH IT		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	701031
21ST IT		2		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	701031
5TH ITT		8		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	701031
19TH ITT		6		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C1	701031
21ST ITT		7		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	701101
23D ITT		5		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700901
25TH ITT		6		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C2	701031
SENSOR CONT & MGT PLT		27		C4	R	1	4	4	3	C3	701001

NOTE: Readiness Category Information extracted from SMU report dated 20SEP70.
Strength Category Information extracted from MCCC report dated 7OCT70.

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
E Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness
X Commanders subjective judgement

CAIRE
1ST SEARCHLIGHT CO
1ST BRIDGE CO
7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO

N Resource allocation by cognizant service does not permit a higher C-rating

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

17 OCTOBER 1970

QUANG TRI		USMC	12	USMC RVN RECAP		USMC	USN
		USN	0			OSD PROGRAM X CEILING	25,590 1,182
THUA THIEN		USMC	10			STRENGTH AS OF 14OCT70	25,052 1,155
		USN	0			III MAF	24,738 1,155
QUANG NAM		USMC	24,716			SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(173) (8)
		USN	1,155			OTHER	314
III MAF						MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	(284)
HQS III MAF						NAVAID/GRU/NAVY UNITS	(30)
1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)		1ST MAW		SLF 7TH FLEET		USMC	USN
HQS 1ST MAR DIV		HQS 1ST MAW				ALFA: BLT 2/9	1,518 65
1ST MARINES		MAG-11				HMM-164	
1/1		VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)				AT MANILA BAY	
2/1		VMA-311 (A-4E)				BLT 1/4	1,465 65
3/1		VMO-2 (OV-10A)				AT OKINAWA	
5TH MARINES		VMFA-115 (F-4B)					
1/5		MAG-16					
2/5		HML-367 (AH-1G)					
3/5 (OPN IMPERIAL LAKE)		HML-167 (UH-1E)					
		HMM-364 (CH-46D)					
		HMM-263 (CH-46D)					
		HMM-262 (CH-46D)					
		HMM-463 (CH-53A)					
		FLC					
		1ST FSR					
		FLSG-B					
QUANG TIN		USMC	0	MOVEMENTS			
		USN	0			HMM-161 (PERSONNEL ONLY)	
						MAG-13	
						2/7	
						3/7	
						3/11	
						ENROUTE CONUS	
						BLT 1/9	
						ENR OKINAWA	
						ETA 192300Z OCT70	
QUANG NGAI		USMC	0	JAPAN		USMC	USN
		USN	0			OSD PROGRAM X CEILING	6,300 73
						ACTUAL STRENGTH AS OF	5,761 79
						ROCT70	
OKINAWA		USMC	19,249	1ST MAW (REAR)		HQS 1STMAW (REAR)	(534) (14)
		USN	934			MAG-15	(2,019) (39)
I MAF (TF-79)		OSD PROGRAM X CEILING				VMFA-232 (F-4J)	
						VMFA-334 (F-4J)	
HQS I MAF		ACTUAL STRENGTH AS OF 8OCT70				MAG-12	(2,100) (26)
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2)		1ST MAW (REAR) (TF-79.3)				VMA-211 (A-4E)	
						VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)	
						VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RF4B)	
HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)		MAG-36				NON FMF	(1,108)
4TH MARINES		VMGR-152 (MC-130F)				Does not include 145 hospitalized	
1/4		VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)				SVN-Originated Patients.	
2/4		HMM-462 (CH-53A)					
3/4		HMM-164 (CH-46A) (SLF "A")					
		HMM-165 (CH-46A)					
9TH MARINES		3D FSR					
1/9		MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF					
2/9 (SLF "A")		NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS					
3/9		SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS					

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF units.
2. Okinawa strength figure includes one SLF.

► INDICATES LATEST CHANGE.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS

OCT 19 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

17 OCTOBER 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,834	50,847	36,872	80/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 16OCT70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,627	1,901	12

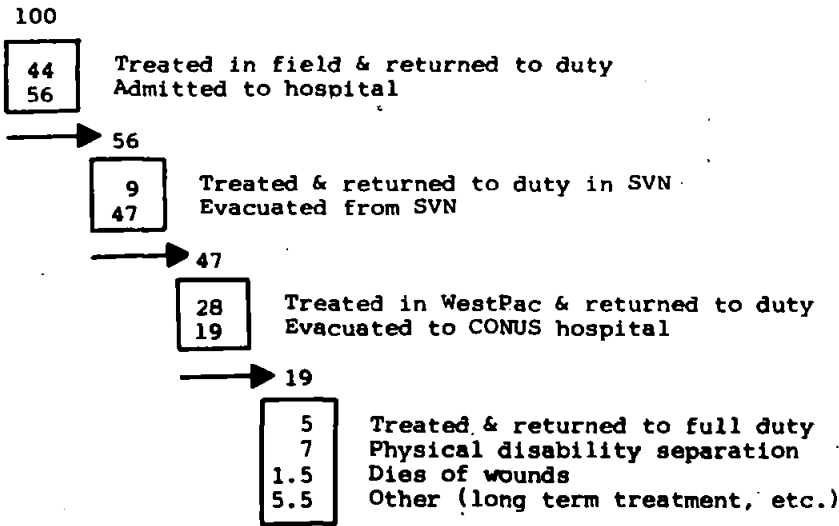
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,809	4,063	22,053

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS-COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA**PERSONNEL**

19 OCTOBER 1970

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	259,729 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	122,622	47.21	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	38,750 \$	14.92	31.60	
FMF PACIFIC	83,872 #	32.29	68.40	
VIETNAM	25,016 ¢	09.63	20.39	29.81

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT AS OF 30JUN70.

\$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 26SEP70.

MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 7OCT70.

¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 15OCT70.

AIRCRAFT

16 OCTOBER 1970

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS **	952	667	1,619	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES @	700	559	1,259	77.76	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC @	304	178	482	29.77	38.28	
FMF PACIFIC @	396	381	777	47.99	61.72	
VIETNAM @	76	137	213	13.16	16.92	29.41

SOURCE: ** DIV AIR STATUS BOARD PHOTO AS OF 15SEP70.

● MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 5OCT70.

Unclassified

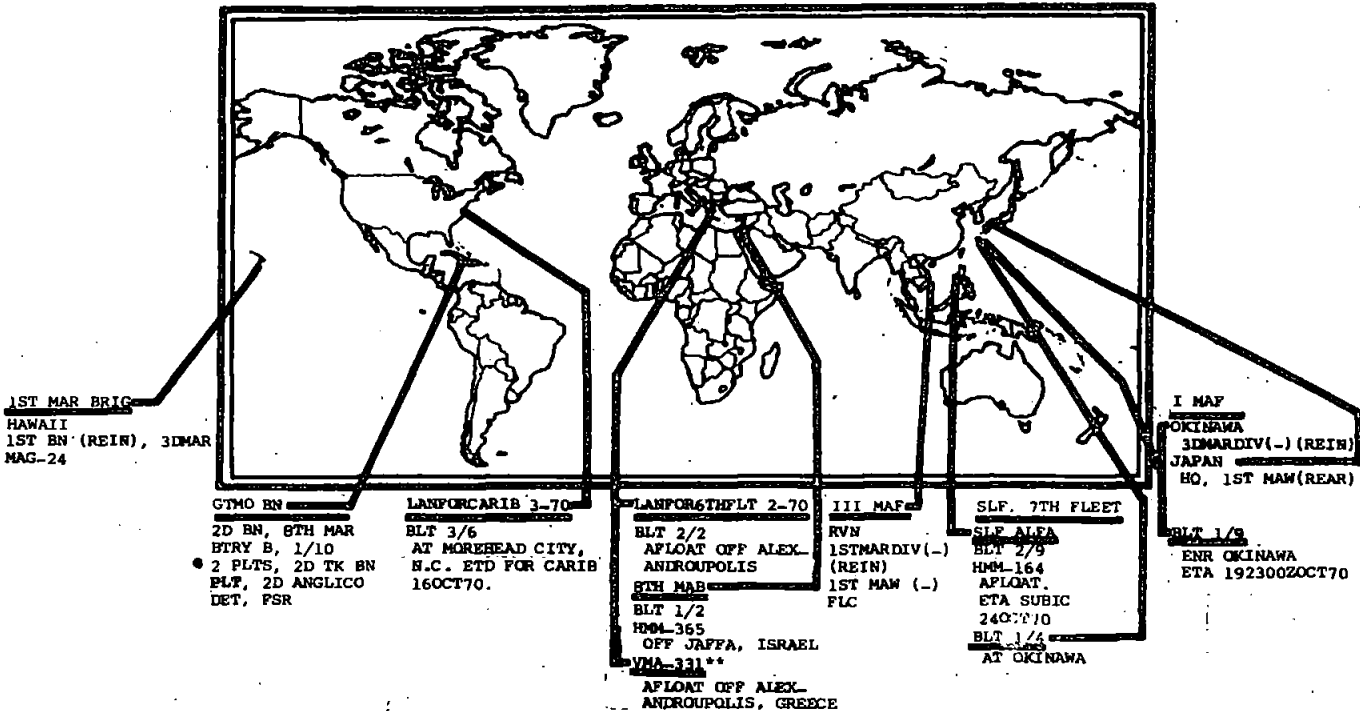
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

19 OCTOBER 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VSFA	VMA	VMA(AV)	VBCI	ENR	ENR	ENL	VBC	VMOB
WESTPAC	12	3	2	2	1	5	2	2	2	1
RVN	(6)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	
SLF ***	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	3								
HAWAII	(1)	(3)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	3	2	1	1	3	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(3)	(2)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ENR CONUS	(2)	(1)				(1) *				
ATLANTIC	7	4	1	3	1	3	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(4)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)									
EUROPE	2		1			1				
MEDITERRANEAN	(2)		(1)			(1)				
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* HMM-161 PERSONNEL ENR CONUS. ACFT AT OKINAWA.
** VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62).
*** ONE SLP STANDING DOWN OKINAWA.

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

19 OCTOBER 1970

[illegible]

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF units.
2. Okinawa strength figure includes one SLF.

▶ INDICATES LATEST CHANGE.

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS

OCT 19 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

19 OCTOBER 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,834	50,847	36,872	80/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY
HMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT
ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 16OCT70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,627	1,901	12

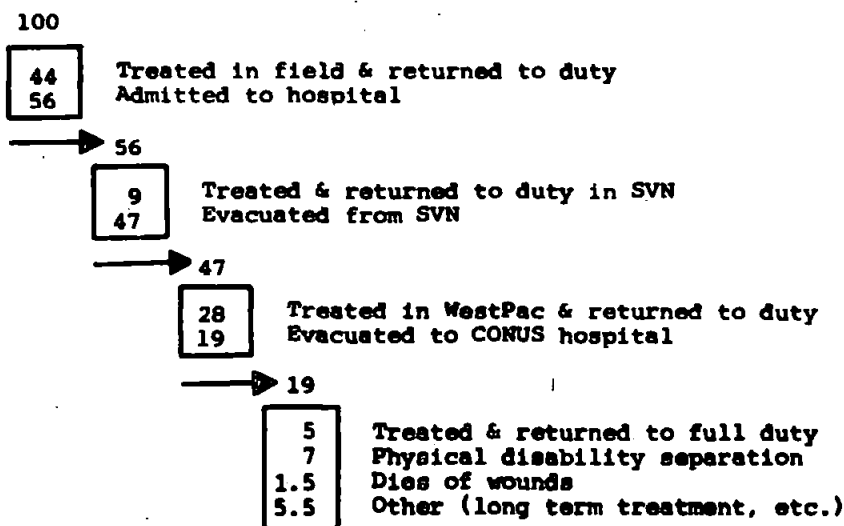
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE
IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY
AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,845	4,063	22,053

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE
III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH
THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

SLF ALFA

19 OCTOBER 1970

TG 76.4 ARG "A"
OKINAWA (LPH-3)
DULUTH (LPD-6)
ANCHORAGE (LSD-36)
WASHTENAW CTY (LST-1166)

BLT 1/4

9 OCTOBER 1970

TG 76.5 ARG "B"
 DENVER (LFD-9)
 DURHAM (LKA-114)
 WINDHAM CTY (LST-1170)
 MONTICELLO (LSD-35)

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

19 OCTOBER 1970

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	418,349
NAVY (VNN)	38,304
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	39,501
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	13,325
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	278,855
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	248,591

TOTAL RVNAF 1,036,925

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	292,282
NAVY	18,725
AIR FORCE	45,852
MARINE CORPS	25,016
COAST GUARD	102

TOTAL U.S. 382,269

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,823
AUSTRALIA	7,629
PHILIPPINES	84
THAILAND	11,701
NEW ZEALAND	563
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	30
SPAIN	7

TOTAL FWMAF 68,837

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,488,031

* SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 31AUG70.

ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 15OCT70.

2-1

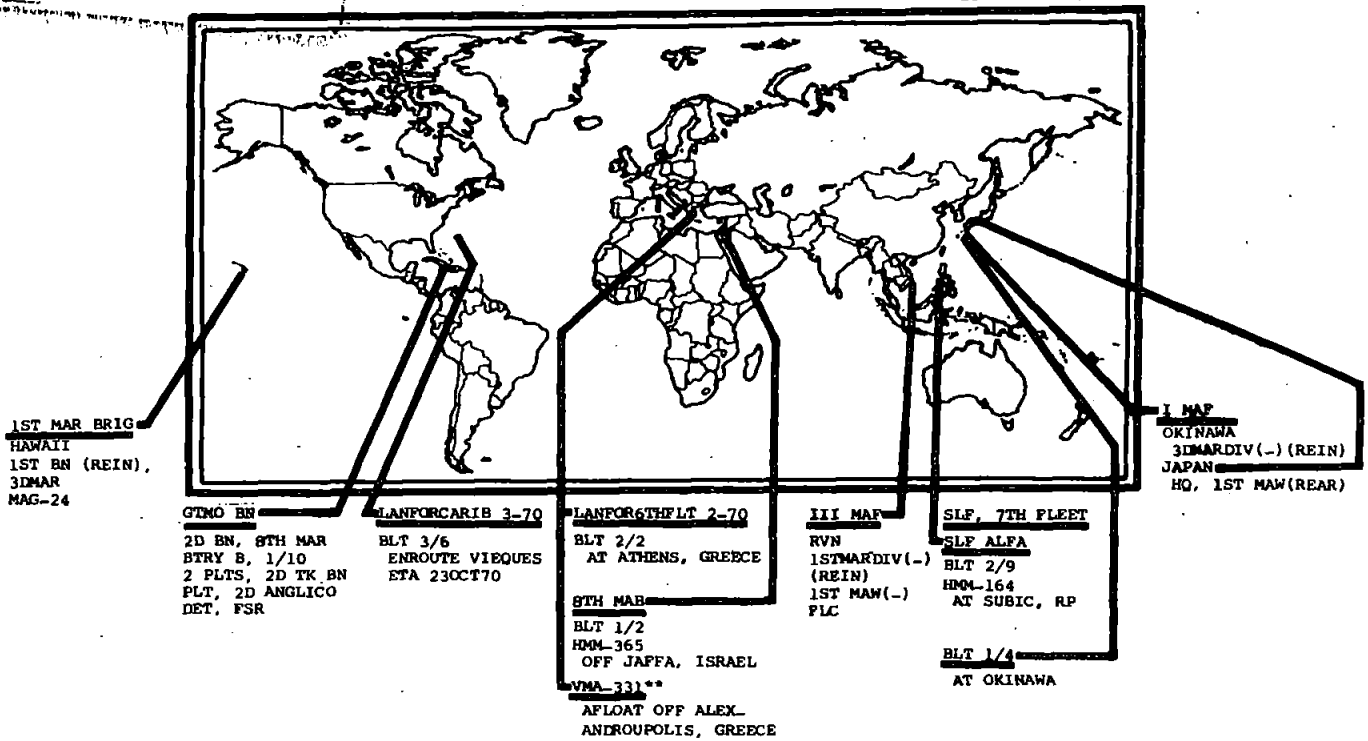
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

20 OCTOBER 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	VMH	VMH	VMH	VMO	VMOB
WESTPAC	12	3	2	2	1	5	2	2	2	1
RVN	(6)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	
SLF ***	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	3								
HAWAII	(1)	(3)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	3	2	1	1	3	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(3)	(2)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ENR CONUS	(2)	(1)				(1) *				
ATLANTIC	7	4	1	3	1	3	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(4)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)									
EUROPE	2		1			1				
MEDITERRANEAN	(2)		(1)			(1)				
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

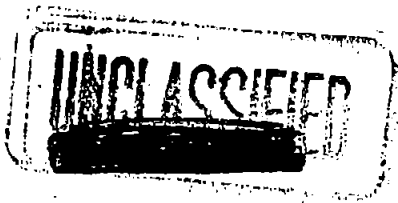
* HMM-161 PERSONNEL ENR CONUS. ACFT AT OKINAWA.

** VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62).

*** ONE SLF STANDING DOWN OKINAWA.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

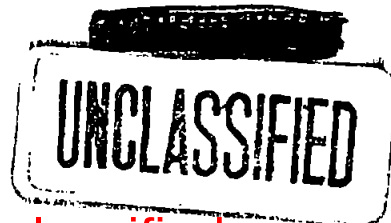


MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*
FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

20 OCTOBER 1960 ⁷

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DARANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN 1ST MR		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HEADQUARTERS																						
HQ, FMF, PAC																						
H&S BN, FMF, PAC		1023		1SEP70													1023					
CAMP S. D. BUTLER		1082		1OCT70									1082									
CASUAL		46		1OCT70									46									
HOSPITALIZED	5	298											14		168		4					112
HQ, V MAF																						
1ST CIVAFFGRP		62	2																	62	2	
HQ, 5TH MAB																						
H&SCO, 5TH MAB		1315	43																	1315	43	
HQ, FORTRPS, FMF PAC																						
HQCO, FORTRPS		202	26																	202	26	
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																						
H&SCO, 1ST MAR BRIG		257	26															257	26			
HQ, I MAF		129	1										129	1								
HQ, 3D MARDIV																						
HQBN, 3D MARDIV		1230	40										1230	40								
HQ, III MAF																						
H&SCO, III MAF		398	12		398	12																
2D CAG		641	51		641	51																
HQ, 1ST MARDIV																						
HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV		1393	38		1393	38																
INFANTRY																						
1ST MARINES																						
HQ CO		320	14		320	14																
1ST BATTALION		1226	64		1226	64																
2D BATTALION		1165	56		1156	56																
3D BATTALION		935	40		935	40																
5TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		252	14		252	14																
1ST BATTALION		1134	58		1134	58																
2D BATTALION		1255	54		1255	54																
3D BATTALION		1081	50		1081	50																
4TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		205	3										205	3								
1ST BATTALION	1	1033	25																		1033	25
2D BATTALION		983	27										983	27								
3D BATTALION		1018	28										1018	28								
9TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		202	7										202	7								
1ST BATTALION		935	27										935	27								
2D BATTALION	1	1028	29																		1028	29
3D BATTALION		1130	29										1130	29								
3D MARINES																						
HQ CO		213	5																	213	5	
1ST BATTALION		1422	72														1422	72				
2D BATTALION		753	39																	753	39	
3D BATTALION		759	44																	759	44	
7TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		243	13																	243	13	
1ST BATTALION		1031	27																	1031	27	
2D BATTALION	7	843	54																	843	54	
3D BATTALION	7	696	11																	696	11	
ARTILLERY																						
11TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		424	15		424	15																
1ST BATTALION		728	17		728	17																
2D BATTALION		685	17		685	17																
3D BATTALION	7	220	4																	220	4	
4TH BATTALION	8	35	1																	35	1	
12TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		215	6										215	6								
1ST BATTALION		720	20																	720	20	
2D BATTALION		471	14										471	14								
3D BATTALION		461	13										461	13								
4TH BATTALION		371	11										371	11								
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		328	4																	328	4	
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY		79	3																	79	3	
3D 175MM GUN BTRY		58	3																	58	3	
1ST 8" HOW BTRY	6	87	4										53	4						34		
3D 8" HOW BTRY		243	6		243	6																
1ST SEARCH LIGHT BTRY (CAIRE)																						

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.



Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

20 OCTOBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN 1ST MR		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
RECONNAISSANCE																						
1ST RECON BN		414	39		390	39													24			
3D RECON BN		417	25										360	22					57	3		
1ST FORCE RECON CO (-)		47	1																47	1		
TANK																						
1ST TANK BN		626	11																626	11		
3D TANK BN		733	17										512	10					221	7		
AMTRAC																						
1ST AMTRAC BN		718	11										531	11			187					
3D AMTRAC BN		674	10																674	10		
ENGINEER																						
1ST ENGR BN		885	10		885	10																
3D ENGR BN		922	11										803	9						119	2	
7TH ENGR BN		403	8																	403	8	
9TH ENGR BN		236															140			96		
11TH ENGR BN		365	3										140							225	3	
1ST BRIDGE CO		39																		39		
MOTOR TRANSPORT																						
1ST MT BN		325	5		295	5														30		
3D MT BN		211	8										165	6						46	2	
7TH MT BN		388	3																	388	3	
9TH MT BN		351	10										271	9						80	1	
11TH MT BN		526	9		526	9																
COMMUNICATION																						
1ST RADIO BN		371			242												129					
5TH COMM BN		509	11		21															488	11	
7TH COMM BN		341	6										341	6								
9TH COMM BN		763	7																	763	7	
1ST ANGLICO	2	339	12														150	3			189	9
SHORE PARTY																						
1ST SP BN		329	17																	329	17	
3D SP BN		379	20										335	20						44		
MILITARY POLICE																						
1ST MP BN		654	8		654	8																
SENSOR CONTROL & MGMT PLT																						
27																						
SERVICE/SUPPORT																						
FLC, III MAF																						
HO, FLC/1ST FSR																						
H&S BN		1541	43		1543	43																
SUPPLY BN		1386	35		1386	35																
7TH SEP BK FUEL CO (CARE)																						
MAINT BN		695	8		695	8																
FLSG B																						
1ST SERV BN		1606	28																	1606	28	
3D FSR																						
H&S BN		816	26										816	26								
SUPPLY BN		1115	26										1115	26								
MAINT BN		853											853									
5TH FSR																						
H&S BN		418	21																	418	21	
SUPPLY BN		536	18																	536	18	
MAINT BN		549																		549		
3D SERVICE BN																						
PROV SERV B, 1ST MARRBIC		1380	40										1380	40								
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO (CARE)		236															236					
MEDICAL																						
1ST MED BN		185	266		185	266																
3D MED BN		154	280										135	234						19	46	
1ST HOSP CO		38	41										38	41								
1ST DENTAL CO		2	33		2	33																
3D DENTAL CO		4	57										4	57								
11TH DENTAL CO		17	47		17	47																
13TH DENTAL CO			41																		41	
21ST DENTAL CO		2	50															29		2	21	
3D HOSP CO		37	44																	37	44	
USMC		56,625			18,719								16,344		168		3,548		15,484		2,362	
USN		2,535			981								727		0		130		604		63	
GROUND TOTAL		59,160			19,700								17,071		168		3,678		16,088		2,425	

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

20 OCTOBER 1970

UNCLASSIFIED
QUANG TRIUSMC 12
USN 0

THUA THIEN

USMC 10
USN 0

QUANG NAM

USMC 24,680
USN 1,155

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV

1ST MARINES

1/1
2/1
3/1

5TH MARINES

1/5
2/5

3/5 (OPN IMPERIAL LAKE)

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11

VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
VMA-311 (A-4E)
VMO-2 (OV-10A)
VMFA-115 (F-4B)

MAG-16

HML-367 (AH-1G)
HML-167 (UH-1E)
HMM-364 (CH-46D)
HMM-263 (CH-46D)
HMM-262 (CH-46D)
HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC

1ST FSR
FLSG-B

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM X CEILING	25,590	1,182
STRENGTH AS OF 15OCT70	25,016	1,155
III MAF	24,702	1,155
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(173)	(8)
OTHER	314	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	(284)	
NAVAIDVGRU/NAVY UNITS	(30)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: BLT 2/9 HMM-164 ▶ AT SUBIC, RP	1,518	65
BLT 1/4 AT OKINAWA	1,465	65

MOVEMENTS

HMM-161 (PERSONNEL ONLY)
MAG-13
2/7
3/7
3/11
ENROUTE CONUS
▶

QUANG TIN

USMC 0
USN 0

QUANG NGAI

USMC 0
USN 0

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM X CEILING	6,300	73
ACTUAL STRENGTH AS OF 15OCT70	5,761	79

OKINAWA

OSD PROGRAM X CEILING 19,249 934

I MAF (TF-79)

HQS I MAF

ACTUAL STRENGTH AS OF 8OCT70 19,240 806

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2) 1ST MAW (REAR) (TF-79.3) (15,297) (729)

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)

4TH MARINES

1/4
2/4
3/4

MAG-36

VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
HMH-462 (CH-53A)
HMM-164 (CH-46A) (SLF "A")
HMM-165 (CH-46A)

9TH MARINES

1/9
2/9 (SLF "A")
3/93D FSR (2,784) (52)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF (1,087) (25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS (52)
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS (20)

1ST MAW (REAR)

HQS 1STMAW (REAR)	(534)	(14)
MAG-15	(2,019)	(39)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		

MAG-12	(2,100)	(26)
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RF4B)		
NON FMF	(1,108)	

Does not include 145 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF units.
2. Okinawa strength figure includes one SLF.

▶ INDICATES LATEST CHANGE.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS

OCT 20 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through October 10, 1970

20 OCTOBER 1970

	Army	Navy *	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	23,973	1,020	11,390	432	36,815
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,311	137	1,434	42	4,924
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	90,827	3,917	50,821	723	146,288
Hospital care not required	99,299	5,654	36,856	2,216	144,025
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,506	180	5	374	2,065
b. Returned to control	56	7	6	26	95
c. Current missing	225	112	80	552	969
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	13	-	3	1	17
b. Returned to control	37	3	5	6	51
c. Current captured or interned	58	144	23	234	459
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	82	155	137	660	1,034
Helicopter	1,933	56	404	59	2,452
b. From ground action	<u>26,788</u>	<u>1,126</u>	<u>12,291</u>	<u>130</u>	<u>40,335</u>
TOTAL DEATHS a/	28,803	1,337	12,832	849	43,821
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	117	-	12	-	129
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	229	158	45	242	674
Helicopter	1,509	52	232	13	1,806
b. From other causes	<u>4,014</u>	<u>582</u>	<u>1,350</u>	<u>233</u>	<u>6,179</u>
TOTAL DEATHS	5,752	792	1,627	488	8,659

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations
October 14, 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

20 OCTOBER 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,836	50,855	36,883	80/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 19OCT70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,627	1,902	12

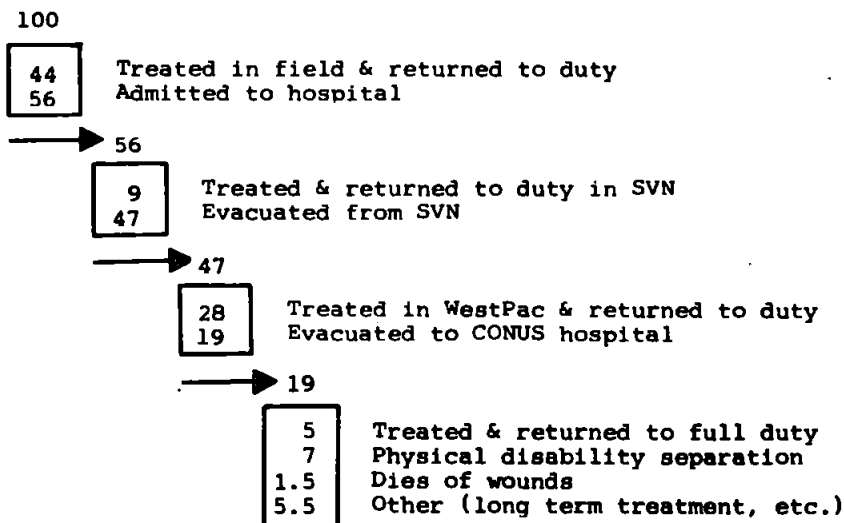
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,845	4,063	22,053

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

20 OCTOBER 1970

TASK GROUP 79.4 CTG: COL W. F. SAUNDERS, JR	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			AT SUBIC, RP
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
SLF HQS DET					6 M29 81MM MORTARS	SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
BLT 2/9	41	1300	4	57	7 M40 106MM RR	
(LTCOL G. H. POLAKOFF)					6 M30 107MM MORTARS	
2D BN, 9TH MARINES					6 M101A1 105MM HOW	
E/2/12 MARINES					5 M48 90MM TANKS	
					11 LVTP-5	
PLT, 3D RECON BN						
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN						
PLT, 3D ENGR BN						
PLT, 3D SP BN						
PLT, 9TH MT BN						
PLT, 3D TANK BN						
PLT, 3D MED BN						
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV						
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV						
LOGSPTUNIT, 3D SERVB, 3D FSR						
DET, 3D DENT CO						
HMM-164	37	140	2	2		
(LTCOL R. G. MILLER						
DET, HMM-462						
DET, VMO-6						
TOTALS	78	1440	6	59		

AIRCRAFT	
14/CH-46A/D	
3/CH-53A	
3/UH-1E	

SHIPPING	
TG 76.4 ARG "A"	
OKINAWA	(LPH-3)
DULUTH	(LPD-6)
ANCHORAGE	(LSD-36)
WASHTENAW CTY	(LST-1166)

BLT 1/4

9 OCTOBER 1970

TASK GROUP 79.5 CTG:	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
UNITS EMBARKED						
SLF HQ DET						
BLT 1/4 (LTCOL P. M. JOHNSTON) 1ST BN, 4TH MARINES G/3/12TH MARINES	45	1420	4	61		
PLT, 3D RECON BN						
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN						
PLT, 3D ENGR BN						
PLT, 3D SP BN						
PLT, 9TH MT BN						
PLT, 3D TANK BN						
PLT, 3D MED BN						
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV						
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV						
LOGSPTUNIT, 3DSERVB, 3DFSR						
DET, 3D DENT CO						
DET, VMO						
TOTALS	45	1420	4	61		

7 M29 81MM MORTARS
7 M40 106MM RR
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANKS
11 LVTP-5

AT OKINAWA
SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
SHIPPING
TG 76.5 ARG "B"
DENVER (LPD-9)
DURHAM (LKA-114)
WINDHAM CTY (LST-1170)
MONTICELLO (LSD-35)

AIRCRAFT
2/UH-1E

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*
FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

20 OCTOBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR 6THFLT		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HEADQUARTERS FMPLANT																						
H&S BN		802	22		802	22																
HQS SQDN		79			79																	
USMC		881			881																	
USN		22			22																	
HQS LANT TOTAL		903			903																	

FORCE TROOPS

HQS CO	1	478					395															83
2D FSR																						
H&S BN		802	19				590	19							21		36		49			106
SUP BN		835	10				835	10														
MAINT BN		891					891															
2D FAG																						
HQS BTRY		182	4				182	4														
2D 155MM GUN BTRY(CADRE)		116					116															
2D BIN HOW BTRY		202					202															
5TH 175 MM GUN BTRY		156					156															
2D TANK BN		806	8				716	8							39		25		26			
2D AMTRAC BN		958	15				871	15									44		43			
2D RADIO BN		374	4				374	4														
2D FORCE RECON CO		146	3				101	1						45	2							
2D ANGLICO		317	10				317	10														
2D BRIDGE CO		140	1				140	1														
2D TOPO CO		93	1				93	1														
2D HOSPITAL CO		27	19				27	19														
2D SEP SURGICAL CO(CADRE)		9	25				9	25														
4TH DENTAL CO(CADRE)																						
8TH COMM BN		702	8				702	8														
8TH MT BN		486	4				465	4											21			
8TH ENGR BN	2	919	9				661	8													158	1
USMC		8,539					7,843								105		105		139			347
USN		140					137								2							1
FORTRPS TOTAL		8,679					7,980								107		105		139			348

2D MARINE DIVISION

HEADQUARTERS BN		2027	45				1987	45									18		22			
2D MARINES																						
HQS CO		254	12				182	7									72	5				
1ST BN	3	998	39				99	1													899	38
2D BN		1176	35				150												1026	35		
3D BN		566	25				566	25														
6TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		225	9				225	9														
1ST BN		411	31				411	31														
2D BN		511	29				511	29														
3D BN		1030	33				90										940	33				
8TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		276	9				276	9														
1ST BN		705	34				705	34														
2D BN		1096	34				332	16						764	18							
3D BN		928	22				928	22														
10TH MARINES																						
HQS BTRY		269	15				269	15														
1ST BN		601	12				309	6						159	3				133	3		
2D BN		481	7				481	7														
3D BN		488	11				341	1									147	10				
4TH BN		403	6				403	6														
2D SERVICE BN		1040	28				953	28									44		43			
2D MT BN		279	6				245	6									34					
2D RECON BN		317	13				269	11									24	1	24	1		
2D ENGR BN		624	9				539	9									36		49			
2D SP BN		413	14				309	11									54	1	50	2		
2D MEDICAL BN		160	129				141	107									10	11	9	11		
2D DENTAL CO			68					60							2			2			4	
USMC		15,278					10,721								923		1,379		1,356			899
USN		675					495								23		63		56			38
2DMARDIV TOTAL		15,953					11,216								946		1,442		1,412			937

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

MWHG-2																						
H&HS-2		561	23					561	23													
MWFS-2		131						131														
MWCS-2		290						290														
12TH FORCE DENTAL CO		1	51					1	51													
MMSG-27																						
H&MS-27		815	12					815	12													
WERS-27		229						229														
VMGR-252		256	2					256	2													

★ UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS INDICATED ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS

20 OCTOBER 1970

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

COMMANDING GENERAL

LTGEN F. E. LEEK

2D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL MGEN M. P. RYAN

2D MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL D. M. TWOMEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. S. SWIGERT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL D. V. HOLLES
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR J. H. OLIN

6TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. B. HAIGWOOD
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL T. F. QUALLS
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR C. D. FOREMAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. DUNCAN

8TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL L. C. SHEPARD III
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL E. F. ROTH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL C. A. WEBSTER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. H. RICE

10TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL T. J. HOLT
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. W. HEESCH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. W. BOLVES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. COOMBE
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL T. A. MCPHEETERS

HQ BN, 2ND MARDIV COL J. M. LANRIGAN

2ND SERVICE BATTALION COL F. R. KRAINCE

2ND MT BATTALION LTCOL W. S. GERICHTEN

2ND RECON BATTALION LTCOL C. W. SCHREINER

2ND ENGR BATTALION MAJOR F. E. PAIGE

2ND SP BATTALION LTCOL S. S. HASKINS

2ND MED BATTALION	CAPT (MC) S. STEVENSON
COMMANDER, 36TH MAU	COL R. M. WILLIAMS
8TH MAB (TG 504.1)	BGEN R. D. BOHN
BLT 1/2	LTCOL W. G. SWIGERT
LANFOR6THFLT 2-70	LTCOL D. V. HOLLES
LANFORCARIB 3-70	LTCOL J. W. DUNCAN

GTMODEFOR LTCOL C. A. WEBSTER

FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT

COMMANDING GENERAL BGEN J. C. FEGAN JR.

2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. C. DRESBACH, JR.
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. WITTA
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL D. J. BEARD
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL C. L. BOOTH

2D TANK BATTALION	LTCOL G. F. TUBLEY
8TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL R. E. HAISLIP
8TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL W. G. VIERS JR.
8TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL C. W. TONNACLIFF
2D RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL J. T. BRASSFELD
2D FLD ARTY GROUP	LTCOL R. H. KIRKPATRICK
2D AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. CATT
2D ANGLICO	LTCOL R. SCHUELER
22D DENTAL CO	CAPT W. H. HAGERMAN

5TH 175MM GUN BTRY SP	MAJOR R. R. WRIGHT
2D 8" HOW BTRY	MAJOR G. R. GAUMONT, JR
2D TOPO CO	CAPT J. E. BUNTING
2D BRIDGE CO	CAPT A. E. MORRISON
2D FORCE RECON CO	MAJOR R. C. PREWITT

2D HOSP CO CAPT C. LIGON

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL MGEN G. C. AXTELL

MWHG-2

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL T. W. RIGGS
H&HS-2	MAJOR G. HARLAN
MWFS-2	MAJOR D. T. SITES
MWCS-2	MAJOR J. C. RIVERA, JR.

MWSG-27

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. M. WILLIAMS
H&MS-27	LTCOL E. J. HEISE
WERS-27	LTCOL S. M. WILLIAMS
VMGR-252	LTCOL J. E. FEGLEY

MACG-28

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. W. LASETER
H&HS-28	LTCOL G. W. GLAUSER
MASS-1	LTCOL L. J. DRAAYER
MACS-5	MAJOR E. JARVIS
MACS-6	MAJOR A. M. YOUNGER
MACS-9	LTCOL A. L. BLAIR
3D LAAM BN	LTCOL J. C. DIXON

MAG-14

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. H. KELLER, JR.
H&MS-14	LTCOL J. D. DUNN
MABS-14	LTCOL K. L. BATT
VMCJ-2	LTCOL J. L. GREEN
VMA(AW)-224	LTCOL N. B. BRANDON
VMA(AW)-121	LTCOL T. P. BAKER
VMA(AW)-332	LTCOL P. R. JONES, JR.

MCCRTG-20

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL T. G. ELDER
H&MS-20	LTCOL R. C. BARRETT
VMFAT-201	LTCOL R. H. SCHULTZ
VMAT(AW)-202	LTCOL C. G. LAWSON
VMT-203	LTCOL F. P. WILLIAMS, JR.

MAG-26

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. R. HUNTER
H&MS-26	LTCOL D. E. WEBB
MABS-26	MAJOR C. A. CAREY
VMO-1	LTCOL R. D. MYERS
HMH-461	LTCOL R. E. SKINNER
HMM-162	LTCOL J. A. ROBERTS
HMM-261	MAJOR D. R. ALLEN
HMM-264	MAJOR R. K. GOFORTH
HMM-365	LTCOL R. H. NELSON
HMH-362	MAJOR R. F. WILEY

MAG-31

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL V. J. PEEBLES
H&MS-31	MAJOR G. B. FERRINGTON
MABS-31	MAJOR M. E. MIXSON
VMA-331	LTCOL F. T. SULLIVAN
VMFA-333	LTCOL J. A. HERBER
VMFA-451	LTCOL R. J. WEISS

MAG-32

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. V. HUFFSTUTTER
H&MS-32	MAJOR R. L. UPCHURCH
MABS-32	MAJOR H. R. PALMATEER
VMFA-251	LTCOL R. PLANT
VMFA-312	LTCOL C. J. EVERSOLE
VMA-324	LTCOL W. C. SINGLETARY
VMA-513 (CADRE)	CAPT T. W. GRIGGS

MHTG-40

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL M. G. ROBBINS
H&HS-40	MAJOR J. T. GORDON
HMT-401	LTCOL J. G. WALKER
HMMT-402	LTCOL J. L. FELTER

CADRE

2D 155MM GUN BTRY SP	CAPT G. L. TELFER
2D SEP SURG CO	LCIR L. H. WEBB
4TH DENTAL CO	

SOURCES: MARES FORSTAT REPORT AND STATUS BOARD PHOTOS..

UNCLASSIFIED

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 2-70

20 OCTOBER 1970

TF 62 CTG:	UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
		USMC		USN			
		OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
	BLT 2/2	46	980	3	32	3 M-83	AT ATHENS, GREECE
	(LTCOL D. V. HOLLES)					1 M-124	
	2D BN, 2D MAR					4 M-109	
	DET. HQCO, 2D MAR					2 CRAWLER CRANES	
	BTRY "H", 3D BN, 10TH MAR					1 TRUCK CRANE	
	DET. HQ BTRY, 3D BN, 10TH MAR					1 FLOODLIGHT SET	
	PLT. CO "B", 2D AMTRAC BN					3 CRAWLER TRACTORS	
	PLT. CO "B", 2D MT BN					2 ROUGH TERRAIN FORK LIFTS	
	PLT. CO "A", 2D ENGR BN					5 M48 TANKS	
	PLT. CO "A", 2D TANK BN					6 105MM HOW	
	PLT. CO "A", 2D SP BN					12 AMTRACS	
	PLT. CO "A", 2D RECON BN					33 MULES	
	DET. HQBN, 2D MARDIV					33 1/4 TON JEEPS	
	DET. H&SCO, 2D MED BN					3 DUMP TRUCKS	
	DET. 2D SERVICE BN					3 12 TON SEMI TRUCKS	
	DET. 2D FSR					4 SHOP SET TRUCKS	
	DET. 2D DENTAL CO					32 1/4 TON TRAILERS	
						1 3/4 TON TRAILER	
						15 1 1/2 TON TRAILERS	
						6 WATER TRAILERS	
						2 1/4 TON AMBULANCES	
						1 3/4 TON AMBULANCE	
						17 2 1/2 TON TRUCKS(M-35)	
						2 3/4 TON CARGO TRUCKS	
						13 5 TON TRUCKS (M-54)	
						2 FUEL TANKERS	
						1 5 TON TRACTOR	
						1 WRECKER	
	TOTALS	46	980	3	32		

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 3-70

20 OCTOBER 1970

TASK GROUP 45.9 CTG: COL R. M. WILLIAMS	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION ENROUTE VIEQUES. ETA 23OCT70.
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
HQ, 34TH MAU						SHIPPING USS LASALLE (LPD-3) USS EL PASO (LKA-117)* USS GRANT CTY (LST-1174) USS PLYMOUTH ROCK CTY (LSD-29) USS LORAIN CTY (LST-1177)
BLT 3/6 (LTCOL J. W. DUNCAN)						
3D BN, 6TH MARINES	47	905	1	36		
BTRY "F", 2D BN, 10THMAR	10	126	1	2		
DET, HQ BTRY, 2D BN,						
10THMAR (SPCP)						
PLT, CO "B", 2D RECON BN	1	21				
PLT(REIN),CO"A", 2D AMTRACBN	1	42				
PLT(REIN),CO"B", 2D ENGR BN	1	35				
PLT(REIN),CO"A", 2D TANK BN	1	24				
PLT(REIN),CO"A", 2D MT BN	1	27				
PLT(REIN),CO"C", 2D SP BN	1	52				
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		18				
H&SCO, 2D MED BN		10		12		
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	40				
DET, 2D FSR		30				
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1		
TOTALS	64	1330	3	51		

11 LVTP-5 8 106MM RR 8 81MM MORTARS 5 M48 TANKS	AIRCRAFT

* Currently furnishing shipping for 8th MAB in the Mediterranean for contingency operations.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

21 OCTOBER 1970

		STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMPAC
USMC TOTAL		259,729 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES		122,911	47.32	100.00	
	FMF ATLANTIC	38,750 \$	14.92	31.53	
	FMF PACIFIC	84,161 #	32.40	68.47	
	VIETNAM	25,016 ¢	09.63	20.35	29.72

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT AS OF 30JUN70.

\$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 26SEP70.

MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 7OCT70.

¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 15OCT70.

AIRCRAFT

16 OCTOBER 1970

		FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMPAC
USMC TOTALS **		952	667	1,619	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES @		700	559	1,259	77.76	100.00	
	FMF ATLANTIC @	304	178	482	29.77	38.28	
	FMF PACIFIC @	396	381	777	47.99	61.72	
	VIETNAM @	76	137	213	13.16	16.92	29.41

SOURCE: ** DIV AIR STATUS BOARD PHOTO AS OF 15SEP70.

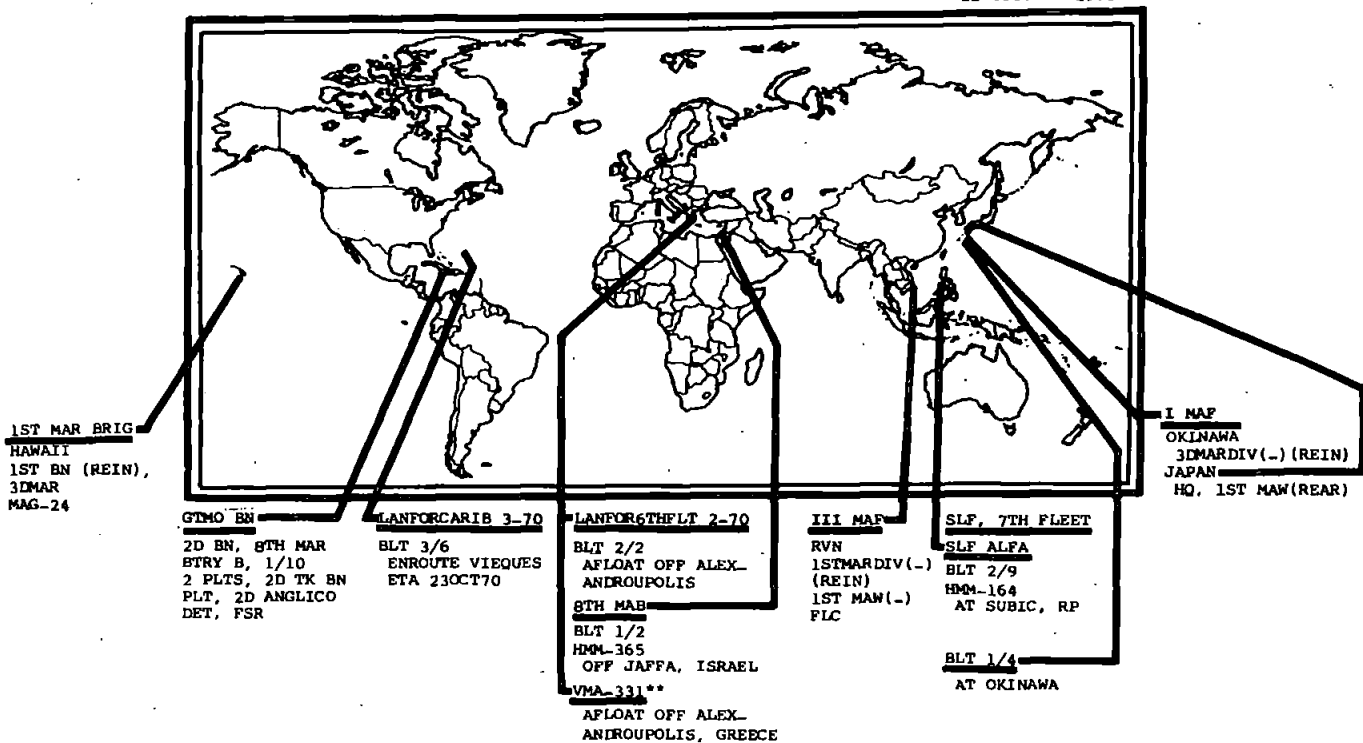
@ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 5OCT70.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

21 OCTOBER 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	BMH	BMF	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	12	3	2	2	1	5	2	2	2	1
RVN	(6)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	
SLF ***	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	3								
HAWAII	(1)	(3)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	3	2	1	1	3	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(3)	(2)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ENR CONUS	(2)	(1)				(1) *				
ATLANTIC	7	4	1	3	1	3	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(4)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)									
EUROPE	2		1			1				
MEDITERRANEAN	(2)		(1)			(1)				
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* HMM-161 PERSONNEL ENR CONUS. ACFT AT OKINAWA.
** VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62).
*** ONE SLF STANDING DOWN OKINAWA.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*
FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

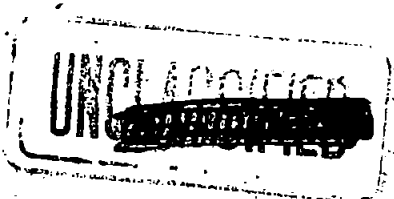
21 OCTOBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN 1ST MR		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
HEADQUARTERS		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HQ, FMF, PAC																						
H&S BN, FMF, PAC		1023		1SEP70													1023					
CAMP S. D. BUTLER		1082		1OCT70									1082									
CASUAL		46		1OCT70									46									
HOSPITALIZED	5	298											14		168		4					112
HQ, V MAF																						
1ST CIVAFFGRP		62	2																62	2		
HQ, 5TH MAB																						
H&SCO, 5TH MAB		1315	43																1315	43		
HQ, FORTRPS, FMF PAC																						
HQCO, FORTRPS		202	26																	202	26	
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																						
H&SCO, 1ST MAR BRIG		257	26														257	26				
HQ, I MAF		129	1										129	1								
HQ, 3D MARDIV																						
HQBN, 3D MARDIV		1230	40										1230	40								
HQ, III MAF																						
H&SCO, III MAF		398	12			398	12															
2D CAG		641	53			641	53															
HQ, 1ST MARDIV																						
HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV		1393	38			1393	38															
INFANTRY																						
1ST MARINES																						
HQ CO		320	14			320	14															
1ST BATTALION		1226	64			1226	64															
2D BATTALION		1165	56			1165	56															
3D BATTALION		935	40			935	40															
5TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		252	14			252	14															
1ST BATTALION		1134	58			1134	58															
2D BATTALION		1255	54			1255	54															
3D BATTALION		1081	50			1081	50															
4TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		205	3										205	3								
1ST BATTALION	1	1033	25																		1033	25
2D BATTALION		983	27										983	27								
3D BATTALION		1018	28										1018	28								
9TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		202	7										202	7								
1ST BATTALION		935	27										935	27								
2D BATTALION	1	1028	29																		1028	29
3D BATTALION		1130	29										1130	29								
3D MARINES																						
HQ CO		213	5																213	5		
1ST BATTALION		1422	72														1422	72				
2D BATTALION		753	39																753	39		
3D BATTALION		759	44																759	44		
7TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		243	13																243	13		
1ST BATTALION		1031	27																1031	27		
2D BATTALION	7	843	54																843	54		
3D BATTALION	7	696	11																696	11		
ARTILLERY																						
11TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		424	15			424	15															
1ST BATTALION		728	17			728	17															
2D BATTALION		685	17			685	17															
3D BATTALION	7	220	4																	220	4	
4TH BATTALION	8	35	1																	35	1	
12TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		215	6										215	6								
1ST BATTALION		720	20																720	20		
2D BATTALION		471	14										471	14								
3D BATTALION		461	13										461	13								
4TH BATTALION		371	11										371	11								
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		328	4																328	4		
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY		79	3																79	3		
3D 175MM GUN BTRY		58	3																58	3		
1ST 8" HOW BTRY	6	87	4										53	4						34		
3D 8" HOW BTRY		243	6			243	6															
1ST SEARCH LIGHT BTRY (CAIRE)																						

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

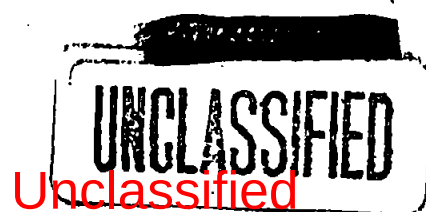


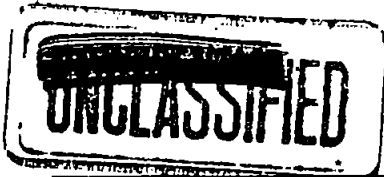
DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

21 OCTOBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN 1ST MR		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER		
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	
RECONNAISSANCE																							
1ST RECON BN		414	39		396	39														24			
3D RECON BN		417	25										360	22						57	3		
1ST FORCE RECON CO (-)		47	1																	47	1		
TANK																							
1ST TANK BN		626	11																	626	11		
3D TANK BN		733	17										512	10						221	7		
AMTRAC																							
1ST AMTRAC BN		718	11										531	11			187						
3D AMTRAC BN		674	10																	674	10		
ENGINEER																							
1ST ENGR BN		885	10		885	10							803	9						119	2		
3D ENGR BN		922	11																				
7TH ENGR BN		403	8																	403	8		
9TH ENGR BN		236															140			96			
11TH ENGR BN		365	3										140							225	3		
1ST BRIDGE CO		39																		39			
MOTOR TRANSPORT																							
1ST MT BN		325	5		295	5														30			
3D MT BN		211	8										165	6						46	2		
7TH MT BN		388	3																	388	3		
9TH MT BN		351	10										271	9						80	1		
11TH MT BN		526	9		526	9																	
COMMUNICATION																							
1ST RADIO BN		371			242												129						
5TH COMM BN		509	11		21															488	11		
7TH COMM BN		341	6										341	6									
9TH COMM BN		763	7																	763	7		
1ST ANGLICO	2	339	12														150	3			189	9	
SHORE PARTY																							
1ST SP BN		329	17																	329	17		
3D SP BN		379	20										335	20						44			
MILITARY POLICE																							
1ST MP BN		654	8		654	8																	
SENSOR CONTROL & MGMT PLT																							
27																							
SERVICE/SUPPORT																							
FLC, III MAP																							
HQ, FLC/1ST FSR																							
H&S BN		1541	43		1541	43																	
SUPPLY BN		1386	35		1386	35																	
7TH SEP BK FUEL CO (C&RE)																							
MAINT BN		695	8		695	8																	
FLSG B																							
1ST SERV BN		1606	28																	1606	28		
3D FSR																							
H&S BN		816	26										816	26									
SUPPLY BN		1115	26										1115	26									
MAINT BN		853											853										
5TH FSR																							
H&S BN		418	21																	418	21		
SUPPLY BN		536	18																	536	18		
MAINT BN		549																		549			
3D SERVICE BN																							
PROV SERV B, 1ST MARBRIG		1380	40										1380	40									
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO (CAIK)		236															236						
MEDICAL																							
1ST MED BN		185	266		185	266																	
3D MED BN		154	280																				
1ST HOSP CO		38	41																				
1ST DENTAL CO		2	33		2	33																	
3D DENTAL CO		4	57																				
11TH DENTAL CO		17	47		17	47																	
13TH DENTAL CO			41																				
21ST DENTAL CO		2	50																				
3D HOSP CO		37	44																	37	44		
USMC		56,914		19,008								16,344		168		3,548		15,484		2,362			
USN		2,535		1,011								727		0		130		604		63			
GROUND TOTAL		59,449		20,019								17,071		168		3,678		16,088		2,425			





DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

21 OCTOBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN 1ST MR		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&MS-3		650	102																650	102		
MMFS-3		152																	152			
MMCS-3		263																	263			
MCCRTG-10																						
H&MS-10		439	3																439	3		
VMFAT-101		390	1																390	1		
VMAT-102		275	1																275	1		
VMT-103																						
MHTY-30																						
H&MS-30		239	1																239	1		
HMTY-301		114																	114			
HMTY-302		123																	123			
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13	7	177																	177			
MABS-13	7	224	4																224	4		
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		656	2																656	2		
MABS-33		543	3																543	3		
MATCU-65		47																	47			
VMCJ-3		304	1																304	1		
VMA-223		82	1																82	2		
VMA-214		194																	194			
VMFA-531		256	2																256	2		
VMFA-323		265																	265			
VMA(AW)-242		83																	83			
VMFA-314		60																	60			
MATCU-67		5																	5			
MWSG-17																						
H&MS-17		567	2																567	2		
WERS-17		271	2																271	2		
VMGR-152		273	2																273	2		
MAG-18																						
H&MS-18		292																	292			
MACS-1		275																	275			
MACS-3		296		7JUL70															296			
MACS-7		278	3																278	3		
1ST LAAM BN		156																	156			
2ND LAAM BN		731	14																731	14		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		388																	388			
MABS-56		493	3																493	3		
MATCU-74		52																	52			
MATCU-75		43																	43			
HML-267		241	9																241	9		
HMM-163		201	1																201	1		
HMM-265		192																	192			
HMM-361		149																	149			
HMM-363		191																	191			
HMM-161		56																	56			
USMC		27,247			6,808								2,474		5,233		1,877		10,686		169	
USN		401			97								26		88		28		158		4	
AVIATION TOTAL		27,648			6,905								2,500		5,321		1,905		10,844		173	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	NORTHERN 1ST MR	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	56,914	19,008				16,344	168	3,548	15,484	2,362
	USN	2,535	1,011				727	0	130	604	63
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	27,247	6,808				2,474	5,233	1,877	10,686	169
	USN	401	97				26	88	28	158	4
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	84,161	25,816				18,818	5,401	5,425	26,170	2,531
	USN	2,936	1,108				753	88	158	762	67

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY TO DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN PERIODS.

** UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTH REPORT DATE IS 7OCT70.

- NOTES:
- FIGURES IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO SLFs.
 - FIGURES IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN RVN.
 - PERSONNEL ON OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, CIT, RED-EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.
 - PERSONNEL ARE NON-FMF CARRIED FOR ODS PROGRAM STRENGTH TOTALS ONLY.
 - FIGURE IN OTHER ARE 112 AT GUAM.
 - 3D PLT, 1ST 8" HOW BTRY ASSIGNED I MAP.
 - ENROUTE CONUS.
 - L/4/11 AND K/4/11 ARE OPCON/ADCON TO 1/11 AND 2/11 RESPECTIVELY.



UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS

21 OCTOBER 1970

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL

LTGEN W. K. JONES

5TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.

H&SCO

3RD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER
2ND BATTALION
3RD BATTALION

MAJOR J. L. LINNEMANN

COL W. A. BUTCHER
LTCOL R. R. BURRITT
LTCOL R. J. MILLE

7TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER
1ST BATTALION
2ND BATTALION
3RD BATTALION

COL R. H. PIEHL
LTCOL W. M. WOODROW, JR.
LTCOL V. A. ALBERS, JR.
LTCOL H. A. HART, JR.

12TH MARINES

1ST BN.

LTCOL B. F. STEWART

Co C, 1ST RECON BN
Co D, 1ST RECON BN

5TH COMM BN

3RD AMTRAC BN (-)
7TH ENGR BN (-)

LTCOL D. E. SHATZLER

MAJOR D. W. MAILLER

MAJOR R. GLEESON

1ST TANK BN (-)
Co A, 3D RECON

MAJOR G. E. BERBAUM
CAPT J. W. PARRISH

Co C, 1ST MT BN
Co B, 3RD MT BN
Co B, 3RD ENGR BN

1STLT R. F. WILLIAMS
CAPT J. A. PARRISH

1ST SERV BN

COL G. K. REID

Co C, 3RD MED BN
3RD HQSP CO
Co B, 11TH ENGR BN
9TH ENGR BN (-)

LT D. B. COOLIDGE (USN)
LT M. R. STOLTZ
CAPT R. R. IVERSEN
LTCOL J. P. KRAYNAK

DET 3, 21ST DENTAL CO

CAPT H. A. KOCH (USN)

Co B, 9TH MT BN

1STLT C. E. MICHAEL

1ST SP BN (-)

LTCOL T. F. GRAY

Co B,

1STLT J. W. PARKS

7TH MT BN

LTCOL J. J. DOWD

1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP

MAJOR W. T. MACY

COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN

MAJOR R. K. MILLER

CADRE

1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY

1ST BRIDGE CO (-)
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO
7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO

1STLT W. S. MC CUE

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER

COL B. G. CASS

H&SCO

1ST BN, 3D MARINES
PROV SERV BN
MAG-24

COMMANDING OFFICER

H&MS-24
M&BS-24
MACS-2
VMFA-212
VMFA-235
MATCU-70
VMFA-122

Co A, 1ST AMTRAC BN

DET#1, 21ST DENTAL CO
Co A, 9TH ENGR BN

MAJ R. F. HALLETT
LTCOL H. W. MAHLFELD
LTCOL R. E. NICHOLSON

COL K. C. PALMER
LTCOL C. L. PHILLIPS
LTCOL A. B. COLBERT
LTCOL R. D. MILLER
LTCOL J. W. MOORE
LTCOL L. A. MADERA
CAPT G. P. KASSON
MAJOR R. C. CHAIMSON
CAPT K. R. BURNS

CIR J. D. CRAWFORD
CAPT R. I. EDWARDS

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL

BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGT

COMMANDING OFFICER
H&S BATTALION
SUPPLY BATTALION

LTCOL H. G. FISCHER
LTCOL J. B. HARRIS
LTCOL B. R. PITCHER, JR

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGT

COMMANDING OFFICER
H&S BATTALION
SUPPLY BATTALION
MAINT BATTALION

COL H. C. REED
MAJOR R. E. JOHNSON
MAJOR R. J. WEBB
MAJOR W. W. STUMPF

1ST FORCE RECON CO

13TH MT BATTALION
9TH COMM BATTALION
21ST DENTAL CO (-)
Co A, 11TH ENGR BN

CAPT N. B. CENTERS
MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
LTCOL D. J. GARRETT
CAPT W. J. KENNETH (USN)
CAPT M. T. MORTON

1ST FAG

1ST A" HOW BTRY SP
3RD BN, 11TH MAR
4TH BN, 11TH MAR
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY SP
3D 175MM GUN BTRY SP

LTCOL J. A. HAMILTON
MAJOR N. J. SPITZER
LTCOL D. K. DICKEY
LTCOL V. L. DEBOEVER
CAPT A. R. CRAIG
CAPT C. W. MEIER

SOURCES: MARES FORSTAT REPORT AND STATUS BOARD PHOTOS.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS

21 OCTOBER 1970

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL

LTCEN K. B. MC CUTCHEON

CO, H&SCO, III MAF
1ST RADIO BATTALION
CO, 2ND CAG

LTCOL J. C. KLINEDINST
LTCOL E. D. RESNICK
LTCOL D. R. CHRISTENSEN

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL

MGEN C. F. WIDDECKE

1ST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER
1ST BATTALION
2ND BATTALION
3RD BATTALION

COL P. X. KELLY
LTCOL R. P. ROSE
LTCOL D. J. NORRIS
LTCOL M. A. MOORE

5TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER
1ST BATTALION
2ND BATTALION
3RD BATTALION

COL C. V. JUDGE
LTCOL B. E. TRAINOR
LTCOL T. M. HAMLIN
LTCOL H. L. JOHNSON, JR.

11TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER
1ST BATTALION
2ND BATTALION
3RD BATTALION

COL E. K. RUDZIS
LTCOL G. H. MARTIN
LTCOL G. W. RYHANYCH
LTCOL D. K. DICKEY

HQS BATTALION

COL E. M. YOUNG

1ST ENGR BATTALION
1ST RECON BATTALION
1ST MT BATTALION (-)

LTCOL W. F. GLOWICKI
LTCOL G. W. LEFTWICH, JR.
LTCOL C. A. ROSENFELD

1ST MED BATTALION
1ST DENTAL CO

CMR W. A. ELLIOT, USN
CAPT M. H. MEAD, USN

CO "A", 7TH ENGR BN

MAJOR G. R. MEIBAUM

11TH MT BATTALION
3RD 8" HOW BTRY SP

LTCOL A. D. ALBERT
MAJOR W. J. MC CALLUM

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL

BGEN M. J. PADALINO

1ST FORCE SERVICE REGT

H&S BATTALION
SUPPLY BATTALION
MAINT BATTALION

LTCOL L. R. WEBB
COL C. F. LANGLEY
LTCOL W. F. SHEEHAN

1ST MP BATTALION

LTCOL N. T. DONAHOO

SOURCES: MARES FORSTAT REPORT AND STATUS BOARD PHOTOS.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

21 OCTOBER 1970

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	SLFs	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		1/1, 2/1, 3/1							
3D MARINES						1/3	2/3, 3/3		
4TH MARINES			1/4	2/4, 3/4					
5TH MARINES		1/5, 2/5, 3/5							
7TH MARINES							1/7, 2/7, 3/7		3
9TH MARINES			2/9	3/9	1/9				2
MAG-11		VMA-311 VMA(AW)-225 VMO-2 VMA-115							
MAG-12					VMCJ-1 VMA-211 VMA(AW)-533				
MAG-16		HML-167 HML-367 HMM-262 HMM-263 HMM-364 HMM-463							
MAG-36			HMM-164	VMO-6 HMM-462 HMM-165 VMGR-152					
MAG-15					VMFA-232 VMFA-334				
MAG-24						VMFA-122 VMFA-212 VMFA-235			
MAG-33							VMA(AW)-242 VMA-214 VMA-223 VMCJ-3 VMFA-323 VMFA-531 VMFA-314		
MAG-56							HMM-163 HMM-265 HMM-361 HMM-363 HMM-161 HMM-267		1

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	EQUIPMENT POSSESSED	RVN	JAPAN	SLFs	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
81mm MORTAR M29	205	93	8	8	34	8	54		2
106mm RR M40A1C	169	62	8	8	33	8	50		2
107mm MORTAR M30	50	20	6		12	6	6		
105mm HOW TD M101A1	123	52		6	42	5	18		
155mm HOW TD M114A1	41	17			24				
155mm HOW SP M109	33	19			8		6		
155mm GUN SP M53	9	9							
8in HOW SP M110	12	6			2		4		
ONTOS M50A1	30						30		
90mm TANK M48A3	104	1		5	45		53		
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAKE TANK M67A2	13				4		9		
LVTH5	18				12		6		
LVTP5	247			11	79	48	109		
LVTE1	8				7		1		
LVTR	12	2			4	1	5		
M51 VTR	14	1			5				
105mm HOW SP	25	6					19		
175mm GUN	13	1					12		

NOTES: 1. PERS ENR CONUS/ACFT ENR OKI.
2. BLT 1/9 WITH ATTACHED EQUIPMENT LISTED IN "JAPAN" COLUMN IS AT FUJI FOR TRAINING.
3. 2/7 AND 3/7 ENROUTE CONUS.
SOURCE: STATUS OF MARINE UNIT REPORT (FS024R) DTD 5OCT70.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

5TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

READINESS SUMMARY

21 OCTOBER 1970

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH		COMBAT READINESS							
		USMC	USN	RATING	REASON	CURRENT				EXPECTED	
						P	S	E	T	RATING	DATE
5TH MAB				C3	P	3	1	2	3	C4	701101
H&SC0 (-) (REIN)		1315	43	C1		1	1	1	1		
3D MARINES (-)				C3	X	4	1	2	4	C3	701101
HQS CO (-)		213	5	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701031
2D BN		753	39	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	701101
3D BN		759	44	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	710115
7TH MARINES				C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710101
HQS CO		243	13	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710101
1ST BN		1031	27	C4	X	4	4	4	4	C3	701215
2D BN		843	54	C4	X	4	4	4	4	C4	701115
3D BN		696	11	C4	X	4	4	4	4	C4	710115
"C" CO, 1ST MT BN		30									
7TH ENGR BN (-)		403	8	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	701201
1ST BN, 12TH MARINES		720	20	C1		1	1	1	1		
3D AMTRAC BN		674	10	C4	T	3	1	2	4	C3	701031
"A" CO, 3D RECON BN (-)		57	3	C3	R	1	1	3	2	C2	701031
"C" CO, 3D MED BN (-)		19	46	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C4	701031
"B" CO, 3D ENGR BN (-)		119	2	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701231
"B" CO, 3D MT BN (-)		46	2	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701201
"B" CO, 3D SP BN (-)		44		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	710131
5TH COMM BN		488	11	C4	X	4	4	4	4	C4	701101
1ST SERVICE BN		1606	28	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710301
7TH MT BN		368	3	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	701201
"B" CO, 9TH MT BN (REIN)		80	1	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	701101
1ST TANK BN		626	11	C3	T	1	1	2	3	C2	701015
1ST SP BN		329	17	C3	T	2	2	2	3	C2	701231
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN		277		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701031
"B" CO, 11TH ENGR BN (REIN)		225	3	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C2	701101
9TH ENGR BN (-)		96		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	701130
DET, 21ST DENTAL CO		2	21	C1		1	1	1	1		
"C" CO, 1ST RECON BN		12		C4	X	4	4	4	4	C3	701215
"D" CO, 1ST RECON BN		12		C4	X	4	4	4	4	C3	701215
3D HOSPITAL CO		37	44	C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	701031
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP		62	2	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	701115
9TH SSCT		6		C1		1	1	1	1		
13TH CIT		18		C1		1	1	1	1		
13TH IT				C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700831
15TH IT		5		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	701031
17TH IT		2		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700831
19TH IT		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	701031
21ST IT		2		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	701031
5TH ITT		8		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	701031
19TH ITT		6		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C1	701031
21ST ITT		7		C1		1	1	1	1		
23D ITT		5		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700901
25TH ITT		6		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C2	701031
SENSOR CONT & MGT PLT		27		C4	R	3	4	4	3	C3	701231

NOTE: Readiness Category information extracted from SMU report dated 18OCT70.
Strength Category Information extracted from MCCC report dated 7OCT70.

READINESS CATEGORIES

- C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

- P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
E Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness
X Commanders subjective judgment

CAIRE
1ST SEARCHLIGHT CO
1ST BRIDGE CO
7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO

N Resource allocation by cognizant service does not permit a higher C-rating.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS

[REDACTED] 21, #970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

[REDACTED]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

21 OCTOBER 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,836	50,855	36,883	80/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY
HQM CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT
ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 20OCT70

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,627	1,902	12

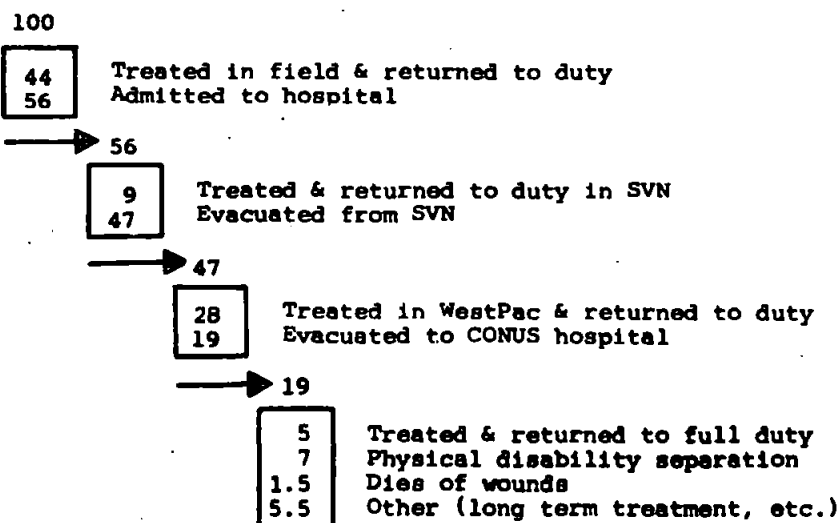
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE
IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY
AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,860	4,063	22,057

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE
III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH
THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 2-70

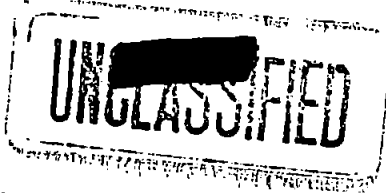
TF 62 CTG:	STRENGTH				ARM & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
BLT 2/2	46	980	3	32	3 M-83	AFLOAT OFF ALEXANDROUPOLIS, GREECE
(LTCOL D. V. HOLLES)					1 M-124	
2D BN, 2D MAR					4 M-109	
DET. HQCO, 2D MAR					2 CRAWLER CRANES	
BTRY "H", 3D BN, 10TH MAR					1 TRUCK CRANE	
DET. HQ BTRY, 3D BN, 10TH MAR					1 FLOODLIGHT SET	
PLT. CO "B", 2D AMTRAC BN					3 CRAWLER TRACTORS	
PLT. CO "B", 2D MT BN					2 ROUGH TERRAIN FORK LIFTS	
PLT. CO "A", 2D ENGR BN					5 M48 TANKS	
PLT. CO "A", 2D TANK BN					6 105MM HOW	
PLT. CO "A", 2D SP BN					12 AMTRACS	
PLT. CO "A", 2D RECON BN					33 MULES	
DET. HQBN, 2D MARDIV.					33 1/4 TON JEEPS	
DET. H&SCO, 2D MED BN					3 DUMP TRUCKS	
DET. 2D SERVICE BN					3 12 TON SEMI TRUCKS	
DET. 2D FSR					4 SHOP SET TRUCKS	
DET. 2D DENTAL CO					1 1/4 TON TRAILERS	
					1 3/4 TON TRAILER	
					15 1 1/2 TON TRAILERS	
					6 WATER TRAILERS	
					2 1/4 TON AMBULANCES	
					1 3/4 TON AMBULANCE	
					17 2 1/2 TON TRUCKS(M-35)	
					2 3/4 TON CARGO TRUCKS	
					13 5 TON TRUCKS (M-54)	
					2 FUEL TANKERS	
					1 5 TON TRACTOR	
					1 WRECKER	
TOTALS	46	980	3	32		

[illegible]

42-1

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified



MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

READINESS SUMMARY

21 OCTOBER 1970

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH		COMBAT READINESS							EXPECTED	
		USMC	USN	RATING	REASON	P	S	E	T	RATING	DATE	
2D MARINE DIVISION				C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	701231	
HEADQUARTERS BN		2027	45	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	701130	
2D MARINES		2994	111	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	701125	
1st Bn		998	39	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	701125	
2nd Bn		1176	35	C1		1	1	1	1			
3rd Bn		566	25	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	701130	
6TH MARINES		2177	102	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	701130	
1st Bn		411	31	C4	P	4	2	1	4	C3	701031	
2nd Bn		511	29	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	701130	
3rd Bn		1030	33	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1	701130	
8TH MARINES		3005	99	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	701130	
1st Bn		705	34	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C4	700930	
2nd Bn		1096	34	C1		1	1	1	1			
3rd Bn		928	22	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C2	700930	
10TH MARINES		2242	51	C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	701031	
1st Bn		610	12	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700930	
2nd Bn		481	7	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C3	701031	
3rd Bn		488	11	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	701231	
4th Bn		403	6	C3	P	3	2	2	1	C2	701130	
2D SERVICE BN		1040	28	C2	S	2	2	2	1	C1	701231	
22D DENTAL CO			31	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C2	710101	
2D MT BN		279	6	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700901	
2D RECON BN		317	13	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	701231	
2D ENGR BN		624	9	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	701130	
2D SP BN		413	14	C2	R	2	1	2	1	C1	701231	
2D MEDICAL BN		160	129	C4	N	4	2	2	4			
2D DENTAL CO			68	C1		1	1	1	1			
FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT				C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	710101	
2D FSR		2528	33	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C4	701201	
2D FAG		656	4	C2	S	1	2	2	2	C1	701217	
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY		156		C4	S	1	4	4	2	C1	701217	
2D 155 GUN BTRY (CADRE)		116		C4	N	5	5	5	5			
2D 81N HOW BTRY		202		C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	701130	
2D TANK BN		806	8	C2	T	2	1	2	2	C1	701230	
2D AMTRAC BN		958	15	C3	P	3	1	2	2	C1	710101	
2D FORCE RECON CO		146	3	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	701231	
2D RADIO BN		374	4	C2	R	2	1	2	2	C1	710101	
2D ANGLICO		317	10	C4	P	4	2	2	2	C4	701230	
2D BRIDGE CO		140	1	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C1	701201	
2D TOPO CO		93	1	C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	710101	
2D HOSPITAL CO		27	19	C4	P	4	2	4	4	C3	710101	
4TH DENTAL CO (CADRE)				C4	N	5	5	5	5			
8TH COMM BN		702	8	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701201	
8TH MT BN		486	4	C1		1	1	1	1			
8TH ENGR BN		819	9	C3	P	3	2	2	2	C1	701102	
2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING				C3	X	4	2	3	3	C3	701231	
3D LAAM BN		607	12	C2	R	2	2	2	2	C1	701201	
MWSG-27				C3	P	3	1	3	2	C2	701118	
VMGR-252		256	2	C3	X	4	1	3	4	C3	701218	
MAG-14				C4	P	4	1	4	3	C3	701115	
VMA(AW)-224		221	2	C4	P	4	1	3	3	C3	710903	
VMA(AW)-121		160	1	C4	P	4	1	4	3	C3	701030	
VMA(AW)-332		164	2	C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	710228	
VMCJ-2		397	4	C4	T	2	1	4	4	C3	701231	
12TH FORCE DENTAL CO		1	51	C3	P	3	1	1	1	C2	701231	
MAG-26				C3	P	3	2	3	2	C4	701031	
VMO-1		249	1	C3	R	2	2	3	2	C4	701101	
HMM-362		180		C4	P	4	2	4	3	C3	710101	
HMM-162		179	1	C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	701231	
HMM-261		176	1	C4	P	4	2	2	2	C3	710101	
HMM-264		178	1	C4	P	4	1	4	2	C3	701030	
HMM-365		241	3	C1		1	1	1	1			
HMH-461		164		C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	701231	
MAG-31				C4	P	4	1	3	4	C4	701231	
VMF-333		171	1	C4	P	4	1	3	4	C4	701231	
VMA-331		243	3	C4	R	1	2	4	1	C3	701031	
VMF(AW)-451		185	1	C4	P	4	3	4	4	C4	701231	
MAG-32				C3	X	4	2	4	4	C3	710301	
VMFA-251		226	11	C3	X	4	1	4	3	C3	710101	
VMFA-312		206	1	C3	X	4	2	4	3	C3	710301	
VMFA-324		188	11	C3	X	3	3	3	4	C3	710201	
VMA-513 (CADRE)		26	2	C4	N	5	5	5	5	C3	710601	

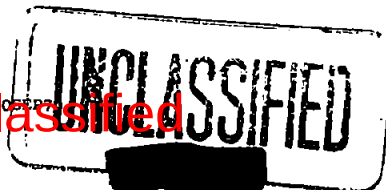
READINESS CATEGORIES

- C-1 Fully Combat Ready
- C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
- C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
- C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

- P Personnel Readiness
- S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
- E Equipment Readiness
- T Training Readiness

NOTE: READINESS CATEGORY INFORMATION EXTRACTED FROM STATUS OF MARINE UNIT REPORT DATED 10SEP70.
STRENGTH CATEGORY INFORMATION EXTRACTED FROM MCCC REPORT DATED 18OCT70.



FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

UNCLASSIFIED

22 OCTOBER 1970

1ST MAR BDE
HAWAII
1ST BN (REIN),
3DMAR
MAG-24

GTMO BN
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B, 1/10
2 PLTS, 2D TK BN
PLT, 2D ANGLICO
DET, FSR

LANFORCARIB 3-70
BLT 3/6
ENROUTE VIEQUES
ETA 23OCT70

LANFOR6THFLT 2-70
BLT 2/2
AFLOAT OFF ALEX-
ANDROUPOLIS
8TH MAB
BLT 1/2
HMM-365
OFF JAFFA, ISRAEL
VMA-331**
AFLOAT OFF ALEX-
ANDROUPOLIS, GREECE

III MAF
RVN
1STHARDIV(-)
(REIN)
1ST MAW(-)
FLC

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
BLT 2/9
HMM-164
AFLOAT SUBIC
OP AREAS
BLT 1/4
AT OKINAWA

I MAF
OKINAWA
3DMARDIV(-) (REIN)
JAPAN
HQ, 1ST MAW(REAR)

BLT 3/4
ENR NUMAZU
ETA 262300Z

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCI	HMM	RMH	RML	YMG	VMGR
WESTPAC	12	3	2	2	1	5	2	2	2	1
RVN	(6)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	
SLF ***	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	3								
HAWAII	(1)	(3)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	3	2	1	1	3	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(3)	(2)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ENR CONUS	(2)	(1)				(1) *				
ATLANTIC	7	4	1	3	1	3	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(4)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)									
EUROPE	2		1			1				
MEDITERRANEAN	(2)		(1)			(1)				
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* HMM-161 PERSONNEL ENR CONUS. ACFT AT OKINAWA.
** VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62).
*** ONE SLF STANDING DOWN OKINAWA.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS

22 OCTOBER 1970

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL

LTGEN W. K. JONES

5TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.

H&SCo

3RD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER
2ND BATTALION
3RD BATTALION

MAJOR J. L. LINNEMANN

COL W. A. BUTCHER
LTCOL R. R. BURRITT
LTCOL R. J. MILLER

7TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER
1ST BATTALION
2ND BATTALION
3RD BATTALIONCOL R. H. PIEHL
LTCOL W. M. WOODROW, JR.
LTCOL V. A. ALBERS, JR.
LTCOL H. A. HART, JR.

12TH MARINES

1ST BN
3D BATTALIONLTCOL B. F. STEWART
LTCOL D. K. DICKEYCo C, 1ST RECON BN
Co D, 1ST RECON BN5TH COMM BN
3RD AMTRAC BN (-)
7TH ENGR BN (-)LTCOL D. E. SHATZLER
MAJOR D. W. MAILLER
MAJOR R. GLEESON1ST TANK BN (-)
Co A, 3D RECONMAJOR G. E. BERBAUM
CAPT J. W. PARRISHCo C, 1ST MT BN
Co B, 3RD MT BN
Co B, 3RD ENGR BN1STLT R. F. WILLIAMS
CAPT J. A. PARRISH

1ST SERV BN

COL G. K. REID

Co C, 3RD MED BN
3RD HOSP CO
Co B, 11TH ENGR BN
9TH ENGR BN (-)LT D. B. COOLIDGE (USN)
LT M. R. STOLTZ
CAPT R. R. IVERSEN
LTCOL J. L. KRAYNAKDET 3, 21ST DENTAL CO
Co B, 9TH MT BN
1ST SP BN (-)
Co B,
7TH MT BNCAPT H. A. KOCK (USN)
1STLT C. E. MICHAEL
LTCOL T. F. GRAY
1STLT J. W. PARKS
LTCOL J. J. DOWD
MAJOR W. T. MACY

1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP

COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN

MAJOR R. K. MILLER

CADRE

1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY

1ST BRIDGE CO (-)
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO
7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO

1STLT W. S. MC CUE

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER

COL B. G. CASS

H&SCo

1ST BN, 3D MARINES
PROV SERV BN

MAG-24

COMMANDING OFFICER

H&MS-24
MABS-24
MACS-2
VMFA-212
VMFA-235
MATCU-70
VMFA-122

Co A, 1ST AMTRAC BN

DET#1, 21ST DENTAL CO
Co A, 9TH ENGR BNMAJ R. F. HALLETT
LTCOL H. W. WAHLFELD
LTCOL R. E. NICHOLSONCOL K. C. PALMER
LTCOL C. L. PHILLIPS
LTCOL A. B. COLBERT
LTCOL R. D. MILLER
LTCOL J. W. MOORE
LTCOL L. A. MADERA
CAPT G. P. KASSON
MAJOR R. C. CHAIMSON
CAPT K. R. BURNSCDR J. D. CRAWFORD
CAPT R. I. EDWARDS

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL

BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGT

COMMANDING OFFICER
H&S BATTALION
SUPPLY BATTALIONLTCOL H. G. FISCHER
LTCOL J. B. HARRIS
LTCOL B. R. PITCHER, JR

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGT

COMMANDING OFFICER
H&S BATTALION
SUPPLY BATTALION
MAINT BATTALIONCOL H. C. REED
MAJOR R. E. JOHNSON
MAJOR R. J. WEBB
MAJOR W. W. STUMPF

1ST FORCE RECON CO

13TH MT BATTALION

9TH COMM BATTALION

21ST DENTAL CO (-)

Co A, 11TH ENGRBN

CAPT N. B. CENTERS
MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
LTCOL D. J. GARRETT
CAPT J. W. WALTER (USN)
CAPT M. T. MORTON

1ST FAG

1ST 8" HOW BTRY SP

3RD BN, 11TH MAR

4TH BN, 11TH MAR

1ST 175MM GUN BTRY SP

3D 175MM GUN BTRY SP

LTCOL J. A. HAMILTON
CAPT J. G. FERRARI
LTCOL D. K. DICKEY
LTCOL V. L. DEBOEVER
CAPT A. R. CRAIG
MAJOR L. J. SZAFRANSKI, JR.

SOURCES: MARS FORSTAT REPORT AND STATUS BOARD PHOTOS.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[final issuance of 4 page series]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS

22 OCTOBER 1970

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL

LTGEN K. B. MC CUTCHEON

CO, H&SCO, III MAF
1ST RADIO BATTALION
CO, 2ND CAG

LTCOL J. C. KLINEDINST
LTCOL E. D. RESNICK
LTCOL J. J. TOLNAY

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL

MGEN C. F. WIDDECKE

1ST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER
1ST BATTALION
2ND BATTALION
3RD BATTALION

COL P. X. KELLY
LTCOL R. P. ROSE
LTCOL D. J. NORRIS
LTCOL M. A. MOORE

5TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER
1ST BATTALION
2ND BATTALION
3RD BATTALION

COL C. V. JUDGE
LTCOL B. E. TRAINOR
LTCOL T. M. HAMLIN
LTCOL H. L. JOHNSON, JR.

11TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER
1ST BATTALION
2ND BATTALION

COL E. K. RUDZIS
LTCOL G. H. MARTIN
LTCOL G. W. RYHANYCH

HQS BATTALION

COL E. M. YOUNG

1ST ENGR BATTALION
1ST RECON BATTALION
1ST MT BATTALION (-)

LTCOL W. F. GLOWICKI
LTCOL G. W. LEFTWICH, JR.
LTCOL C. A. ROSENFELD

1ST MED BATTALION
1ST DENTAL CO

CMDR W. A. ELLIOT, USN
CAPT M. H. MEAD, USN

CO "A", 7TH ENGR BN

MAJOR G. R. MEIBAUM

11TH MT BATTALION
3RD 8" HOW BTRY SP

LTCOL A. D. ALBERT
MAJOR W. J. Mc CALLUM

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL

BGEN M. J. PADALINO

1ST FORCE SERVICE REGT

H&S BATTALION
SUPPLY BATTALION
MAINT BATTALION

LTCOL L. R. WEBB
COL C. F. LANGLEY
LTCOL W. F. SHEEHAN

1ST MP BATTALION

LTCOL N. T. DONAHOO

SOURCES: MARES FORSTAT REPORT AND STATUS BOARD PHOTOS.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS

UNCLASSIFIED

22 OCTOBER 1970

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING		3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING	
COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN A. J. ARMSTRONG	COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN R. G. OWENS.
<u>MWHG-1</u>		<u>MWHG-3</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL W. R. SMITH	COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. L. LILLICH
H&MS-1	MAJOR F. J. CONE	H&MS-3	LTCOL F. E. GRAHAM
MWFS-1	MAJOR B. G. PHILLIPS	MWFS-3	MAJOR J. S. LOOP
MWCS-1	MAJOR A. J. SIBLEY	MWCS-3	MAJOR G. P. HOWLE
<u>MACG-18</u>		<u>MHTG-30</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL F. L. DELANEY	COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. F. GARROTTO
H&MS-18	MAJOR J. P. FOX	H&MS-30	LTCOL E. W. GILBERT
MACS-4	LTCOL L. H. HOLMES	HMHT-301	LTCOL L. W. JARMAN
MASS-3	LTCOL W. C. SIMANIKAS	HMHT-302	LTCOL T. S. REAP
<u>MAG-11</u>		<u>MAG-13</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. C. POMMERENK	COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL L. J. STEIN
H&MS-11	LTCOL A. R. ANDERSON	H&MS-13	LTCOL R. W. CHAPIN
MABS-11	MAJOR D. F. CROME	MABS-13	MAJOR M. J. FIBICH
VMA-311	LTCOL J. T. HAGEN		
VMA(AW)-225	LTCOL M. T. FOUNTAIN, JR.	<u>MAG-33</u>	
VMO-2	MAJOR C. B. OLSEN	COMMANDING OFFICER	COL O. R. DAVIS
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL S. LEWIS	H&MS-33	LTCOL R. N. HUTCHINSON
VMFA-115	LTCOL M. MURA	MABS-33	MAJOR R. L. BAINBRIDGE
		VMCJ-3	LTCOL R. E. PERCIVAL
		VMA-214	LTCOL R. J. REID
		VMFA-323	LTCOL D. L. WALDVOGEL
		VMA-223	LTCOL J. W. LAZZO
		VMFA-531	LTCOL J. L. THATCHER
		VMFA-314	LTCOL R. A. CHRISTY
		VMA(AW)-242	MAJOR P. J. Mc CARTHY
		<u>MWSG-37</u>	
		COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. A. SAVAGE
		H&MS-37	LTCOL K. E. SMITH
		WERS-37	LTCOL M. PALLAI
		VMGR-352	LTCOL M. P. NANN
		<u>MACG-38</u>	
		COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. W. DRURY
		H&MS-38	MAJOR L. O. WAYMIRE
		SU#1, H&MS-38	MAJOR E. D. CHANEY
		MACS-1	MAJ W. H. ALLEN
		MACS-7	LTCOL J. O. GREGERSON
		1STLAAM BN	MAJOR J. D. MC GOWAN, JR.
		2NDLAAM BN	MAJOR L. A. SOLLBERGER, JR.
		<u>MAG-56</u>	
		COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. B. PORTER
		H&MS-56	MAJOR W. J. SHRINER
		MABS-56	LTCOL B. T. LADD
		HMH-363	MAJOR A. F. RIBBECK, JR.
		HML-267	LTCOL R. J. BLANC
		HMH-361	LTCOL E. W. RAWLINS
		HMM-163	LTCOL F. A. MATHEWS
		HMM-265	LTCOL R. G. COURTNEY
		HMM-161	MAJOR L. J. ZILKA
		<u>MCCRTG-10</u>	
		COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. B. SINCLAIR
		H&MS-10	MAJOR L. E. REID
		VMAT-102	LTCOL R. D. REID
		VMT-103	LTCOL T. J. AYERS
		VMFAT-101	LTCOL R. R. NORTON

SOURCES: MARES FORSTAT REPORT AND STATUS BOARD PHOTOS.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS

22 OCTOBER 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS I MAF

COMMANDING GENERAL

MGEN L. H. WILSON, JR.

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL

MGEN L. H. WILSON, JR.

4TH MARINESCOMMANDING OFFICER
1ST BATTALION
2ND BATTALION
3RD BATTALIONCOL R. T. HANIFIN, JR.
LTCOL P. M. JOHNSTON
LTCOL W. W. NUTLY
LTCOL J. P. KEHOE9TH MARINESCOMMANDING OFFICER
1ST BATTALION
2ND BATTALION
3RD BATTALIONLTCOL J. V. McLERNAN
LTCOL F. W. M. WOODROW, JR.
LTCOL G. H. POLAKOFF
LTCOL F. X. FREY12TH MARINES (-)COMMANDING OFFICER
2ND BATTALION
3RD BATTALION
4TH BATTALIONCOL J. J. SNYDER
MAJOR W. K. KRAMER
LTCOL O. V. LIPPOLD, JR.
LTCOL H. U. CARPENTERSLE ALPHACOMMANDER
BLT 2/9
HMM-164COL W. F. SAUNDERS, JR.
LTCOL G. H. POLAKOFF
LTCOL R. G. MILLER

HQ5 BATTALION

COL W. D. POMEROY

3RD ENGR BATTALION(-)
3RD RECON BATTALION(-)
3RD MT BATTALION (-)
3RD SP BATTALION (-)
3RD MED BATTALION
3RD TANK BATTALION(-)
7TH COMM BATTALION(-)
9TH MT BATTALION (-)
3RD SERV BATTALION (-)
CO"D", 11TH ENGR BN
1ST AMTRAC BATTALION
3RD DENTAL CO
MAINT BN, 3RD FSR
1ST HOSP COLTCOL D. D. CREWS, JR.
LTCOL L. ROGERS
LTCOL E. R. WHITING
MAJOR J. W. MIZELL
LCDR N. E. DENISON (USN)
LTCOL J. G. COLLIER
LTCOL C. A. KING, JR.
MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
LTCOL D. J. HUNTER
LTCOL B. A. KAASMAN
MAJOR M. G. STIAVELLI
CAPT W. J. KENNEDY, JR.
LTCOL H. I. FREY
CAPT G. R. HART (USN)

1ST MAW (REAR)

COMMANDING GENERAL

BGEN R. F. CONLEY

H&HS-1 (REAR)

MAJOR E. SAHAYDAK

MAG-15COMMANDING OFFICER
H&MS-15
MABS-15
VMFA-334
VMFA-232COL W. C. STEWART, JR.
MAJOR J. B. ACEY
MAJOR L. K. GRISSETT
LTCOL D. G. KEAST
LTCOL R. E. SOLLIDAYMAG-36COMMANDING OFFICER
H&MS-36
MABS-36
HMM-165
HMM-462
VMGR-152
HMM-164
VMO-6COL R. T. MILLER
LTCOL D. H. MITCHELL
MAJOR R. O. HARPER
LTCOL H. M. HERSTER
LTCOL R. E. DYER
LTCOL D. L. NICE
LTCOL R. G. MILLER
LTCOL A. J. KOHANOWICHMAG-18 (REAR)COMMANDING OFFICER
H&MS-18 (REAR)
MACS-8
MASS-2LTCOL C. T. WESTCOTT
MAJOR J. F. KEANE, JR.
LTCOL M. S. JOLLEY
MAJOR L. D. WOODYMAG-12COMMANDING OFFICER
H&MS-12
MABS-12
VMA-211
VMA(AW)-533
VMCJ-1COL R. L. MCELROY
MAJOR C. A. DIXON
LTCOL D. G. GASCOIGNE
LTCOL J. R. EDDY
MAJOR J. T. RANDALL
LTCOL C. E. SMITHMWSG-17COMMANDING OFFICER
H&MS-17
WERS-17COL T. E. MULVIHILL
MAJOR J. V. PLEASANTS
MAJOR C. R. PERRY

SOURCES: MARES FORSTAT REPORT AND STATUS BOARD PHOTOS.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

QUANG TRP

USMC 12

USN 0

THUA THIEN

USMC 10

USN 0

QUANG NAM

USMC 24,680

USN 1,155

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV

1ST MARINES

1/1

2/1

3/1

5TH MARINES

1/5

2/5

3/5 (OPN IMPERIAL LAKE)

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11

VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)

VMA-311 (A-4E)

VMU-2 (OV-10A)

VMFA-115 (F-4B)

MAG-16

HML-367 (AH-1G)

HML-167 (UH-1E)

HMM-364 (CH-46D)

HMM-263 (CH-46D)

HMM-262 (CH-46D)

HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC

1ST FSR

FLSG-B

QUANG TIN

USMC 0

USN 0

QUANG NGAI

USMC 0

USN 0

OKINAWA

OSD PROGRAM X CEILING 19,249 934

I MAF (TF-79)

HQS I MAF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2)

1ST MAW (REAR) (TF-79.3)

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)

4TH MARINES

1/4

2/4

3/4

9TH MARINES

1/9

2/9 (SLF "A")

3/9

3D FSR

MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF

NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS

SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS

2,784

1,097

50

12

52

25

USMC RVN RECAP

OSD PROGRAM X CEILING 25,590 1,182

STRENGTH AS OF 15OCT70

III MAF 24,702 1,155

SU#1 1ST ANGLICO. (173) (8)

OTHER 314

MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD (284)

NAVAVGRO/NAVY UNITS (30)

SLF 7TH FLEET

ALFA: BLT 2/9

HMM-164

AFLOAT SUBIC

OP AREAS

BLT 1/4

AT OKINAWA

1,518 65

1,465 65

MOVEMENTS

HMM-161 (PERSONNEL ONLY)

MAG-13

2/7

3/7

3/11

ENROUTE CONUS

BLT 3/4

ENR NUMAZU

ETA 262300Z

JAPAN

OSD PROGRAM X CEILING 6,300 73

ACTUAL STRENGTH AS OF 15OCT70

5,981 88

1ST MAW (REAR)

HQS 1STMW (REAR)

MAG-15

VMFA-232 (F-4J)

VMFA-334 (F-4J)

MAG-12

VMA-211 (A-4E)

VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RF4B)

NON FMF

2,145

26

2,100

33

1,108

Does not include 137 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF units.
2. Okinawa strength figure includes one SLF.

INDICATES LATEST CHANGE.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS.

OCT 23 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

22 OCTOBER 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,836	50,855	36,883	80/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 21OCT70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,627	1,902	12

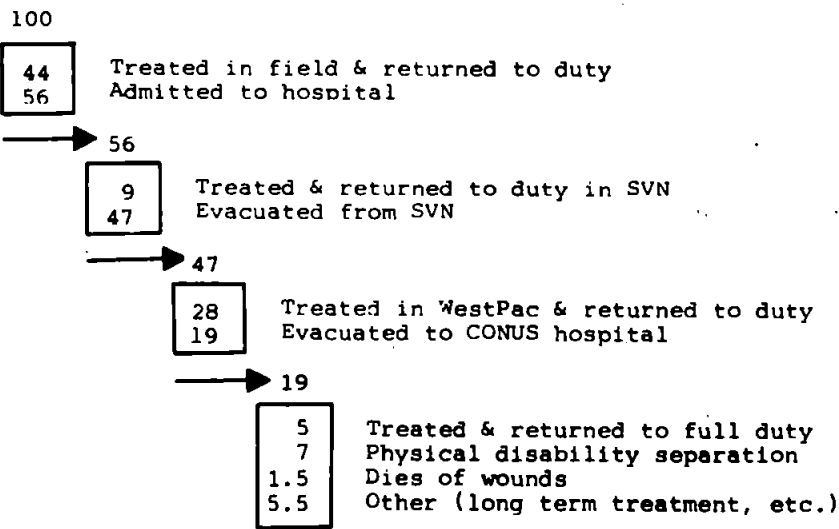
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,866	4,063	22,057

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

SLF ALFA

: 22 OCTOBER 1970

TASK GROUP 79.4 CTG: COL W. F. SAUNDERS, JR	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION	
	USMC		USN			AFLOAT SUBIC OP AREAS	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL			
UNITS EMBARKED							
SLE HQS DET					6 M29 81MM MORTARS		
BUT 2/9	41	1300	4	57	7 M40 106MM RR		
(LTCOL G. H. POLAKOFF)					6 M30 107MM MORTARS		
2D BN, 9TH MARINES					6 M101A1 105MM HOW		
E/2/12 MARINES					5 M48 90MM TANKS		
PLT, 3D RECON BN					11 LVTP-5		
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN							
PLT, 3D ENGR BN							
PLT, 3D SP BN							
PLT, 9TH MT BN							
PLT, 3D TANK BN							
PLT, 3D MED BN							
DET, HOBN, 3D MARDIV							
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV							
LOGSPUNIT, 3D SERVB, 3D FSR							
DET, 3D DENT CO							
HMH-164	37	140	2	2			
(LTCOL R. G. MILLER)							
DET, HMH-462							
DET, VMO-6							
TOTALS	78	1440	6	59			

SHIPPING

TG 76.4 ARG "A"

OKINAWA (LPH-3)

DULUTH (LPD-6)

ANCHORAGE (LSD-36)

WASHTENAW CTY(LST-1166)

AIRCRAFT

14/CH-46A/D

3/CH-53A

3/UH-1E

BLT 1/4

9 OCTOBER 1970

TASK GROUP 79.5 CTG:	STRENGTH			
	USMC		USN	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
UNITS EMBARKED				
SLF HQ DET				
BLT 1/4	45	1420	4	61
(LTCOL P. M. JOHNSTON)				
1ST BN, 4TH MARINES				
G/3/12TH MARINES				
PLT, 3D RECON BN				
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLT, 3D ENGR BN				
PLT, 3D SP BN				
PLT, 9TH MT BN				
PLT, 3D TANK BN				
PLT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV				
LOGSPTUNIT, 3DSERVB, 3DFSR				
DET, 3D DENT CO				
DET, VMO				
TOTALS	45	1420	4	61

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

- 7 M29 81MM MORTARS
- 7 M40 106MM RR
- 6 M101A1 105MM HOW
- 5 M4B 90MM TANKS
- 11 LVTP-5

AIRCRAFT

2/UH-1E

LOCATION

AT OKINAWA

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

TG 76.5 ARG "B"

DENVER
 DURHAM
 WINDHAM CTY
 MONTICELLO

(LPD-9)
 (LKA-114)
 (LST-1170)
 (LSD-35)

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS

22 OCTOBER 1970

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

COMMANDING GENERAL

LTGEN F. E. LEEK

2D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL MGEN M. P. RYAN

2D MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER LTCOL D. M. TWOMEY
 1ST BATTALION LTCOL W. S. SWIGERT
 2ND BATTALION LTCOL D. V. HOLLES
 3RD BATTALION MAJOR J. H. OLIN

6TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER COL P. B. HAIGWOOD
 1ST BATTALION LTCOL T. F. QUALLS
 2ND BATTALION MAJOR C. D. FOREMAN
 3RD BATTALION LTCOL J. W. DUNCAN

8TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER LTCOL L. C. SHEPARD III
 1ST BATTALION LTCOL E. F. ROTH
 2ND BATTALION LTCOL C. A. WEBSTER
 3RD BATTALION LTCOL W. H. RICE

10TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER COL T. J. HOLT
 1ST BATTALION LTCOL R. W. HEESCH
 2ND BATTALION LTCOL R. W. BOLVES
 3RD BATTALION LTCOL D. E. COOMBE
 4TH BATTALION LTCOL T. A. MCPHEETERS

MO BN, 2ND MARDIV COL J. M. LANDRIGAN

2ND SERVICE BATTALION COL F. R. KRAINCE

2ND MT BATTALION LTCOL W. S. GERICHTEN

2ND DECON BATTALION LTCOL C. W. SCHREINER
 2ND DENTAL CO CAPT T. J. PAPE (USN)
 2ND ENGR BATTALION MAJOR F. E. PAIGE

2ND SP BATTALION LTCOL S. S. HASKINS

2ND MED BATTALION CAPT (MC) S. STEVENSON
 COMMANDER, 36TH MAU COL R. M. WILLIAMS
 8TH MAB (TG 504.1) BGEN R. D. BOHN
 BLT 1/2 LTCOL W. G. SWIGERT
 LANFOR6THFLT 2-70 LTCOL D. V. HOLLES
 LANFORCARIB 3-70 LTCOL J. W. DUNCAN

GTMODEFOR LTCOL C. A. WEBSTER

FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT.

COMMANDING GENERAL BGEN J. C. FEGAN JR.

2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER COL E. C. DRESBACH, JR.
 H&S BATTALION LTCOL J. W. WITTA
 SUPPLY BATTALION LTCOL D. J. BEARD
 MAINT BATTALION LTCOL C. L. BOOTH

2D TANK BATTALION LTCOL G. F. TUBLEY
 8TH COMM BATTALION LTCOL R. E. HAISLIP
 8TH ENGR BATTALION LTCOL W. G. VIERS JR.
 8TH MT BATTALION LTCOL C. W. TONNAKLIFF
 2D RADIO BATTALION LTCOL J. T. BRASSFIELD
 2D FLD ARTY GROUP LTCOL R. H. KIRKPATRICK
 2D AMTRAC BATTALION LTCOL J. R. CATT
 2D ANGLICO LTCOL R. SCHUELER
 22D DENTAL CO CAPT W. H. HAGERMAN

5TH 175MM GUN BTRY SP MAJOR R. R. WRIGHT
 2D 8" HOW BTRY MAJOR G. R. GAUMONT, JR
 2D TOPO CO CAPT J. E. BUNTING
 2D BRIDGE CO CAPT A. E. MORRISON
 2D FORCE RECON CO MAJOR R. C. PREWITT

2D HOSP CO CAPT C. LIGON

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL MGEN G. C. AXTELL

MWHG-2

COMMANDING OFFICER LTCOL D. G. SWINFORD
 H&HS-2 MAJOR G. HARLAN
 MWFS-2 MAJOR D. T. SITES
 MWCS-2 MAJOR J. C. RIVERA, JR.

MWSG-27

COMMANDING OFFICER COL R. M. WILLIAMS
 H&MS-27 LTCOL E. J. HEISE
 WERS-27 LTCOL S. M. WILLIAMS
 VMGR-252 LTCOL J. E. FEGLEY

MACG-28

COMMANDING OFFICER LTCOL J. W. LASETER
 H&HS-28 LTCOL G. W. GLAUSER
 MASS-1 LTCOL L. J. DRAAYER
 MACS-5 MAJOR E. JARVIS
 MACS-6 MAJOR A. M. YOUNGER
 MACS-9 LTCOL A. L. BLAIR
 3D LAAM BN LTCOL J. C. DIXON

MAG-14

COMMANDING OFFICER COL G. H. KELLER, JR.
 H&MS-14 LTCOL J. D. DUNN
 MABS-14 LTCOL K. L. BATT
 VMCJ-2 LTCOL J. L. GREEN
 VMA(AW)-224 LTCOL N. B. BRANDON
 VMA(AW)-121 LTCOL T. P. BAKER
 VMA(AW)-332 LTCOL P. R. JONES, JR.

MCCRTG-20

COMMANDING OFFICER COL T. G. ELDER
 H&MS-20 LTCOL R. C. BARRETT
 VMFAT-201 LTCOL R. H. SCHULTZ
 VMAT(AW)-202 LTCOL C. G. LAWSON
 VMT-203 LTCOL F. P. WILLIAMS, JR.

MAG-26

COMMANDING OFFICER COL G. R. HUNTER
 H&MS-26 LTCOL D. E. WEBB
 MABS-26 MAJOR C. A. CAREY
 VMO-1 LTCOL R. D. MYERS
 VMH-461 LTCOL R. E. SKINNER
 HYM-162 LTCOL J. A. ROBERTS
 HMM-261 MAJOR D. R. ALLEN
 HMM-264 MAJOR R. K. GOFORTH
 HMM-365 LTCOL R. H. NELSON
 HMH-362 MAJOR R. F. WILEY

MAG-31

COMMANDING OFFICER COL V. J. PEEBLES
 H&MS-31 MAJOR G. B. FERRINGTON
 MABS-31 MAJOR M. F. MIXSON
 VMA-331 LTCOL F. T. SULLIVAN
 VMFA-333 LTCOL J. A. HERBER
 VMFA-451 LTCOL R. J. WEISS

MAG-32

COMMANDING OFFICER COL H. V. HUFFSTUTTER
 H&MS-32 MAJOR R. L. UPCHURCH
 MABS-32 MAJOR H. R. PALMATEER
 VMFA-251 LTCOL R. PLANT
 VMFA-312 LTCOL C. J. EVERSOLE
 VMA-324 LTCOL W. C. SINGLETARY
 VMA-513 (CADRE) CAPT T. W. GRIGGS

MHTG-40

COMMANDING OFFICER LTCOL M. G. ROBBINS
 H&HS-40 MAJOR J. T. GORDON
 HMHT-401 LTCOL J. G. WALKER
 HMHT-402 LTCOL J. L. FELTER

CADRE

2D 155MM GUN BTRY SP CAPT G. L. TELFER
 2D SEP SURG CO LCDR L. H. WEBB
 4TH DENTAL CO

SOURCES: MARES FORSTAT REPORT AND STATUS BOARD PHOTOS..

Unclassified

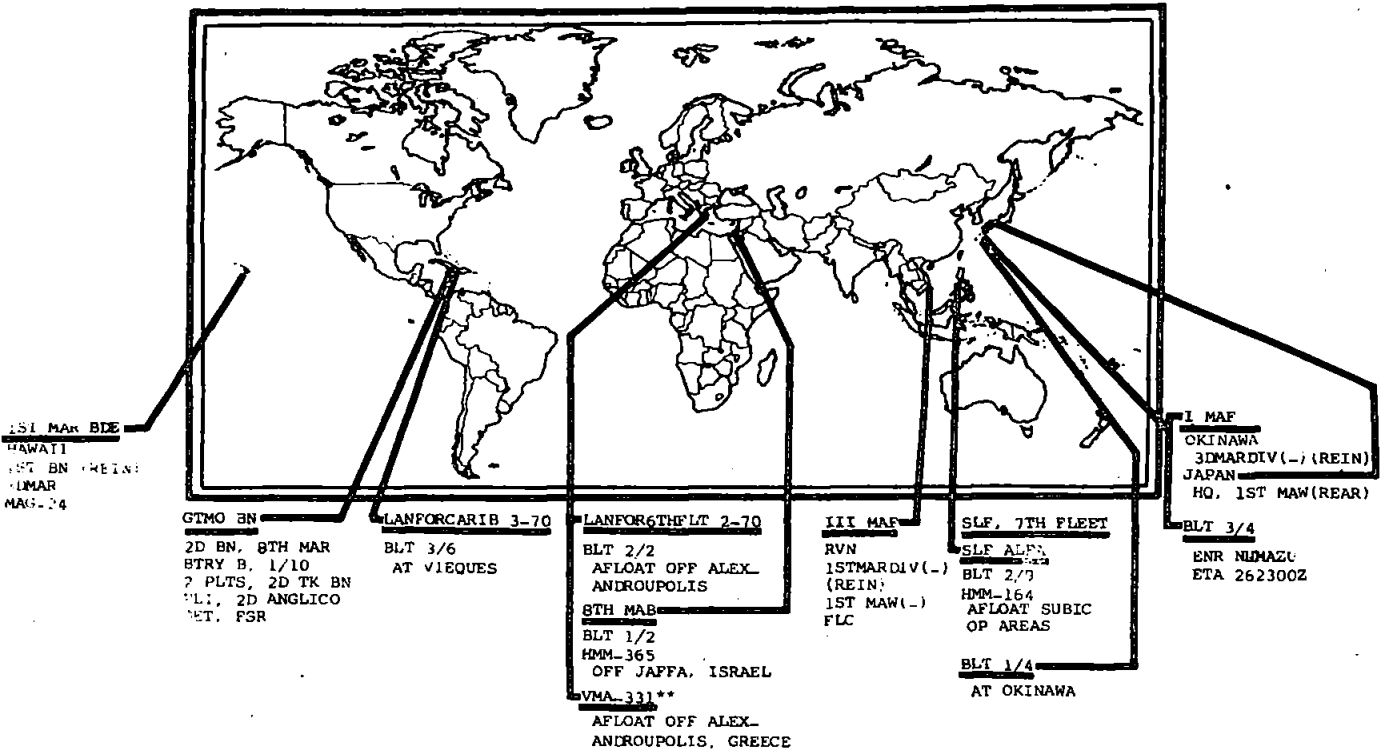
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

23 OCTOBER 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	IRF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	BMM	BMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	12	3	2	2	1	5	2	2	2	1
RVN	(6)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	
SLF *	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	3								
HAWAII	(1)	(3)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	3	2	1	1	3	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(3)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(3)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ENR CONUS	(2)									
ATLANTIC	7	4	1	3	1	3	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(4)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)									
EUROPE	2		1			1				
MEDITERRANEAN	(2)		(1)			(1)				
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* JNE SLF STANDING DOWN OKINAWA.
** VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62).

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS

23 OCTOBER 1970

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL

LTGEN W. K. JONES

5TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL

BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.

H&SCo

3RD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER
2ND BATTALION
3RD BATTALION

MAJOR J. L. LINNEMANN

COL W. A. BUTCHER
LTCOL R. R. BURRITT
LTCOL R. J. MILLE

7TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER
1ST BATTALION
2ND BATTALION
3RD BATTALION

COL R. H. PIEHL
LTCOL W. M. WOODROW, JR.
LTCOL V. A. ALBERS, JR.
LTCOL H. A. HART, JR.

12TH MARINES

1ST BN
3RD BN, 11TH MARINES

LTCOL B. F. STEWART
LTCOL D. K. DICKEY

Co C, 1ST RECON BN
Co D, 1ST RECON BN

5TH COMM BN

3RD AMTRAC BN (-)
7TH ENGR BN (-)

LTCOL D. E. SHATZLR
MAJOR D. W. MAILLER
MAJOR R. GLEESON

1ST TANK BN (-)
Co A, 3D RECON

MAJOR G. E. BERBAUM
CAPT J. W. PARRISH

Co C, 1ST MT BN
Co B, 3RD MT BN
Co B, 3RD ENGR BN

1STLT R. F. WILLIAMS
CAPT J. A. PARRISH

1ST SERV BN

COL G. K. REID

Co C, 3RD MED BN
3RD HOSP CO
Co B, 11TH ENGR BN
9TH ENGR BN (-)

LT D. B. COOLIDGE (USN)
LT M. R. STOLTZ
CAPT R. R. IVERSEN
LTCOL J. L. KRAYNAK

DET 3, 21ST DENTAL CO
Co B, 9TH MT BN
1ST SP BN (-)
Co B,
7TH MT BN

CAPT H. A. KOCK (USN)
1STLT C. E. MICHAEL
LTCOL T. F. GRAY
1STLT J. W. PARKS
LTCOL J. J. DOWD
MAJOR W. T. MACY

1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP

MAJOR R. K. MILLER

COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN

CAIRE

1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY

1ST BRIDGE CO (-)
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO
7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO

1STLT W. S. MC CUE

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER

COL B. G. CASS

H&SCo

1ST BN, 3D MARINES
PROV SERV BN

MAG-24

COMMANDING OFFICER

H&MS-24
MABS-24
MACS-2

VMFA-212
VMFA-235
MATCU-70
VMFA-122

Co A, 1ST AMTRAC BN

DET#1, 21ST DENTAL CO
Co A, 9TH ENGR BN

MAJ R. F. HALLETT
LTCOL H. W. WAHLFELD
LTCOL R. E. NICHOLSON

COL K. C. PALMER
LTCOL C. L. PHILLIPS
LTCOL A. B. COLBERT
LTCOL R. D. MILLER
LTCOL J. W. MOORE
LTCOL L. A. MADERA
CAPT G. P. KASSON
MAJOR R. C. CHALMSON
CAPT K. R. BURNS

CDR J. D. CRAWFORD
CAPT R. I. EDWARDS

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL

BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGT

COMMANDING OFFICER
H&S BATTALION
SUPPLY BATTALION

LTCOL H. G. FISCHER
LTCOL J. B. HARRIS
LTCOL B. R. PITCHER, JR.

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGT

COMMANDING OFFICER
H&S BATTALION
SUPPLY BATTALION
MAINT BATTALION

COL H. C. REED
MAJOR R. E. JOHNSON
MAJOR R. J. WEBB
MAJOR R. W. STUMPF

1ST FORCE RECON CO
13TH MT BATTALION
9TH COMM BATTALION
21ST DENTAL CO (-)
Co A, 11TH ENGR BN

CAPT N. B. CENTERS
MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
LTCOL D. J. GARRETT
CAPT J. W. WALTER (USN)
CAPT M. T. MORTON

1ST FAG

1ST B" HOW BTRY SP

LTCOL J. A. HAMILTON
CAPT J. G. FERRARI

4TH BN, 11TH MAR

1ST 175MM GUN BTRY SP
3D 175MM GUN BTRY SP

LTCOL V. L. DEBOEVER
CAPT A. R. CRAIG
MAJOR L. J. SZAFRANSKI, JR.

SOURCES: MARES FORSTAT REPORT AND STATUS BOARD PHOTOS.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS

23 OCTOBER 1970

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL

LTGEN K. B. MC CUTCHEON

CO, H&SCO, III MAF
1ST RADIO BATTALION
CO, 2ND CAGLTCOL J. C. KLINEDINST
LTCOL E. D. RESNICK
LTCOL J. J. TOLNAY

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL MGEN C. F. WIDDECKE

1ST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER COL P. X. KELLY
1ST BATTALION LTCOL R. P. ROSE
2ND BATTALION LTCOL D. J. NORRIS
3RD BATTALION LTCOL M. A. MOORE

5TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER COL C. V. JUDGE
1ST BATTALION LTCOL B. E. TRAINOR
2ND BATTALION LTCOL T. M. HAMLIN
3RD BATTALION LTCOL H. L. JOHNSON, JR.

11TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER COL E. K. RUDZIS
1ST BATTALION LTCOL G. H. MARTIN
2ND BATTALION LTCOL G. W. RYHANYCH

HQS BATTALION

COL E. M. YOUNG

1ST ENGR BATTALION
1ST RECON BATTALION
1ST MT BATTALION (-)LTCOL W. P. GLOWICKI
LTCOL G. W. LEFTWICH, JR.
LTCOL C. A. ROSENFELD1ST MED BATTALION
1ST DENTAL COCMDR W. A. ELLIOT, USN
CAPT M. H. MEAD, USN

CO "A", 7TH ENGR BN

MAJOR G. R. MEISBAUM

11TH MT BATTALION
3RD 8" HOW BTRY SPLTCOL A. D. ALBERT
MAJOR W. J. Mc CALLUM

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL BGEN J. E. JONES

1ST FORCE SERVICE REGT

H&S BATTALION LTCOL L. K. WEBB
SUPPLY BATTALION COL C. F. LANGLEY
MAINT BATTALION LTCOL W. F. SHEEHAN

1ST MP BATTALION

LTCOL N. T. DONAHOO

SOURCES: MARS FORSTAT REPORT AND STATUS BOARD PHOTOS.

UNCLASSIFIED

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

QUANG TRI

UNCLASSIFIED

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF units.
2. Okinawa strength figure includes one SLF.

INDICATES LATEST CHANGE.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS

OCT 28 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

23 OCTOBER 1970

CHRONOLOGY OF FMF DEPLOYMENT AND STRENGTH IN RVN

JULY 1970									
FOURTH REDEPLOYMENT INCREMENT - 7TH MARINES (REIN)									
EMBARK UNIT # 1		PERSONNEL		ATD	DESTINATION	ATA			
Co C, 9TH ENGR BN		165		9JUL70	CAMPEN	1AUG70			
3D FORCE RECON CO		154		9JUL70	CAMPEN	1AUG70			
DET, 7TH ENGR BN		5		9JUL70	CAMPEN	1AUG70			
DET, FLC				9JUL70	CAMPEN	1AUG70			
TOTAL		324							
EMBARK UNIT # 2									
DET, FLC				15JUL70	CAMPEN	6SEP70			
EMBARK UNIT # 3									
VMCJ-1		463		21JUL70	IWAKUNI	24JUL70			
DET, H&MS-11 (IMS)		58		20JUL70	IWAKUNI	24JUL70			
DET, WERS-17		100		20JUL70	IWAKUNI	24JUL70			
TOTAL		621							
EMBARK UNIT # 4									
DET, FLC				23JUL70	CAMPEN	6SEP70			
CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	BINH SON	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS	31JUL70			
2,150	20	170	343	36,389	USMC	39,072			
37	0	11	16	1,471	USN	1,535			
					TOTAL	40,607			

AUGUST 1970										
FOURTH REDEPLOYMENT INCREMENT - 7TH MARINES (REIN) (Cont'd)										
EMBARK UNIT # 5		PERSONNEL		ATD	DESTINATION	ATA				
HMM-161		249		16AUG70	SANTA ANA	22OCT70				
DET, FLC				16AUG70	CAMPEN	22OCT70				
DET, H&MS-16 (IMS)		21		16AUG70	SANTA ANA	22OCT70				
TOTAL		270								
EMBARK UNIT # 6		PERSONNEL		ATD	DESTINATION	ATA				
15TH ITT		11		18AUG70	OKINAWA	22AUG70				
WERS-17 (-)		133		18AUG70	IWAKUNI	24AUG70				
H&MS-17 (-)		382		19AUG70	IWAKUNI	23AUG70				
3D PLT, 1ST 8" HOW BTRY		52		18AUG70	OKINAWA	22AUG70				
DET, MAG-16		5		18AUG70	OKINAWA	22AUG70				
TOTAL		583								
EMBARK UNIT # 7		PERSONNEL		ATD	DESTINATION	ATA				
1ST FORCE RECON CO (-)		124		24AUG70	CAMPEN	11SEP70				
9TH ENGR BN (-)		712		24AUG70	CAMPEN	11SEP70				
1ST BRIDGE CO (-)		135		22-24AUG70	CAMPEN	11-14SEP70				
DET, HQBN, 1LTMA DIV		467		24AUG70	CAMPEN	11SEP70				
3D MP BN (-)		478		24AUG70	CAMPEN	11SEP70				
7TH ENGR BN (-)		695		24AUG70	CAMPEN	11SEP70				
DET, FLC				24AUG70	CAMPEN	11SEP70				
CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS	31AUG70					
1,582	21	54	32,939	USMC	34,596					
29	0	3	1,401	USN	1,433					
					TOTAL	36,029				

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

23 OCTOBER 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,836	50,855	36,884	80/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY
HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT
ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 22OCT70

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,627	1,902	12

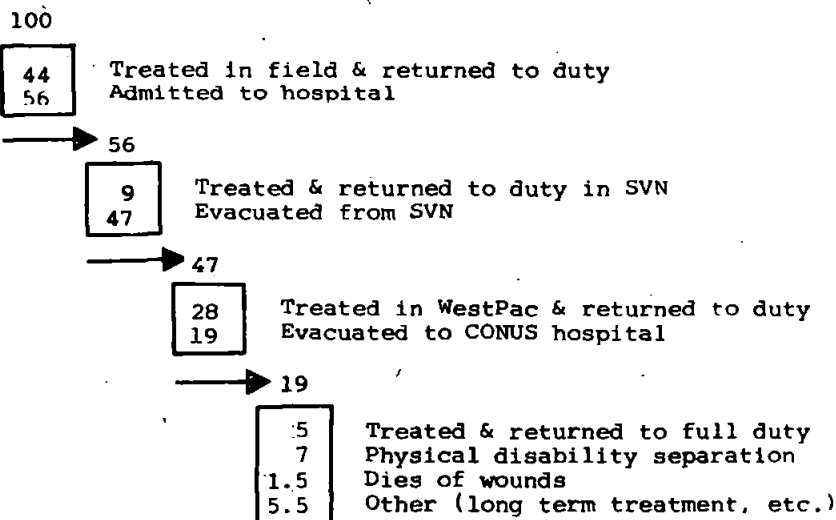
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE
IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY
AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,869	4,063	22,061

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE
III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH
THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

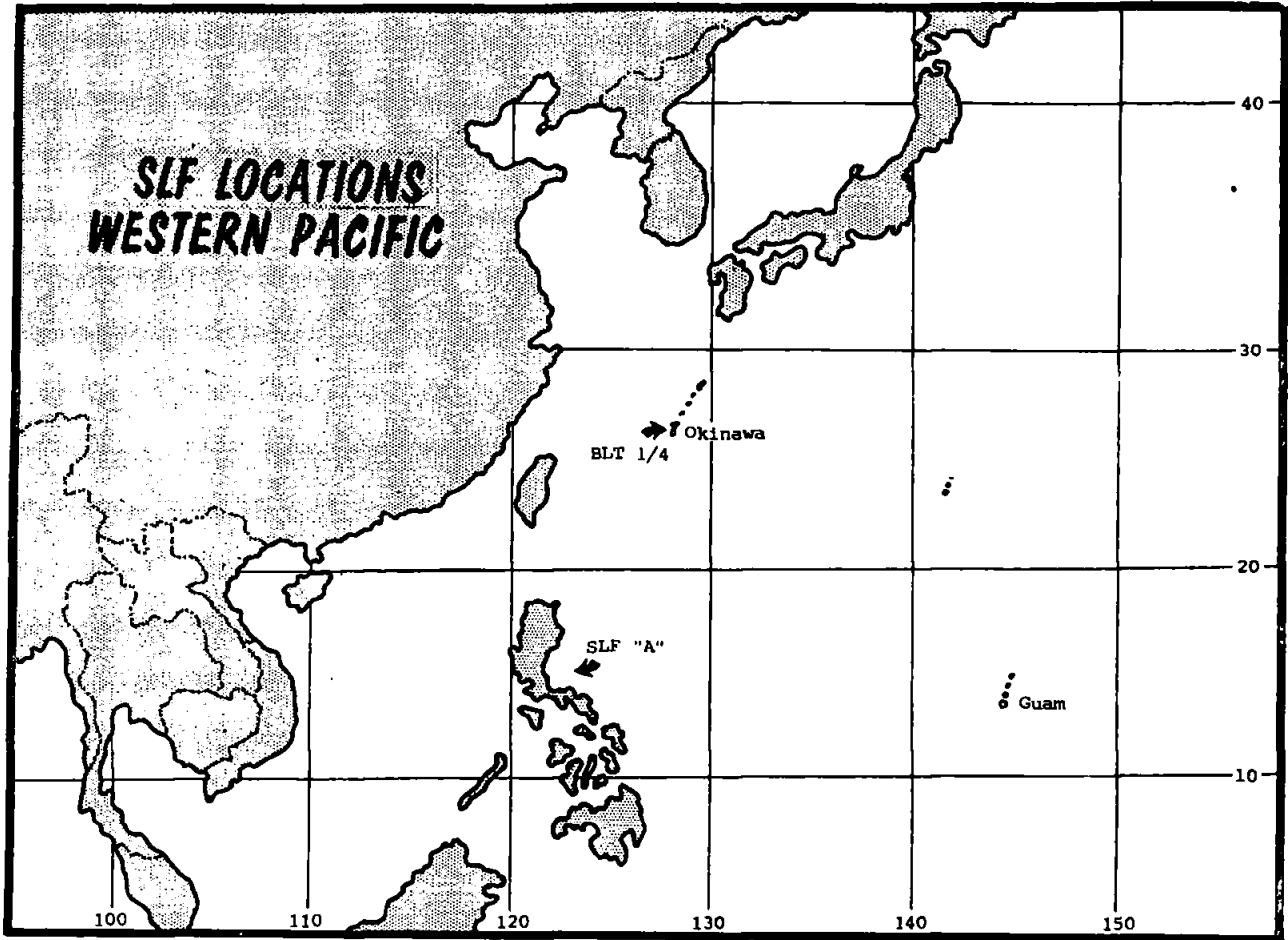
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

SUMMARY OF MARINE CORPS AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS IN SOUTH VIETNAM

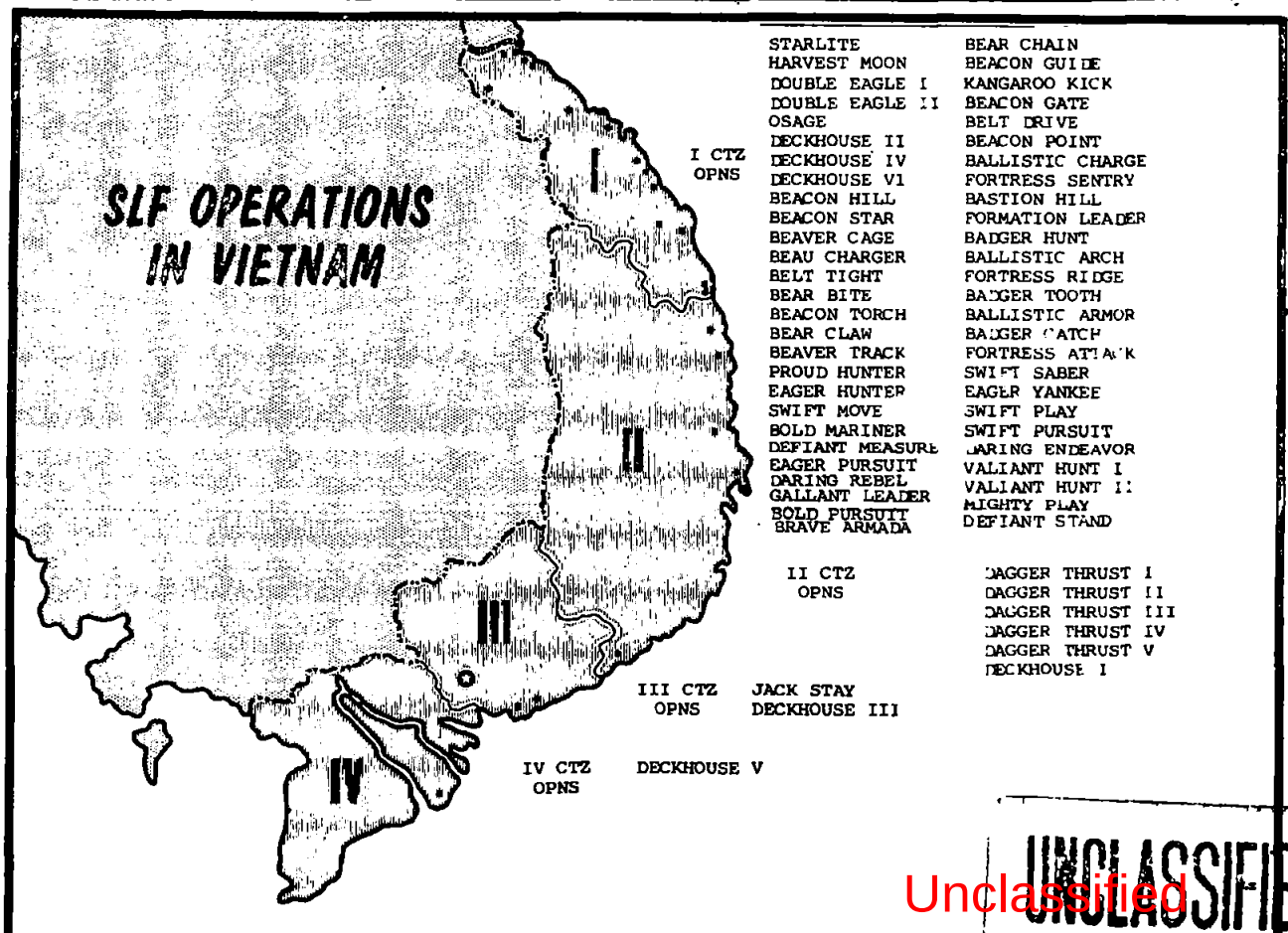
23 OCTOBER 1970



TOTAL AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS

72

(INCLUDING SLF OPERATIONS AS INDICATED ON THIS
AND SUBSEQUENT PAGES)



Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

SUMMARY OF SLF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 2-70

21 OCTOBER 1970

TF 62 CTG:	UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
		USMC		USN			
		OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		SHIPPING
	BLT 2/2 (LTCOL D. V. HOLLES)	46	980	3	32	3 M-83	AFLOAT OFF ALEXANDROUPOLIS, GREECE
	2D BN, 2D MAR					1 M-124	
	DET, HQCO, 2D MAR					4 M-109	
	BTRY "H", 3D BN, 10TH MAR					2 CRAWLER CRANES	
	DET, HQ BTRY, 3D BN, 10TH MAR					1 TRUCK CRANE	
	PLT, CO "B", 2D AMTRAC BN					1 FLOODLIGHT SET	
	PLT, CO "B", 2D MT BN					3 CRAWLER TRACTORS	
	PLT, CO "A", 2D ENGR BN					2 ROUGH TERRAIN FORK LIPTS	
	PLT, CO "A", 2D TANK BN					5 M48 TANKS	
	PLT, CO "A", 2D SP BN					6 105MM HOW	
	PLT, CO "A", 2D RECON BN					12 AMTRACS	
	DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV					33 MULES	
	DET, H&SCO, 2D MED BN					33 1/4 TON JEEPS	
	DET, 2D SERVICE F					3 DUMP TRUCKS	
	DET, 2D FSR					3 12 TON SEMI TRUCKS	
	DET, 2D DENTAL CO					4 SHOP SET TRUCKS	
						32 1/4 TON TRAILERS	
						1 3/4 TON TRAILER	
						15 1 1/2 TON TRAILERS	
						6 WATER TRAILERS	
						2 1/4 TON AMBULANCES	
						1 3/4 TON AMBULANCE	
						17 2 1/2 TON TRUCKS (M-35)	
						2 3/4 TON CARGO TRUCKS	
						13 5 TON TRUCKS (M-54)	
						2 FUEL TANKERS	
						1 5 TON TRACTOR	
						1 WRECKER	
	TOTALS	46	980	3	32		

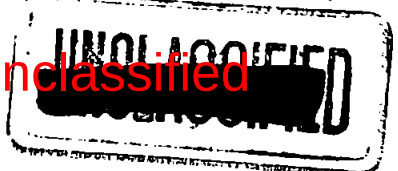
LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 3-70

23 OCTOBER 1970

TASK GROUP 45.9 CTG: COL R. M. WILLIAMS UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION AT VIEQUES
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
HQ, 36TH MAU					11 LVTP-5	USS LASALLE (LPD-3) USS EL PASO (LKA-117)* USS GRANT CTY (LST-1174) USS PLYMOUTH ROCK CTY(LSD 29) USS LORAIN CTY (LST-1177)
BLT 3/6 (LTCOL J. W. DUNCAN)					8 106MM RR	
3D BN, 6TH MARINES	47	905	1	36	8 81MM MORTARS	
BTRY "F", 2D BN, 10THMAR	10	126	1	2	5 M48 TANKS	
DET, HQ BTRY, 2D BN, 10THMAR (SFCEP)						
PLT, CO "B", 2D RECON BN	1	21				
PLT(REIN),CO"A",2D AMTRACBN	1	42				
PLT(REIN),CO"B",2D ENGR BN	1	35				
PLT(REIN),CO"A",2D TANK BN	1	24				
PLT(REIN),CO"A",2D MT BN	1	27				
PLT(REIN),CO"C",2D SP BN	1	52				
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		18				
H&SCO, 2D MED BN		10		12		
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	40				
DET, 2D FSR		30				
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1		

* Currently furnishing shipping for 8th MAB in the Mediterranean for contingency operations.

Unclassified



UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER



24 OCTOBER 1970

STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES

MARINE CORPS WIDE

LIST OF
EFFECTIVE TABS

ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL	1
SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA	2
FMF DEPLOYMENTS AND DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR TACTICAL UNITS	3
UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE AND 4TH MAF	4(1,2)

FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL BY UNITS	7(1-4) 5-28 2-4 only
SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS	8(1-4) 8-1 only
LOCATION OF MAJOR TACTICAL UNITS & DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT	9 •
DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT BY UNIT AND TYPE	10(1,2)
5TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE	11

USMC IN VIETNAM

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATION AND STRENGTH SUMMARY	15 *
--	------

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN	18(1-11)
CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF DEPLOYMENT AND STRENGTH IN RVN	18(12-18)
STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF III MAF OPERATIONS IN RVN	19(1-5)
UNITED STATES/U. S. MARINE CORPS/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN	20(1-4) 20-1 20-2
U. S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA	21(1-10)
SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET	22(1-5)

OTHER FORCES IN VIETNAM

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR U. S. & FMF MAJ UNITS IN RVN (MAP & RECAP)	24
MILITARY FORCES IN RVN (STRENGTH RECAP)	25
COMUSMACV STAFF, SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND U. S. ARMY TACTICAL UNITS	26(1-8)
U. S. AIR FORCE UNITS IN VIETNAM	27
REPUBLIC OF KOREA & REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS	29(1,2)
CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS IN RVN	30(1-20)

VIETNAM GENERAL REFERENCE DATA

VIETNAM GENERAL REFERENCE DATA	35(1-3)
--	---------

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL BY UNITS	39(1,2)
SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS	40
DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT AND GROUND WEAPONS	41
LANDING FORCE MEDITERRANEAN & CARIBBEAN READY FORCE	42-1
EXERCISE DEEP EXPRESS (USMC FORCES)	42-2
FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC READINESS SUMMARY	43

NOTE: FIGURE IN PARENTHESIS AFTER TAB NUMBER INDICATES NUMBER OF PAGES TO TAB.

TAB 18-18 ADDED

CONTENTS OF THIS PUBLICATION
DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR
INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS

OCT 26 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

[REDACTED]

Unclassified

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

24 OCTOBER 1970

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	259,729 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	123,426	47.52	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	38,750 \$	14.92	31.40	
FMF PACIFIC	84,676 #	32.60	68.60	
VIETNAM	25,016 ¢	09.63	20.27	29.55

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT AS OF 30JUN70.
 \$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 26SEP70.
 # MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 7OCT70.
 ¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 15OCT70.

AIRCRAFT

16 OCTOBER 1970

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS **	952	667	1,619	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES @	700	559	1,259	77.76	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC @	304	178	482	29.77	38.28	
FMF PACIFIC @	396	381	777	47.99	61.72	
VIETNAM @	76	137	213	13.16	16.92	29.41

SOURCE: ** DIV AIR STATUS BOARD PHOTO AS OF 15SEP70.
 @ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 5OCT70.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

24 OCTOBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN 1ST MR		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
RECONNAISSANCE																						
1ST RECON BN		414	39		390	39													24			
3D RECON BN		417	25										360	22					57	3		
1ST FORCE RECON CO (-)		47	1																47	1		
TANK																						
1ST TANK BN		626	11																626	11		
3D TANK BN		733	17										512	10					221	7		
AMTRAC																						
1ST AMTRAC BN		718	11										531	11			187					
3D AMTRAC BN		674	10																674	10		
ENGINEER																						
1ST ENGR BN		885	10		885	10																
3D ENGR BN		922	11										803	9					119	2		
7TH ENGR BN		559	16		284	8													275	8		
9TH ENGR BN		236															140		96			
11TH ENGR BN		365	3										140						225	3		
1ST BRIDGE CO		39																	39			
MOTOR TRANSPORT																						
1ST MT BN		325	5		295	5													30			
3D MT BN		211	8										165	6					46	2		
7TH MT BN		388	3																388	3		
9TH MT BN		351	10										271	9					80	1		
11TH MT BN		526	9		526	9																
COMMUNICATION																						
1ST RADIO BN		371			242												129					
5TH COMM BN		509	11		21														488	11		
7TH COMM BN		700	6		334								366	6								
9TH COMM BN		763	7																763	7		
1ST ANGLICO	2	339	12														150	3			189	9
SHORE PARTY																						
1ST SP BN		329	17																329	17		
3D SP BN		379	20										335	20					44			
MILITARY POLICE																						
1ST MP BN		654	8		654	8																
SENSOR CONTROL & MGMT PLT																						
		27																	27			
SERVICE/SUPPORT																						
FLC, III MAF																						
HQ, FLC/1ST FSR																						
H&S BN		1541	43		1541	43																
SUPPLY BN		1386	35		1386	35																
7TH SEP BK FUEL CO (CARE)																						
MAINT BN		695	8		695	8																
FLSG B																						
1ST SERV BN		1606	28																1606	28		
3D FSR																						
H&S BN		816	26										816	26								
SUPPLY BN		1115	26										1115	26								
MAINT BN		853											853									
5TH FSR																						
H&S BN		418	21																418	21		
SUPPLY BN		536	18																536	18		
MAINT BN		549																	549			
3D SERVICE BN		1380	40										1380	40								
PROV SERV B, 1ST MARBRIG		236															236					
7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO (CARE)																						
MEDICAL																						
1ST MED BN		185	266		185	266																
3D MED BN		154	280																			
1ST HOSP CO		38	41										135	234					19	46		
1ST DENTAL CO		2	33		2	33							38	41								
3D DENTAL CO		4	57																			
11TH DENTAL CO		17	47		17	47							4	57								
13TH DENTAL CO		41																				
21ST DENTAL CO		2	50																41			
3D HOSP CO		37	44															29	2	21		
USMC		57,429			19,626								16,369		168		3,548		15,356		2,362	
USN		2,543			1,019										0		130		604		63	
GROUND TOTAL		59,972			20,645								17,096		168		3,678		15,960		2,425	

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

24 OCTOBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN 1ST MR		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&MS-3		650	102																650	102		
MWFS-3		152																	152			
MWCS-3		263																	263			
MCCRTO-10																						
H&MS-10		439	3																439	3		
VMFAT-101		390	1																390	1		
VMAT-102		275	1																275	1		
VMT-103																						
MHTC-30																						
H&MS-30		239	1																239	1		
HMHT-301		114																	114			
HMHT-302		123																	123			
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13	7	177																	177			
MABS-13	7	224	4																224	4		
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		656	2																656	2		
MABS-33		543	3																543	3		
MATCU-65		47																	47			
VMCJ-3		304	1																304	1		
VMA-223		82	1																82	1		
VMA-214		194																	194			
VMFA-531		256	2																256	2		
VMFA-323		265																	265			
VMA(AW)-242		83																	83			
VMFA-314		60																	60			
MATCU-67		5																	5			
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		567	2																567	2		
WFRS-37		271	2																271	2		
VMGR-352		273	2																273	2		
MAG-38																						
H&MS-38		292																	292			
MWCS-1		275																	275			
MACS-3		296		7JUL70															296			
MWCS-7		278	3																278	3		
1ST LAAM BN		156																	156			
2ND LAAM BN		731	14																731	14		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		388																	388			
MABS-56		493	3																493	3		
MATCU-74		52																	52			
MATCU-75		43																	43			
HML-267		241	9																241	9		
HMM-163		201	1																201	1		
HMM-265		192																	192			
HMH-361		149																	149			
HMH-363		191																	191			
HMM-161		56																	56			
USMC		27,247			6,808								2,474		5,233		1,877		10,686		169	
USN		401			97								26		88		28		158		4	
AVIATION TOTAL		27,648			6,905								2,500		5,321		1,905		10,844		173	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	NORTHERN 1ST MR	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	57,429	19,626				16,369	168	3,548	15,356	2,362
	USN	2,543	1,019				727	0	130	604	63
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	27,247	6,808				2,474	5,233	1,877	10,686	169
	USN	401	97				26	88	28	158	4
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	84,676	26,434				18,843	5,401	5,425	26,042	2,531
	USN	2,944	1,116				753	88	158	762	67

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY TO DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN PERIODS.
** UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTH REPORT DATE IS 7OCT70.

- NOTES:
- FIGURES IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO SLPs.
 - FIGURES IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN RVN.
 - PERSONNEL ON OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, IIT, SSC, CIT, RED-EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.
 - PERSONNEL ARE NON-FMF CARRIED FOR ODS PROGRAM STRENGTH TOTALS ONLY.
 - FIGURE IN OTHER ARE 112 AT GUAM.
 - 3D PLT, 1ST 8" HOW BTRY ASSIGNED I MAF.
 - ENROUTE CONUS.
 - L/4/11 AND K/4/11 ARE OPCON/ADCON TO 1/11 AND 2/11 RESPECTIVELY.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS

24 OCTOBER 1970

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL

LTGEN W. K. JONES

5TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE¹

COMMANDING GENERAL BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.

H&SCo MAJOR J. L. LINNEMANN

3RD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER
2ND BATTALION
3RD BATTALIONCOL W. A. BUTCHER
LTCOL R. R. BURRITT
LTCOL R. J. MILLER

7TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER
1ST BATTALION
2ND BATTALION
3RD BATTALIONCOL R. H. PIEHL
LTCOL W. M. WOODROW, JR.
LTCOL V. A. ALBERS, JR.
LTCOL H. A. HART, JR.

12TH MARINES

1ST BN
3RD BN, 11TH MARINESLTCOL B. F. STEWART
LTCOL D. K. DICKEYCo C, 1ST RECON BN
Co D, 1ST RECON BN5TH COMM BN
3RD AMTRAC BN (-)LTCOL D. E. SHATZLR
MAJOR D. W. MAILLER
MAJOR R. GLEESON

7TH ENGR BN (-)

MAJOR G. E. BERBAUM
CAPT J. W. PARRISH

1ST TANK BN (-)

Co A, 3D RECON
Co C, 1ST MT BN
Co B, 3RD MT BN
Co B, 3RD ENGR BN1STLT R. F. WILLIAMS
CAPT J. A. PARRISH

1ST SERV BN

COL G. K. REID

Co C, 3RD MED BN
3RD HOSP CO
Co B, 11TH ENGR BN
9TH ENGR BN (-)LT D. B. COOLIDGE (USN)
LT M. R. STOLTZ
CAPT R. R. IVERSEN
LTCOL J. L. KRAYNAK

DET 3, 21ST DENTAL CO

CAPT H. A. KOCK (USN)

Co B, 9TH MT BN

1STLT C. E. MICHAEL

1ST SP BN (-)

LTCOL T. F. GRAY

Co B,

1STLT J. W. PARKS

7TH MT BN

LTCOL J. J. DOWD

1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP

MAJOR W. T. MACY

COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN

MAJOR R. K. MILLER

CADRE

1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY

1ST BRIDGE CO (-)
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO
7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO

1STLT W. S. MC CUE

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER BGEN V. A. ARMSTRONG

H&SCo
1ST BN, 3D MARINES
PROV SERV BNMAJ R. F. HALLETT
LTCOL H. W. WAHLFELD
LTCOL R. E. NICHOLSON

MAG-24

COMMANDING OFFICER

H&MS-24

MABS-24

MACS-2

VMFA-212

VMFA-235

MATCU-70

VMFA-122

Co A, 1ST AMTRAC BN

DET#1, 21ST DENTAL CO

Co A, 9TH ENGR BN

COL K. C. PALMER

LTCOL C. L. PHILLIPS

LTCOL A. B. COLBERT

LTCOL R. D. MILLER

LTCOL J. W. MOORE

LTCOL L. A. MADERA

CAPT G. P. KASSON

MAJOR R. C. CHAIMSON

CAPT K. R. BURNS

CIR J. D. CRAWFORD

CAPT R. I. EDWARDS

FORCE TROOPS, FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGT

COMMANDING OFFICER

H&S BATTALION

SUPPLY BATTALION

LTCOL H. G. FISCHER

LTCOL J. B. HARRIS

LTCOL B. R. PITCHER, JR

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGT

COMMANDING OFFICER

H&S BATTALION

SUPPLY BATTALION

MAINT BATTALION

COL H. C. REED

MAJOR R. E. JOHNSON

MAJOR R. J. WEBB

MAJOR W. W. STUMPF

1ST FORCE RECON CO

13TH MT BATTALION

9TH COMM BATTALION

21ST DENTAL CO (-)

Co A, 11TH ENGRBN

CAPT N. B. CENTERS

MAJOR T. M. COLLINS

LTCOL D. J. GARRETT

CAPT J. W. WALTER (USN)

CAPT M. T. MORTON

1ST FAG

1ST B" HOW BTRY SP

4TH BN, 11TH MAR

1ST 175MM GUN BTRY SP

3D 175MM GUN BTRY SP

LTCOL J. A. HAMILTON

CAPT J. G. FERRARI

LTCOL V. L. DEBOEVER

CAPT A. R. CRAIG

MAJOR L. J. SZAFRANSKI, JR.

SOURCES: MARES FORSTAT REPORT AND STATUS BOARD PHOTOS.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

24 OCTOBER 1970

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	SLFs	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		1/1, 2/1, 3/1							
3D MARINES						1/3	2/3, 3/3		
4TH MARINES			1/4	2/4	3/4				2
5TH MARINES		1/5, 2/5, 3/5							
7TH MARINES							1/7, 2/7, 3/7		3
9TH MARINES			2/9	1/9, 3/9					
MAG-11		VMA-311 VMA(AW)-225 VMO-2 VMA-115							
MAG-12					VMCJ-1 VMA-211 VMA(AW)-533				
MAG-16		HML-167 HML-367 HMM-262 HMM-263 HMM-364 HMH-463							
MAG-36			HMM-164	VMO-6 HMM-462 HMM-165 VMGR-152					
MAG-15					VMFA-232 VMFA-334				
MAG-24						VMFA-122 VMFA-212 VMFA-235			
MAG-33							VMA(AW)-242 VMA-214 VMA-223 VMCJ-3 VMFA-323 VMFA-531 VMFA-314		
MAG-56							HMH-163 HMM-265 HMH-361 HMM-363 HMM-161 HML-267		1

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	EQUIPMENT POSSESSED	RVN	JAPAN	SLFs	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
81mm MORTAR M29	203	93	8	8	34	8	54		2
106mm RR M40A1C	169	62	8	8	33	8	50		2
107mm MORTAR M30	50	20	6		12	6	6		
105mm HOW TD M101A1	123	52		6	42	5	18		
155mm HOW TD M114A1	41	17			24				
155mm HOW SP M109	33	19			8		6		
155mm GUN SP M53	9	9							
81n HOW SP M110	12	6			2		4		
ONTOS M50A1	30						30		
90mm TANK M48A3	104	1		5	45		53		
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	13				4		9		
LVTH6	18				12		6		
LVTP5	247			11	79	48	109		
LVTE1	8				7		1		
LVTR	12	2			4	1	5		
M51 VTR	14	1			5		8		
105mm HOW SP	25	6					19		
175mm GUN	13	1					12		

NOTES:

1. PERS ENR CONUS/ACPT ENR OKI.
2. BLT 3/4 WITH ATTACHED EQUIPMENT LISTED IN "JAPAN" COLUMN IS AT FUJI FOR TRAINING.
3. 2/7 AND 3/7 ENROUTE CONUS.

SOURCE: STATUS OF MARINE UNIT REPORT (FS024R) DTD 5OCT70.

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

24 OCTOBER 1970

UNCLASSIFIED
QUANG TRIEUUSMC 12
USN 0

THUA THIEN

USMC 10
USN 0

QUANG NAM

USMC 24,680
USN 1,155

III MAF (OPN HOANG DIEU)

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV

1ST MARINES (OPN HOANG DIEU)
1/1 (OPN HOANG DIEU)
2/1 (OPN HOANG DIEU)
3/1 (OPN HOANG DIEU)5TH MARINES (OPN HOANG DIEU)
1/5 (OPN HOANG DIEU)
2/5 (OPN IMPERIAL LAKE)
3/5 (OPN NOBLE CANYON)

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11

VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
VMA-311 (A-4E)
VMU-2 (OV-10A)
VMFA-115 (F-4B)MAG-16 (AH-1G)
HML-167 (UH-1E)
HMM-364 (CH-46D)
HMM-263 (CH-46D)
HMM-262 (CH-46D)
HMH-463 (CH-53D)

FLC

1ST FSR
FLSG-B

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM X CEILING	25,590	1,182
STRENGTH AS OF 15OCT70	25,016	1,155
III MAF	24,702	1,155
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(173)	(8)
OTHER	314	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	(284)	
NAVADVGRU/NAVY UNITS	(30)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: BLT 2/9	1,518	65
HMM-164		
Afloat SUBIC OP AREAS		
BLT 1/4 AT OKINAWA	1,465	65

MOVEMENTS

MAG-13
2/7
3/7
3/11
ENROUTE CONUS

BLT 3/4
ENR NUMAZU
ETA 262300Z

QUANG TIN

USMC 0
USN 0

QUANG NGAI

USMC 0
USN 0

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM X CEILING	6,300	73
ACTUAL STRENGTH AS OF 15OCT70	5,954	88

OKINAWA

USMC
USN

I MAF (TF-79)

HQS I MAF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2)

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN

4TH MARINES

1/4
2/4
3/4

9TH MARINES

1/9
2/9 (SLF "A")
3/9

OSD PROGRAM X CEILING

19,249 934

ACTUAL STRENGTH AS OF 15OCT70

19,749 806

1ST MAW (REAR) (TF-79.3)

15,851 (729)

MAG-36

VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
HMH-462 (CH-53A)
HMM-164 (CH-46A) (SLF "A")
HMM-165 (CH-46A)

3D FSR

MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON PMF
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS(2,784) (52)
(1,052) (25)
(50)
(12)

1ST MAW (REAR)

HQS 1STMAW (REAR) (628) (29)
MAC-15 (2,145) (26)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)
VMFA-334 (F-4J)MAG-12 (2,100) (33)
VMA-211 (A-4E)
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)
VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RF4B)

NON PMF (1,081)

Does not include 137 hospitalized
SVN-Originated Patients.

NOTES

- Strength figures for USN include only those organic to PMF units.
- Okinawa strength figure includes one SLF.

INDICATES LATEST CHANGE.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

CHRONOLOGY OF FMF DEPLOYMENT AND STRENGTH IN RVN

24 SEPTEMBER 1970

SEPTEMBER-1970					
FOURTH REDEPLOYMENT INCREMENT - 7TH MARINES (REIN) (Cont'd)					
EMBARK UNIT # 8	PERSONNEL	ATD	DESTINATION	ATA	
DET. 5TH COMM BN	350	6SEP70	CAMPEN	23SEP70	
1ST 8" HOW BTRY (-)	170	6SEP70	29 PALMS	23SEP70	
DET. 7TH ENGR BN	81	6SEP70	CAMPEN	23SEP70	
3D 175MM GUN BTRY	158	6SEP70	29 PALMS	21-23SEP70	
CO C, 1ST TANK BN	120	6SEP70	CAMPEN	23SEP70	
DET. FLC		6SEP70	CAMPEN	21-23SEP70	
TOTAL	879				
EMBARK UNIT # 9					
VMA (AW)-242	304	21SEP70	EL TORO	8OCT70	
DET. H&MS-11 (IMS)	69	21SEP70	EL TORO	8OCT70	
DET. VMFA-122	317	21SEP70	HAWAII	2OCT70	
DET. H&MS-13 (IMS)	58	21SEP70	HAWAII	2OCT70	
DET. VMFA-314	324	21SEP70	EL TORO	8OCT70	
DET. H&MS-13 (IMS)	58	21SEP70	EL TORO	8OCT70	
1ST BN, 7TH MAR	1,157	21SEP70	CAMPEN	8OCT70	
DET. 1ST RECON BN	245	21SEP70	CAMPEN	8OCT70	
TOTAL	2,532				
CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	QUANG TRI	DANANG	TOTALS	30SEP70
466	11	9	28,827	USMC	29,313
4	0	0	1,212	USN	1,216
TOTAL					30,529

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

1970

III MAF LARGE UNIT OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS

24 OCTOBER 1970

OPERATION NAME	DATES	UNITS#	CASUALTIES						
			USMC		OTHER		VC/NVA		
			KIA	WIA	KIA	WIA	KIA	PW	WPNS
VICTORY DRAGON XIX	1JAN-	2 ROKMC BNs	0	0	2	5	20	3	12
VICTORY DRAGON XIX-31	11JAN-17JAN70	1 ROKMC BN	0	0	0	0	40	0	18
GREEN RIVER	19JAN-	4 USA BNs							
VICTORY DRAGON XIX-1	25JAN- 4FEB70	1 ROKMC BN	0	0	0	8	40	0	0
VICTORY DRAGON XIX-21	31JAN- 10FEB70	1 ROKMC	0	0	1	3	1	0	0
VICTORY DRAGON 20-31	4FEB70- 11FEB70	1 ROKMC BN	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
PICKENS FOREST	16JUL-24AUG70	1 USMC BN	4	51	0	2	99	0	63
BARREN GREEN	24JUL-26JUL70	1 USMC BN	0	9	0	0	18	0	5
LYON VALLEY	16AUG-24AUG70	1 USMC BN	0	0	0	0	5	0	8
RIPLEY CENTER	13-31AUG70	3 USMC BNs	0	27	0	0	25	8	7
* IMPERIAL LAKE	31AUG-	1 USMC BN							
* NEBRASKA RAPIDS	5SEP-8SEP70	1 USMC BN	1	14	0	0	0	0	0
* DUBOIS SQUARE	10SEP-19SEP70	1 USMC BN	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
* TULARE FALLS	2OCT-15OCT70	1 USMC BN 2 ARVN BNs	0	0	0	31	32	0	6
* NOBLE CANYON	22OCT-	1 USMC BN							
* HOANG DIEU	22OCT-	III MAF 2 ARVN CAV BN 1 ARVN REGT 1 RANGER BN							

* USMC UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED
 * OPERATION CURRENTLY IN PROGRESS
 * PREVIOUSLY NAMED OPN ROCKCRUSHER
 * PREVIOUSLY NAMED OPN BALLARD VALLEY

LARGE UNIT OPERATIONS SINCE 8 MARCH 1965

419

19-5

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through October 17, 1970

24 OCTOBER 1970

	Army	Navy *	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	23,997	1,022	11,393	432	36,844
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,317	137	1,435	42	4,931
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	90,989	3,926	50,855	723	146,493
Hospital care not required	99,493	5,656	36,883	2,220	144,252
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,511	179	5	374	2,069
b. Returned to control	56	7	6	26	95
c. Current missing	223	113	80	553	969
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	13	-	3	1	17
b. Returned to control	37	3	5	6	51
c. Current captured or interned	58	144	23	234	459
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	82	154	137	660	1,033
Helicopter	1,937	56	404	59	2,456
b. From ground action	<u>26,819</u>	<u>1,128</u>	<u>12,295</u>	<u>130</u>	<u>40,372</u>
TOTAL DEATHS a/	28,838	1,338	12,836	849	43,861
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	116	-	12	-	128
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	230	158	45	243	676
Helicopter	1,510	52	232	13	1,807
b. From other causes	<u>4,042</u>	<u>583</u>	<u>1,350</u>	<u>234</u>	<u>6,209</u>
TOTAL DEATHS	5,782	793	1,627	490	8,692

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations
October 21, 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

24 OCTOBER 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,836	50,860	36,884	80/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 23 OCT 70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,627	1,902	12

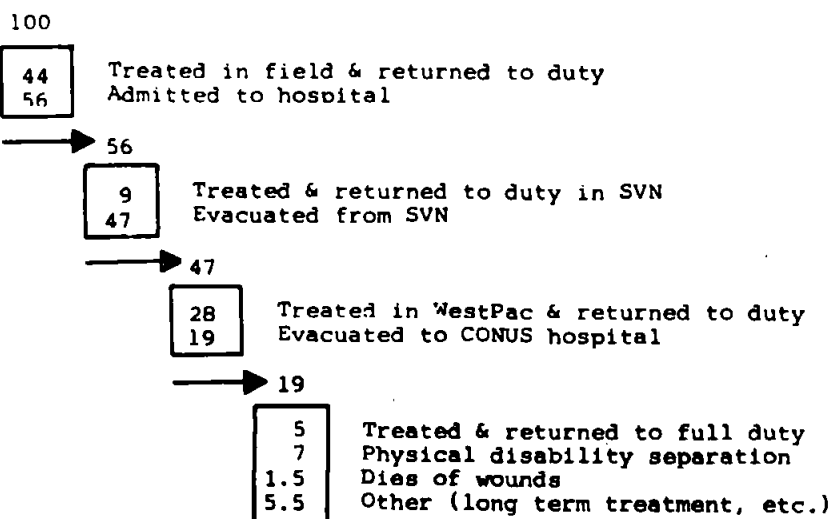
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,876	4,070	22,061

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

CINCPAC
VIETNAM & THAILAND - AIR FORCE

24 OCTOBER 1970

BAN ME THOUT

UH-1 7

BIEN HOA

A-37 49

A-1 4

C-47 1

HH-43 2

O-1 47

O-2 54

OV-10 30

HH-53 2

CAM RANH BAY

C-7 67

C-130 21

UH-1 9

O-1 14

O-2 54

RC-130 6

HC-130 9

VIETNAM AIR FORCE

DA NANG

C-123 8

C-47 2

A-1 9

AC-119 7

F-4 48

EC-47 12

HH-3 3

HH-43 2

HH-53 7

O-2 72

OV-10 35

TAN SON NHUT

AC-119 10

C-123 17

C-130 21

EC-47 15

HH-43 2

RB-57 3

RF-4 14

RF-101 16

PHAN RANG

F-100 72

AC-119 8

C-123 23

C-47 4

HH-43 2

UC-123 7

O-2 9

PHU CAT

EC-47 18

C-7 18

AC-119 2

F-4 33

HH-43 3

THAILAND AIR FORCE

TAKHLI

F-105 22

HH-43 2

F-4 31

EB-66 15

F-105 11

UHON

AC-119 1

CH-3 1

A-1 2

O-2 5

F-4 65

HH-43 2

HH-53 2

OV-10 7

B-57 11

C-130 2

UDORN

AC-119 3

C-130 6

F-4 33

HH-43 2

HH-53 10

RF-4 43

U-TAPAO

C-130 7

HH-43 2

KORAT

EC-121 22

F-4 31

HH-43 2

EB-66 15

F-105 11

NAKHOM PHANOM

A-1 35

C-123 5

CH-3 10

EC-47 6

HH-3 4

HH-43 2

O-2 13

OV-10 29

UC-123 5

CH-53 3

QU-22 4

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

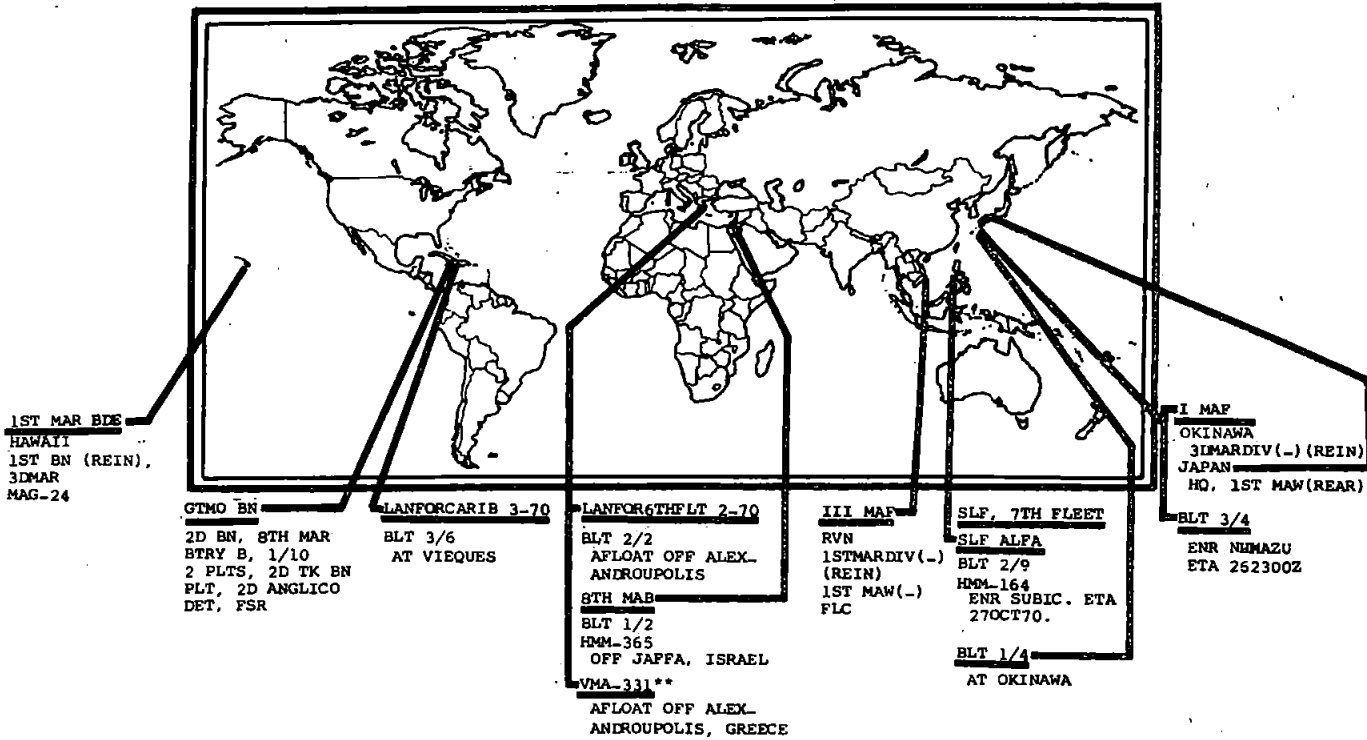
27-1

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

26 OCTOBER 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCI	BMH	BMH	BMH	VMO	VMGB
WESTPAC	12	3	2	2	1	5	2	2	2	1
RVN	(6)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	
SLF *	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	3								
HAWAII	(1)	(3)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	3	2	1	1	3	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(3)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(3)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ENR CONUS	(2)									
ATLANTIC	7	4	1	3	1	3	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(4)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)									
EUROPE	2		1			1				
MEDITERRANEAN	(2)		(1)			(1)				
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* ONE SLF STANDING DOWN OKINAWA.

** VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62).

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS

26 OCTOBER 1970

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL

LTGEN W. K. JONES

5TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL

BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.

H&SCo

3RD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER
2ND BATTALION
3RD BATTALION

MAJOR J. L. LINNEMANN

COL W. A. BUTCHER
LTCOL R. R. BURRITT
LTCOL R. J. MILLIE

7TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER
1ST BATTALION
2ND BATTALION
3RD BATTALION

COL R. H. PIEHL
LTCOL W. M. WOODROW, JR.
LTCOL V. A. ALBERS, JR.
LTCOL H. A. HART, JR.

12TH MARINES

1ST BN
3RD BN, 11TH MARINES

LTCOL B. F. STEWART
LTCOL D. K. DICKEY

Co C, 1ST RECON BN
Co D, 1ST RECON BN

5TH COMM BN
3RD AMTRAC BN (-)
7TH ENGR BN (-)

LTCOL D. E. SHATZLE
MAJOR D. W. MAILLER
MAJOR R. GLEESON

1ST TANK BN (-)
Co A, 3D RECON

MAJOR G. E. BERBAUM
CAPT J. W. PARRISH

Co C, 1ST MT BN
Co B, 3RD MT BN
Co B, 3RD ENGR BN

1STLT M. F. WILLIAMS
CAPT J. A. PARRISH

1ST SERV BN

COL G. K. REID

Co C, 3RD MED BN
3RD HOSP CO
Co B, 11TH ENGR BN
9TH ENGR BN (-)

LT D. B. COOLIDGE (USN)
LT M. R. STOLTZ
CAPT R. R. IVERSEN
LTCOL J. F. KRAYNAK

DET 3, 21ST DENTAL CO
Co B, 9TH MT BN
1ST SP BN (-)
Co B,
7TH MT BN

CAPT H. A. KOCK (USN)
1STLT C. E. MICHAEL
LTCOL T. F. GRAY
1STLT J. W. PARKS
LTCOL J. J. DOWD
MAJOR W. T. MACY

1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP

MAJOR R. K. MILLER

COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN

CADRE

1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY

1ST BRIDGE CO (-)
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO
7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO

1STLT W. S. MC CUE

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL

BGEN V. A. ARMSTRONG

H&SCo

1ST BN, 3D MARINES
PROV SERV BN

MAG-24

COMMANDING OFFICER
H&MS-24
MABS-24
MACS-2
VMFA-212
VMFA-235
MATCU-70
VMFA-122

Co A, 1ST AMTRAC BN

DET#1, 21ST DENTAL CO
Co A, 9TH ENGR BN

MAJ R. F. HALLETT
LTCOL H. W. WAHLFELD
LTCOL R. E. NICHOLSON

COL K. C. PALMER
LTCOL C. L. PHILLIPS
LTCOL A. B. COLBERT
LTCOL R. D. MILLER
LTCOL J. W. MOORE
LTCOL L. A. MADERA
CAPT G. P. KASSON
MAJOR R. C. CHAINSON
CAPT K. R. BURNS

CIR J. D. CRAWFORD
CAPT R. I. EDWARDS

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL

BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGT

COMMANDING OFFICER
H&S BATTALION
SUPPLY BATTALION

LTCOL H. G. FISCHER
LTCOL J. B. HARRIS
LTCOL B. R. PITCHER, JR

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGT

COMMANDING OFFICER
H&S BATTALION
SUPPLY BATTALION
MAINT BATTALION

COL H. C. REED
MAJOR R. E. JOHNSON
MAJOR R. J. WEBB
MAJOR W. W. STUMPF

1ST FORCE RECON CO
13TH MT BATTALION
9TH COMM BATTALION
21ST DENTAL CO (-)
Co A, 11TH ENGRBN

CAPT N. B. CENTERS
MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
LTCOL D. J. GARRETT
CAPT J. W. WALTER (USN)
CAPT M. T. MORTON

1ST FAG
1ST B" HOW BTRY SP

LTCOL J. A. HAMILTON
CAPT J. G. FERRARI

4TH BN, 11TH MAR
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY SP
3D 175MM GUN BTRY SP

LTCOL V. L. DEBOEVER
CAPT A. R. CRAIG
MAJOR L. J. SZAFRANSKI, JR.

SOURCES: MARES FORSTAT REPORT AND STATUS BOARD PHOTOS.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

26 OCTOBER 1970

QUANG TRI		USMC	12	USMC RVN RECAP	
		USN	0		
THUA THIEN		USMC	10	OSD PROGRAM X CEILING	
		USN	0	25,590 1,182	
QUANG NAM		USMC	24,680	STRENGTH AS OF 15OCT70	
		USN	1,155	III MAF	
III MAF (OPN HOANG DIEU)				25,016 1,155	
HQS III MAF				24,702 1,155	
1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)				SU#1 1ST ANGLICO. . .	
HQS 1ST MAR DIV				(173) (8)	
1ST MARINES (OPN HOANG DIEU)				OTHER	
1/1 (OPN HOANG DIEU)				314	
2/1 (OPN HOANG DIEU)				MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	
3/1 (OPN HOANG DIEU)				(284)	
5TH MARINES (OPN HOANG DIEU)				NAVAVGROU/NAVY UNITS	
1/5 (OPN HOANG DIEU)				(30)	
2/5 (OPN IMPERIAL LAKE)				SLF 7TH FLEET	
3/5 (OPN NOBLE CANYON)					
1ST MAW				ALFA: BLT 2/9	
HQS 1ST MAW				HMM-164	
MAG-11				ENR SUBIC. ETA 27OCT70.	
VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)				ETD 27OCT70 FOR TAIWAN.	
VMA-311 (A-4E)				ETA TAIWAN 29OCT70.	
VMO-2 (OV-10A)				BLT 1/4	
VMFA-115 (F-4B)				AT OKINAWA	
MAG-16				1,465 65	
HML-367 (AH-1G)				MOVEMENTS	
HML-167 (UH-1E)					
HMM-364 (CH-46D)				MAG-13	
HMM-263 (CH-46D)				2/7	
HMM-262 (CH-46D)				3/7	
HMH-463 (CH-53D)				3/11	
FLC				ENROUTE CONUS	
1ST FSR				BLT 3/4	
FLSG-B				ENR NUMAZU	
				ETA 262300Z	
QUANG TIN		USMC	0	JAPAN	
		USN	0		
QUANG NGAI		USMC	0	OSD PROGRAM X CEILING	
		USN	0	6,300 73	
OKINAWA		USMC	934	ACTUAL STRENGTH AS OF 15OCT70	
I MAF (TF-79)				5,954 88	
HQS I MAF				1ST MAW (REAR)	
3D MAR DIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2)					
1ST MAW (REAR) (TF-79.3)				HQS 1STMAW (REAR)	
				(628) (29)	
HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)				MAG-15	
4TH MARINES				(2,145) (26)	
1/4				VMFA-232 (F-4J)	
2/4				VMFA-334 (F-4J)	
3/4				MAG-12	
9TH MARINES				(2,100) (33)	
1/9				VMA-211 (A-4E)	
2/9 (SLF "A")				VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)	
3/9				VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RP4B)	
3D FSR				NON FMF	
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF				(1,081)	
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS				Does not include 137 hospitalized	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS				SVN-Originated Patients.	

NOTES

- Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF units.
- Okinawa strength figure includes one SLF.

► INDICATES LATEST CHANGE.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS

OCT 26 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

26 OCTOBER 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,836	50,860	36,884	80/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY
HQM CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT
ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 23OCT70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,627	1,902	12

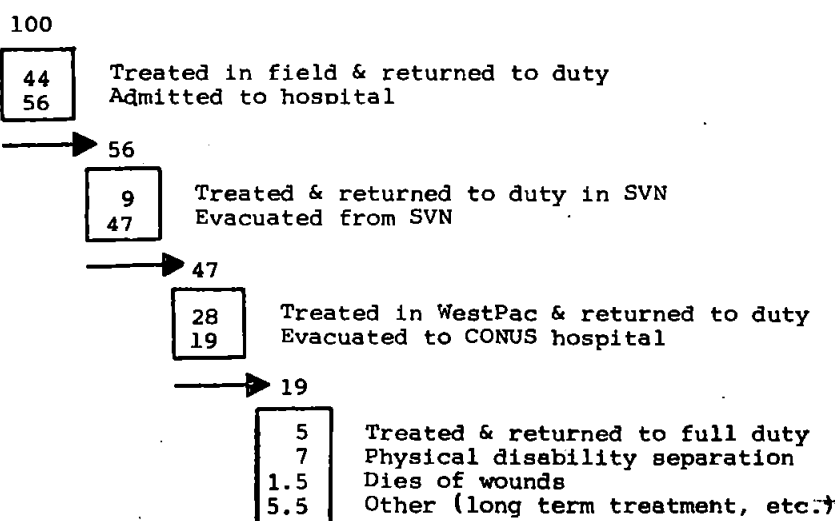
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE
IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY
AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,896	4,070	22,063

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE
III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH
THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

26 OCTOBER 1970

TASK GROUP 79.4 CTG: COL W. F. SAUNDERS, JR	STRENGTH			
	USMC		USN	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
UNITS EMBARKED				
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 2/9 (LTCOL G. H. POLAKOFF) 2D BN, 9TH MARINES E/2/12 MARINES	41	1300	4	57
PLT, 3D RECON BN				
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLT, 3D ENGR BN				
PLT, 3D SP BN				
PLT, 9TH MT BN				
PLT, 3D TANK BN				
PLT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV				
LOGSPTUNIT, 3D SERVB, 3D FSR				
DET, 3D DENT CO				
HMH-164 (LTCOL R. G. MILLER) DET, HMH-462 DET, VMO-6	37	140	2	2
TOTALS	78	1440	6	59

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

- 6 M29 81MM MORTARS
- 7 M40 106MM RR
- 6 M30 107MM MORTARS
- 6 M101A1 105MM HOW
- 5 M48 90MM TANKS
- 11 LVTP-5

AIRCRAFT

14/CH-46A/D
3/CH-53A
3/UH-1E

LOCATION

ENR SUBIC. ETA 27OCT70.
ETD 27OCT70 FOR TAIWAN.
ETA TAIWAN 29OCT70.

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

TG 76.4 ARG "A"
OKINAWA (LPH-3)
DULUTH (LPD-6)
ANCHORAGE (LSD-36)
WASHTENAW CTY(LST-1166)

BLT 1/4

9 OCTOBER 1970

FORM NO. 10-64

TASK GROUP 79.5 CTG:	STRENGTH			
	USMC		USN	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
UNITS EMBARKED				
SLE HQ DET				
BLT 1/4	45	1420	4	61
(LT COL P. M. JOHNSON)				
1ST BN, 4TH MARINES				
G/3/12TH MARINES				
PLT, 3D RECON BN				
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLT, 3D ENGR BN				
PLT, 3D SP BN				
PLT, 9TH MT BN				
PLT, 3D TANK BN				
PLT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV				
LOGSPTUNIT, 3DSERVBN, 3DFSR				
DET, 3D DENT CO				
DET, VMO				
TOTALS	45	1420	4	61

ARMS & EQUIPMENT	
7	M29 81MM MORTARS
7	M40 106MM RR
6	M101A1 105MM HOW
5	M48 90MM TANKS
11	LVTB-5

LOCATION
AT OKINAWA
SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING	
TG 76.5 ARG "B"	
DENVER	(LPD-9)
DURHAM	(LKA-114)
WINDHAM CTY	(LST-1170)
MONTECELLO	(LSO-35)

AIRCRAFT
2/UH-1E

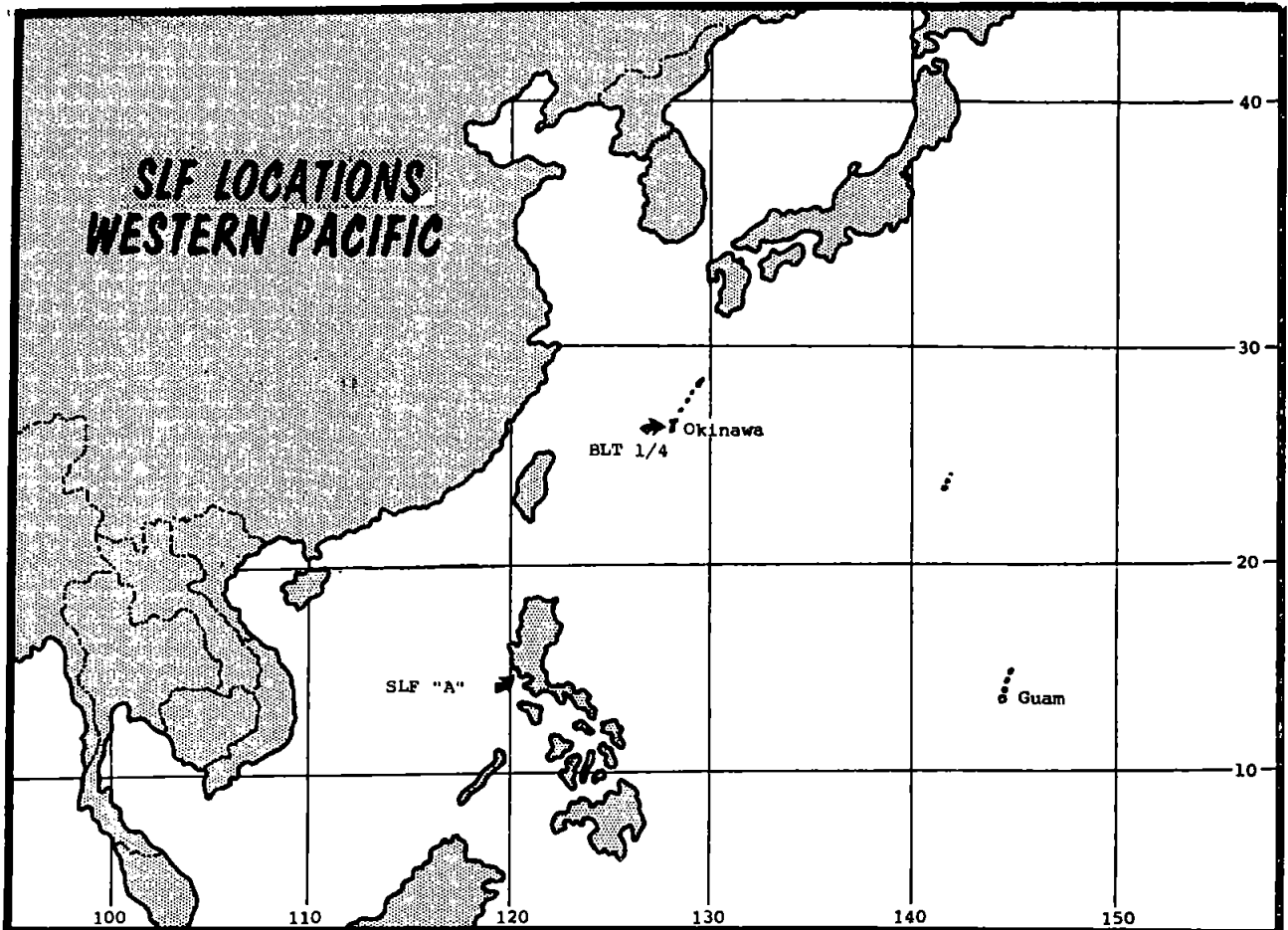
UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

SUMMARY OF MARINE CORPS AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS IN SOUTH VIETNAM

26 OCTOBER 1970



TOTAL AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS

72

(INCLUDING SLF OPERATIONS AS INDICATED ON THIS AND SUBSEQUENT PAGES)



SUMMARY OF SLF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL

27 OCTOBER 1970

AS OF 31 JULY 1970

	TOTAL		GROUND		AVIATION		GRAND TOTAL	PERCENT
	OFF	# ENL	OFF	# ENL	**OFF	*** ENL		
OPERATING FORCE								
FLEET MARINE FORCE TOTAL	10,586	111,485	5,813	75,310	4,773	36,172	122,068	47.74
SECURITY FORCES								
NAVY DEPARTMENT	508	9,476	508	9,476			9,984	3.90
STATE DEPARTMENT	16	915	16	915			931	.36
FT MEADE, MARYLAND	18	411	18	411			429	.17
SPECIAL ACTIVITIES	57	691	57	691			748	.29
SECURITY FORCE TOTAL	599	11,493	599	11,493			12,092	4.73
MARINES AFLOAT	215	1,672	184	1,631	31	41	1,887	.74
OPERATING FORCE TOTAL	11,400	124,647	6,596	88,434	4,804	36,213	136,047	53.20
TRAINING BASE								
RECRUITS		13,960		13,960			13,960	5.46
STUDENTS								
INDIVIDUAL CBT TRAINEES		3,799		3,799			3,799	1.49
STAGING BATTALION	54	3,086	53	2,989	1	97	3,140	1.23
BST/AVN TRAINEES	526	5,229	4	3,142	522	2,087	5,755	2.25
OTHER	2,750	7,689	1,565	4,745	1,185	2,944	10,439	4.08
STUDENTS TOTAL	3,330	19,803	1,622	14,675	1,708	5,128	23,133	9.05
OVERHEAD								
RECRUIT TRAINING	454	4,435	454	4,433		2	4,889	1.91
STUDENT TRAINING	1,784	11,151	1,361	9,470	423	1,681	12,935	5.06
OVERHEAD TOTAL	2,238	15,586	1,815	13,903	423	1,683	17,824	6.97
RESERVE TRAINING PROGRAM	730	4,743	521	2,120	209	2,623	5,473	2.14
TRAINING BASE TOTAL	6,298	54,092	3,958	44,658	2,340	9,434	60,390	23.62
SUPPORTING BASE								
SUPPLY ESTABLISHMENT	447	2,717	447	2,717			3,164	1.24
BASE SERVICE AND ADMIN.	2,736	15,819	1,940	10,620	796	5,199	18,555	7.26
JOINT AND LIAISON	612	422	467	306	145	116	1,034	.40
SUPPORTING BASE TOTAL	3,795	18,958	2,854	13,643	941	5,315	22,753	8.90
TRANSIENTS, PATIENTS & PRISONERS								
NON-MOVING TRANSIENTS	218	5,164	165	4,681	53	483	5,382	2.10
TRANSIENTS	2,506	22,325	1,845	18,227	661	4,098	24,831	9.71
PATIENTS	59	687	45	604	14	83	746	.29
HOSPITALIZED CASUALTIES	108	2,745	100	2,653	8	92	2,853	1.12
PRISONERS	13	353	1	306	12	47	366	.14
CAPTURED OR MISSING	69	57	14	50	55	7	126	.05
TRANS. PATIENTS & PRISONERS TOTAL	2,973	31,331	2,170	26,521	803	4,810	34,304	13.41
UNKNOWN								
UNKNOWN	191	2,000	191	1,983		17	2,191	.86
MARINE CORPS TOTAL								
	24,657	231,028	15,769	175,239	8,888	55,789	255,685	100.00

EXCLUDES 6 MONTH A/D TRAINEES
** INCLUDES AVN. PERS. PERFORMING
DUTY WITH GROUND FUNCTIONS

	OFF	ENL
PMF	1,379	87
RCTG	171	200
TOTAL	1,550	287

SOURCE: MONTHLY REPORT OF ALLOCATION OF MILITARY PERSONNEL DATED 31 JULY 1970.

UnclassifiedUNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA**PERSONNEL**

27 OCTOBER 1970

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	255,685 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	123,426	48.27	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	38,750 \$	15.16	31.40	
FMF PACIFIC	84,676 #	33.11	68.60	
VIETNAM	25,124 ¢	09.83	20.36	29.80

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT AS OF 30JUN70. ;
 \$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 26SEP70.
 # MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 7OCT70.
 ¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400,22OCT70.

AIRCRAFT

16 OCTOBER 1970

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS **	952	667	1,619	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES @	700	559	1,259	77.76	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC @	304	178	482	29.77	38.28	
FMF PACIFIC @	396	381	777	47.99	61.72	
VIETNAM @	76	137	213	13.16	16.92	29.41

SOURCE: ** DIV AIR STATUS BOARD PHOTO AS OF 15SEP70.
 @ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 5OCT70.

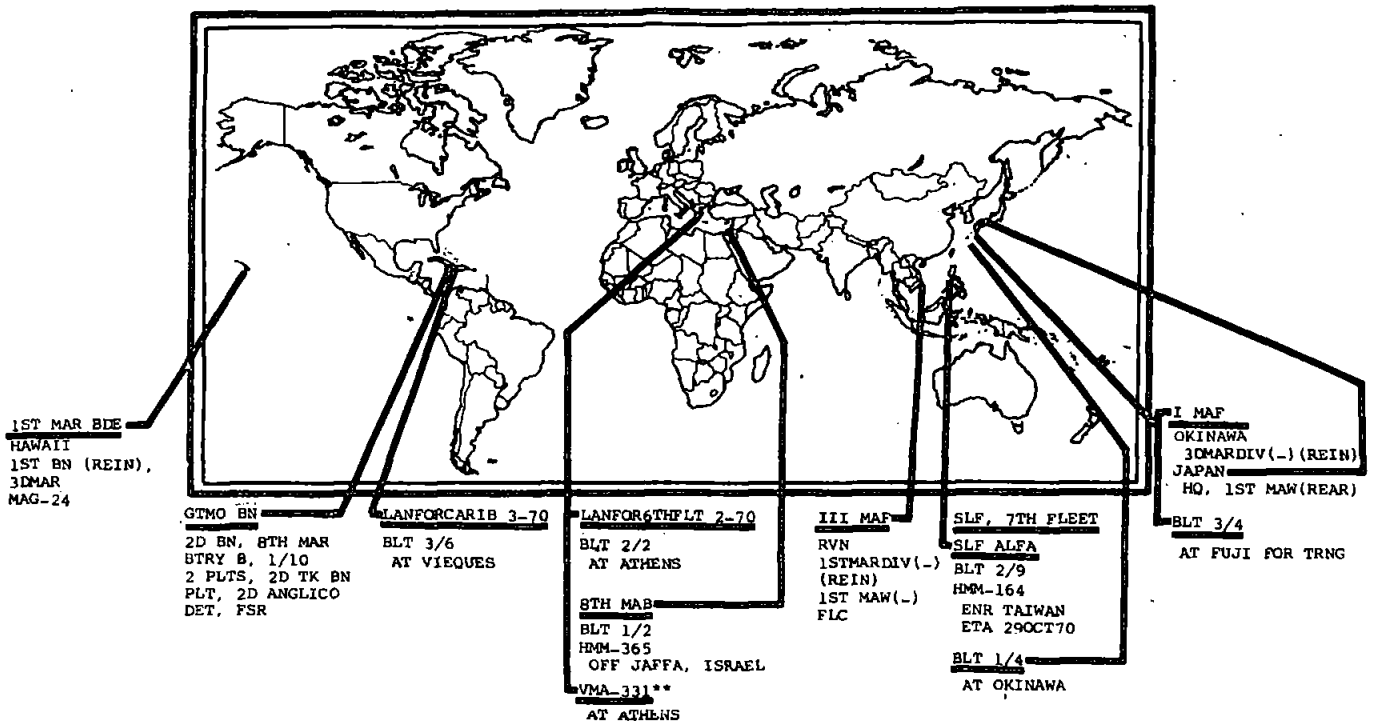
UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

27 OCTOBER 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMA(C)	RMV	RMH	RMU	VMO	VNGR
WESTPAC	12	3	2	2	1	5	2	2	2	1
RVN	(6)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	
SLF *	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	3								
HAWAII	(1)	(3)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	3	2	1	1	3	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(3)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(3)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ENR CONUS	(2)									
ATLANTIC	7	4	1	3	1	3	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(4)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)									
EUROPE	2		1			1				
MEDITERRANEAN	(2)		(1)			(1)				
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* ONE SLF STANDING DOWN OKINAWA.

** VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62).

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

27 OCTOBER 1970

QUANG TRI		USMC	12	USMC RVN RECAP		USMC	USN
		USN	0	OSD PROGRAM X CEILING		25,590	1,182
THUA THIEN		USMC	10	STRENGTH AS OF 22OCT70		25,124	1,126
		USN	0	III MAF		24,818	1,126
QUANG NAM		USMC	24,796	SU#1 1ST ANGLICO. . .		(173)	(8)
		USN	1,126	OTHER		306	
III MAF (OPN HOANG DIEU)				MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD		(278)	
HQS III MAF				NAVAIDVGRU/NAVY UNITS		(28)	
1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)		1ST MAW		SLF 7TH FLEET		USMC	USN
HQS 1ST MAR DIV		HQS 1ST MAW		ALFA: BLT 2/9		1,518	65
1ST MARINES (OPN HOANG DIEU)		MAG-11		HMM-164			
1/1 (OPN HOANG DIEU)		VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)		ENROUTE TAIWAN			
2/1 (OPN HOANG DIEU)		VMA-311 (A-4E)		ETA 29OCT70			
3/1 (OPN HOANG DIEU)		VMU-2 (OV-10A)		BLT 1/4		1,465	65
5TH MARINES (OPN HOANG DIEU)		VMFA-115 (F-4B)		AT OKINAWA			
1/5 (OPN HOANG DIEU)		MAG-16					
2/5 (OPN IMPERIAL LAKE)		HML-367 (AH-1G)					
3/5 (OPN NOBLE CANYON)		HML-167 (UH-1E)					
		HMM-364 (CH-46D)					
		HMM-263 (CH-46D)					
		HMM-262 (CH-46D)					
		HMH-463 (CH-53D)					
		FLC					
		1ST FSR					
		PLSG-B					
QUANG TIN		USMC	0	MOVEMENTS			
		USN	0	MAG-13			
				2/7			
				3/7			
				3/11			
				ENROUTE CONUS			
QUANG NGAI		USMC	0	JAPAN		USMC	USN
		USN	0	OSD PROGRAM X CEILING		6,300	73
				ACTUAL STRENGTH AS OF 15OCT70		5,954	88
OKINAWA		USMC	USN	1ST MAW (REAR)			
I MAF (TF-79)		OSD PROGRAM X CEILING	19,249	HQS 1STMAW (REAR)		(628)	(29)
HQS I MAF		ACTUAL STRENGTH AS OF 15OCT70	19,749	MAG-15		(2,145)	(26)
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2)		1ST MAW (REAR) (TF-79.3)	15,851	VMFA-232 (F-4J)			
			(729)	VMFA-334 (F-4J)			
HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)		MAG-36		MAG-12		(2,100)	(33)
4TH MARINES		VMGR-152 (KC-130F)		VMA-211 (A-4E)			
1/4		VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)		VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)			
2/4		HMH-462 (CH-53A)		VMCU-1 (EA-6A/RF4B)			
3/4		HMM-164 (CH-46A) (SLF "A")		NON FMF		(1,081)	
9TH MARINES		HMM-165 (CH-46A)		Does not include 137 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.			
1/9				BLT 3/4			
2/9 (SLF "A")				AT FUJI FOR TRNG			
3/9							
		3D FSR	(2,784)				
		MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	(1,052)				
		NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	(50)				
		SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(12)				

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF units.
2. Okinawa strength figure includes one SLF.

► INDICATES LATEST CHANGE.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

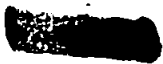
MARINE CORPS

OCT 27 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH



Unclassified



UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

27 OCTOBER 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,836	50,868	36,885	80/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 26OCT70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,627	1,902	12

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,896	4,070	22,063

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

44
56

Treated in field & returned to duty
Admitted to hospital

56

9
47

Treated & returned to duty in SVN
Evacuated from SVN

47

28
19

Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
Evacuated to CONUS hospital

19

5
7
1.5
5.5

Treated & returned to full duty
Physical disability separation
Dies of wounds
Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

SLE ALFA

TASK GROUP 79.4 CTG: COL W. F. SAUNDERS, JR	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION ENROUTE TAIWAN. ETA 29OCT70.
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
SLF HQS DET					6 M29 81MM MORTARS	
BLT 2/9	41	1300	4	57	7 M40 106MM RR	
(LTCOL G. H. POLAKOFF)					6 M30 107MM MORTARS	
2D BN, 9TH MARINES					6 M101A1 105MM HOW	
C/2/12 MARINES					5 M48 90MM TANKS	
PLT, 3D RECON BN					11 LVTP-5	
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN						SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
PLT, 3D ENGR BN						
PLT, 3D SP BN						
PLT, 9TH MT BN						
PLT, 3D TANK BN						
PLT, 3D MED BN						
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV						
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV						
LOGSPTUNIT, 3D SERVB, 3D FSR						
DET, 3D DENT CO						
HMH-164	37	140	2	2		
(LTCOL R. G. MILLER)						
DET, HMH-462						
DET, VMO-6						
TOTALS	78	1440	6	59		

SHIPPING

TG 76.4 ARG "A"

OKINAWA (LPH-3)

DULUTH (LPD-6)

ANCHORAGE (LSD-36)

WASHTENAW CTY(LST-1166)

AIRCRAFT

14/CH-46A/D

3/CH-53A

3/UH-1E

BLT 1/4

TASK GROUP 79.5 CTG:	STRENGTH		ARMS & EQUIPMENT		LOCATION	
	USMC OFF	ENL	USN OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
SLF HQ DET						
BLT 1/4	45	1420	4	61		
(LTCOL P. M. JOHNSTON)						
1ST BN, 4TH MARINES						
G/3/12TH MARINES						
PLT, 3D RECON BN						
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN						
PLT, 3D ENGR BN						
PLT, 3D SP BN						
PLT, 9TH MT BN						
PLT, 3D TANK BN						
PLT, 3D MED BN						
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV						
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV						
LOGSPTUNIT, 3DSERVEN, 3DFSR						
DET, 3D DENT CO						
DET, VMO						
TOTALS	45	1420	4	61		

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

7 M29 81MM MORTARS
7 M40 106MM RR
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANKS
11 LVTP-5

AIRCRAFT
2/UH-1E

LOCATION

AT OKINAWA

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

TG 76.5 ARG "B"

DENVER (LPD-9)
DURHAM (LKA-114)
WINDHAM CTY (LST-1170)
MONTICELLO (LSD-35)

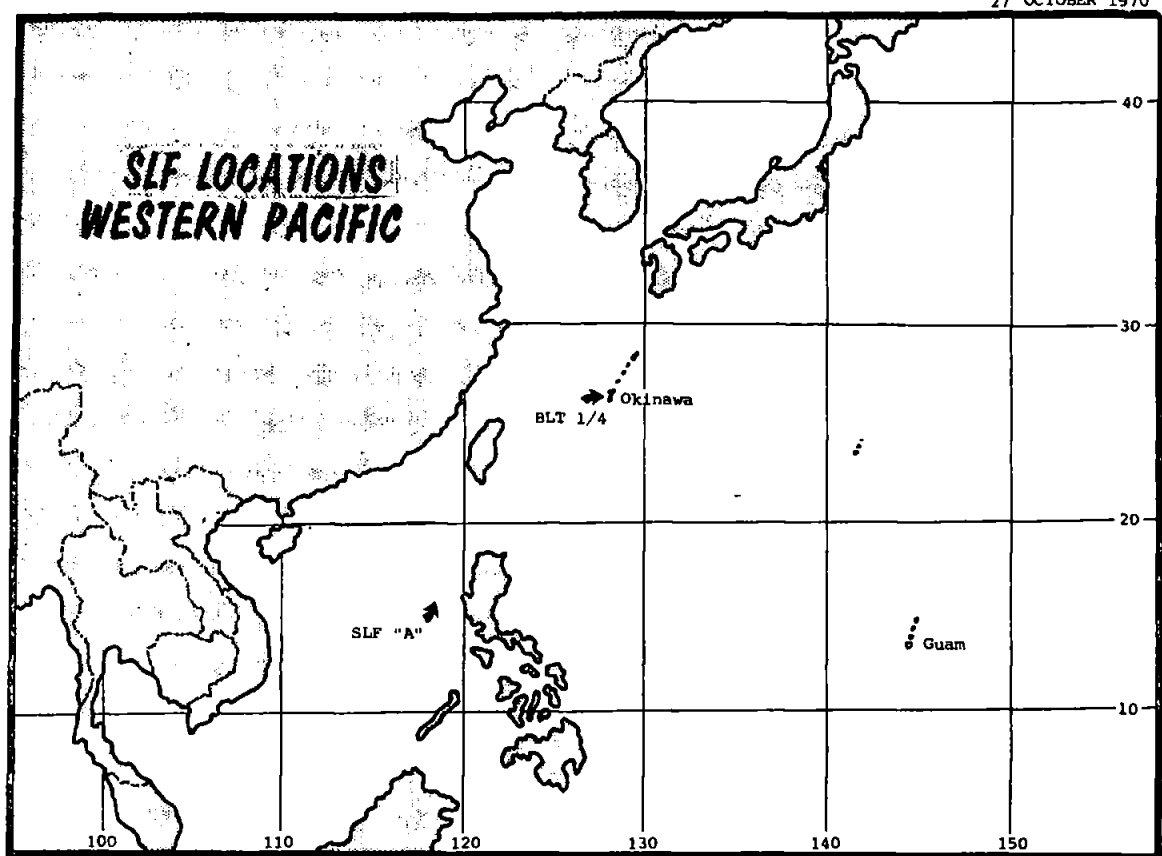
Unclassified

22-1

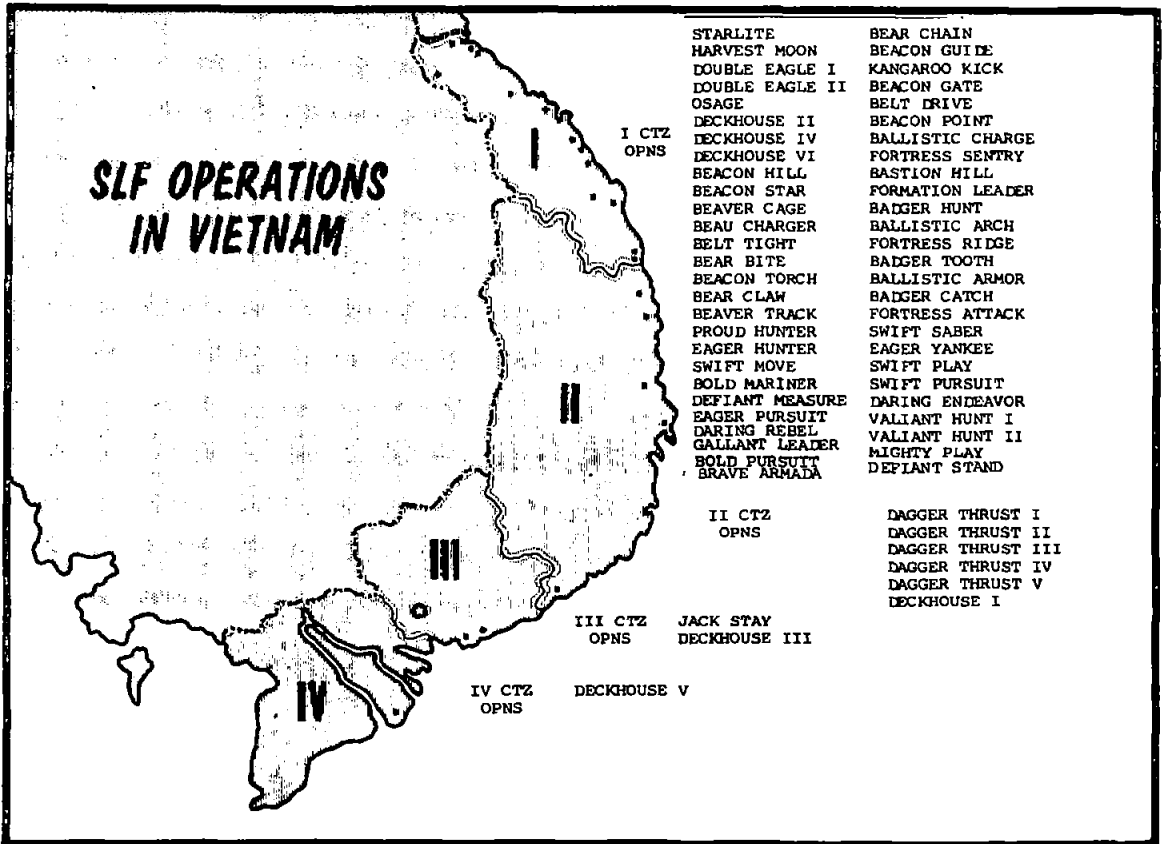
UNCLASSIFIED

SUMMARY OF MARINE CORPS AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS IN SOUTH VIETNAM

27 OCTOBER 1970



TOTAL AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS 72 (INCLUDING SLF OPERATIONS AS INDICATED ON THIS AND SUBSEQUENT PAGES)



SUMMARY OF SLF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

27 OCTOBER 1970

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	418,349
NAVY (VNN)	38,304
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	39,501
MARINE CORPS (VNMCM)	13,325
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	278,855
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	248,591

TOTAL RVNAF 1,036,925

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY.	292,282
NAVY.	18,725
AIR FORCE	45,852
MARINE CORPS.	25,124
COAST GUARD	102

TOTAL U.S. 382,377

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,606
AUSTRALIA	7,608
PHILIPPINES	80
THAILAND.	11,675
NEW ZEALAND	562
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	30
SPAIN	7

TOTAL FWMAF 68,568

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,487,870

* SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 31AUG70.

ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400,
22OCT70.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

27 OCTOBER 1970

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 3-70

[illegible]

42-1

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

28 OCTOBER 1970

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	255,685 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	123,426	48.27	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	38,750 \$	15.16	31.40	
FMF PACIFIC	84,676 #	33.11	68.60	
VIETNAM	25,124 ¢	09.83	20.36	29.80

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT AS OF 31JUL70.
 \$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 26SEP70.
 # MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 7OCT70.
 ¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400,22OCT70.

AIRCRAFT

16 OCTOBER 1970

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS **	952	667	1,619	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES @	700	559	1,259	77.76	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC @	304	178	482	29.77	38.28	
FMF PACIFIC @	396	381	777	47.99	61.72	
VIETNAM @	76	137	213	13.16	16.92	29.41

SOURCE: ** DIV AIR STATUS BOARD PHOTO AS OF 15SEP70.
 @ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 5OCT70.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

28 OCTOBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN 1ST MR		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3		650	102																650	102		
MWFS-3		152																	152			
MMCS-3		263																	263			
MCRTG-10																						
H&MS-10		439	3																439	3		
VMFAT-101		390	1																390	1		
VMAT-102		275	1																275	1		
VMT-103																						
MHTC-30																						
H&MS-30		239	1																239	1		
HMHT-301		114																	114			
HMHT-302		123																	123			
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13	7	177																	177			
MABS-13	7	224	4																224	4		
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		656	2																656	2		
MABS-33		543	3																543	3		
MATCU-65		47																	47			
VMCJ-3		304	1																304	1		
VMA-223		82	1																82	1		
VMA-214		194																	194			
VMEFA-531		256	2																256	2		
VMEFA-323		265																	265			
VMA(AW)-242		83																	83			
VMEFA-314		60																	60			
MATCU-67		5																	5			
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		567	2																567	2		
WERS-37		271	2																271	2		
VMGR-352		273	2																273	2		
MACG-38																						
H&MS-38		292																	292			
MACS-1		275																	275			
MACS-3		296		7JUL70															296			
MACS-7		278	3																278	3		
1ST LAAM BN		156																	156			
2ND LAAM BN		731	14																731	14		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		388																	388			
MARS-56		493	3																493	3		
MATCU-74		52																	52			
MATCU-75		43																	43			
HML-267		241	9																241	9		
HMM-163		201	1																201	1		
HMM-265		192																	192			
HMH-361		149																	149			
HMH-363		191																	191			
HMM-161		56																	56			
USMC		27,247			6,808								2,474		5,233		1,877		10,686		169	
USN		401			97								26		88		28		158		4	
AVIATION TOTAL		27,648			6,905								2,500		5,321		1,905		10,844		173	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	NORTHERN 1ST MR	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	57,429	19,626				16,369	168	3,548	15,356	2,362
	USN	2,543	1,019				727	0	130	604	63
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	27,247	6,808				2,474	5,233	1,877	10,686	169
	USN	401	97				26	88	28	158	4
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	84,676	26,434				18,843	5,401	5,425	26,042	2,531
	USN	2,944	1,116				753	88	158	762	67

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY TO DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN PERIODS.

** UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTH REPORT DATE IS 7OCT70.

- NOTES:
- FIGURES IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO SLFs.
 - FIGURES IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN RVN.
 - PERSONNEL ON OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, CIT, RED-EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.
 - PERSONNEL ARE NON-FMF CARRIED FOR ODS PROGRAM STRENGTH TOTALS ONLY.
 - FIGURE IN OTHER ARE 112 AT GUAM.
 - 3D PLT, 1ST 8" HOW BTRY ASSIGNED I MAP.
 - ENROUTE CONUS.
 - L/4/11 AND K/4/11 ARE OPCS/ADCON TO 1/11 AND 2/11 RESPECTIVELY.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

28 OCTOBER 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,836	50,869	36,885	80/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 27OCT70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,629	1,902	12

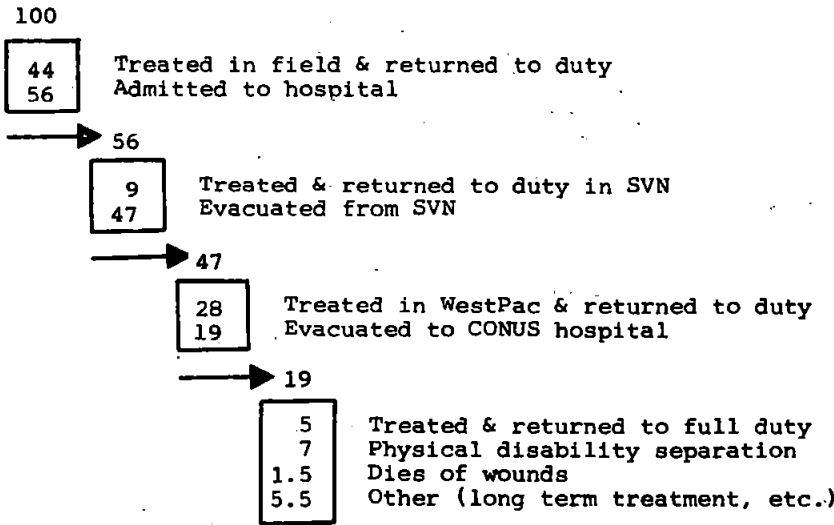
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,902	4,070	22,080

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA

28 OCTOBER 1970

DATE	COMBAT	OPERATIONAL	REMARKS
4APR70		1 F-4B	YD 5158. A/C reported on fire, crew ejected and recovered, crashed at sea. RVN.
5APR70		1 CH-46D	AT 835890. A/C slid down hill and caught fire, destroyed in place. 2 WIA, RVN.
11APR70	1 A-4E		AT789645. A/C on CAS mission; crashed while on napalm run. 1 KIA. RVN.
18APR70		1 UH-1E	AT807628. A/C CRASHED ON APPROACH IN UNSUITABLE TACTICAL LANDING ZONE. 3 WIA, RVN.
21APR70	1 OV-10A		YC709059. A/C on visual recon mission hit by ground fire and crashed. 1 MIA.
28APR70	1 UH-1E		YC 946626. A/C took enemy fire. Pilot began evasive maneuvers and crashed into trees. 2 WIA, RVN.
7MAY70		1 UH-1E	BT0280. A/C on local test mission when engine failed. A/C ditched in 7 foot of water. No injuries.
15 MAY70	1 F-4B		AT 985623. Hit by ground fire, crew ejected while trying to make emergency landing. A/C crashed and burned. No injuries. RVN.
23MAY70		1 F-4B	2 KM North of Chu Lai AB. Two fire warning lights confirmed by leader A/C crashed causing slight property damage. No injuries. RVN.
27MAY70	1 F-4B		YD271528. Experienced engine fire as a result of possible ground fire, crew ejected and was recovered. 2 minor injuries. RVN.
1JUN70	1 CH-46D		17 NM from Danang. A/C sat down in LZ and detonated enemy mine, flipped on Port Side and burned. 1 KIA, 4 WIA, RVN
4JUN70	1 CH-46D		YC 280520. A/C while on a recon extract received heavy automatic weapons fire, crashed and burned. 1 KIA, 3 WIA.
7JUN70	1 F-4B		ZC095524. A/C observed to be on fire and disintegrated on pull out from bombing run. 1 WIA, 1 MIA, RVN.
7JUN70	1 A-4E		YB750600. A/C observed to be on fire. Pilot ejected and recovered. A/C destroyed upon impact with ground. 1 minor injury. RVN.
11JUN70	1 F-4B		Vicinity of Chu Lai. A/C returning from close air support mission was waved off due to fire warning light. A/C trailing smoke, turned down wind and crew ejected over water. Crew recovered. 1 minor injury. RVN.
19JUN70		1 F-4B	CHU LAI AB. Pilot lost control on final approach, crew ejected and recovered. No injuries. RVN.
25JUN70		1 UH-1E	USS Sanctuary. A/C experienced engine failure after take-off. A/C ditched in 90ft of water. RVN.
11JUL70	1 TA-4F		YC 489843. A/C hit by enemy fire while on a Visual Recon. Fire Warning Light was observed. Followed by control loss of A/C. Both crew members ejected and recovered by SAR. RVN.
19JUL70	1 UH-1E		ZC088761. A/C reported being on fire. Wingman observed A/C break in half. 4 KIA. RVN.
7AUG70	1 CH-46D		BT 057596. A/C hit by enemy fire while on medevac mission. A/C caught on fire and crashed. 1 KIA, 8 WIA. RVN.
18AUG70	1 UH-1E		BT182488. A/C hit by enemy ground fire, crashed and burned. 4 KIA. RVN.
24AUG70		1 CH-46D	ZC132708. While hovering over LZ A/C lost rotor RPM & crashed. 2 Minor injuries. RVN.
25AUG70		1 CH-46D	AT814384. A/C lost power in a near hover, crashed. 3 WIA RVN.
1SEP70	1 A-4E		YD316229. A/C on ordnance delivery hit by suspected enemy fire, crashed and burned. SAR efforts terminated due to enemy activity. 1 MIA. RVN.
2SEP70		1 F-4B	Danang AB. While refueling A/C caught fire & exploded. 1 USMC & 2 USAF killed. 6 USMC & 5 USAF injured. RVN.
7SEP70		1 CH-46D	BT014447. A/C on Recon insert mission, crashed and burned when Rotor Blades hit a concealed hazard causing A/C to roll to left and invert. 2 ME, 1 MIN. RVN.
8SEP70		1 TA-4F	AT 980760. A/C experienced flame out from unknown causes in break. Pilot ejected. No injuries. RVN
11SEP70	1 A-4E		YC 370920. A/C while on CAS received enemy fire, exploded in air and disintegrated, with no ejection observed. RVN
13SEP70	1 CH-53D		YC 500000. A/C received intense ground fire while approaching LZ, A/C was hit, crashed and burned. Crew recovered. No casualties.
14SEP70	1 CH-53D		YB 6390. A/C while on troop extract, was hit by enemy small arms fire, landed, rolled on it's side. A/C destroyed in place by friendly air, 2 ME, 4 MIN. Crew recovered.
17SEP70		1 CH-46D	AT 918753. A/C lost power on take off, crashed and burned. No Inj. RVN.
22SEP70	1 CH-46D		AT 0761. A/C while on MedEvac support mission, suspected hit by enemy fire, crashed and burned. 5 KIA. RVN.
1OCT70		1 AH-1G	AT 960582. A/C while on MedEvac mission had engine failure, made auto-rotation to grass field. A/C burst into flames and was burned completely. No injuries. RVN.
11OCT70		1 UH-1E	AT954388. A/C lost power and crashed into trees. 4 minor injuries. RVN.
26OCT70		1 CH-53D	Southeast of runway at Danang. A/C lifted to 150 feet, did pedal turn, lost altitude and crashed. 1 Killed, 2 ME, 3 MIN. Weather not a factor. RVN.
27OCT70	1 CH-46D		BT 000315. A/C while on medevac mission, received suspected enemy fire, crashed and burned. 6 WIA. RVN.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA

28 OCTOBER 1970

DATE	COMBAT	OPERATIONAL	REMARKS

RECAPITULATION OF AIRCRAFT LOSSES

COMBAT	
HELICOPTER	FIXED WING
253	175
77 UH-34D	59 A-4C/E
65 UH-1E	59 F-4B
98 CH-46A/D	14 F-8E
8 CH-53A/D	15 A-6A
1 CH-37C	4 EF-10B
4 AH-1G	2 KC-130F
	2 RF-4B
	1 TF-9J
	5 TA-4F
	3 O-1G
	6 OV-10A
	5 F-4J

OPERATIONAL	
HELICOPTER	FIXED WING
172	83
74 UH-34D	29 A-4C/E
54 CH-46A/D	22 F-4B/J
32 UH-1E	8 F-8E
7 CH-53A/D	6 O-1B/C/G
5 AH-1G	4 A-6A
	2 C-117D
	2 KC-130F
	1 EF-10B
	4 TA-4F
	1 RF-4B
	1 RF-8A
	3 OV-10A

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

28 OCTOBER 1970

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
			5 RF, 4 PF, 1 USN WIA, 316 HOMES, 1 VILLAGE OFFICE, 1 HAMLET OFFICE, 2 SCHOOLS DESTROYED. 50 HOMES HEAVILY DAMAGED. IT IS ESTIMATED THAT 85 PERCENT OF THE VILLAGE WAS DESTROYED.
15JUN70	20 NM NNE OF CA MAU	1 ARVN RECON CO 1 USA CAV TROOP	A 2½ HOUR ACTION AGAINST AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE RESULTED IN NINE (9) ENEMY KILLED AND FORTY ONE (41) VIETNAMESE CIVILIANS HELD CAPTIVE BY THE ENEMY IN A STOCKADE WERE FREED. IN ADDITION, ONE TON OF RICE WAS SEIZED AND ONE ENEMY RALLIED TO THE SVN GOVERNMENT. THERE WERE NO FRIENDLY CASUALTIES.
20JUN70	11 NM SE OF MY THO	1 ARVN INF BN	IN A FOUR HOUR BATTLE AN ARVN INFANTRY BATTALION SUPPORTED BY A U S ARMY AIR CAVALRY TROOP ENCOUNTERED AN UNKNOWN ENEMY FORCE. RESULTS: FRIENDLY - 3 USA, 1 ARVN KIA; 4 ARVN WIA. ENEMY - 90 KIA, 4 DETAINED, 18 INDIVIDUAL WEAPONS AND 6 CREW SERVED WEAPONS CAPTURED.
30JUN70	18 NM SE OF KHE SANH	1 ARVN BN	AN ARVN INFANTRY BATTALION DISCOVERED A HOSPITAL AND GRAVE YARD. THE COMPLEX CONSISTED OF 50 HUTS AND 200 INDIVIDUAL GRAVES, EACH CONTAINING ONE BADLY DECOMPOSED BODY. IN ADDITION, A LIST OF NAMES INDICATING SICK AND WOUNDED WAS FOUND.
30JUN70	6 NM SE OF QUANG TRI	2 RF CO 1 PF PLAT 1 ARVN BN	RECEIVED A GROUND ATTACK FROM AN ENEMY FORCE. ARVN INF REINFORCED THE DEFENDERS DURING THE CONTACT. RESULTS - ENEMY 135 KIA, 17 DETAINEES, 74 WEAPONS (62 INDIVIDUAL) SEIZED. FRIENDLY - 16 KIA (4 RF, 4 PF, 4 CIVILIANS, 4 ARVN), 39 WIA (29 ARVN, 8 RF, 2 US) AND 6 PSDF MISSING.
1JUL70	9 NM NW OF QUANG TRI		A VIETNAMESE CIVILIAN FERRY BOAT STRUCK AN UNKNOWN TYPE WATER MINE. THE FERRY BOAT SANK, KILLING 40 VIETNAMESE CIVILIANS. FOUR CIVILIANS WERE RESCUED.
7JUL70	3 NM SSW OF KHE SANH	1 USA AIR CAV	AN AIR CAVALRY TROOP ENGAGED AN ESTIMATED 150 - 200 MAN ENEMY FORCE WITH HELICOPTER GUNSHIPS. DURING THE CONTACT, AN AIRMOBILE RIFLE COMPANY WAS INSERTED INTO THE AREA TO ASSIST IN THE OPERATION. RESULTS - ENEMY 139 KIA, 4 DETAINEES, 27 WEAPONS (20 INDIVIDUAL) SEIZED. FRIENDLY - 4 USA KIA, 7 USA WIA.
9JUL70	III MAF	7TH MAR (REIN)	REDEPLOYMENT OF USMC UNITS FROM RVN INCREMENT IV BEGAN WITH THE DEPARTURE OF EMBARK UNIT #1. (SEE CHRONOLOGY OF FMF DEPLOYMENT & STRENGTH IN RVN TAB FOR DETAIL INFORMATION).
15JUL70	III MAF	7TH MAR(REIN)	REDEPLOYMENT INCREMENT IV, EMBARK UNIT #2 DEPARTED RVN.
20-21JUL70	III MAF	7TH MAR(REIN)	REDEPLOYMENT INCREMENT IV, EMBARK UNIT #3 DEPARTED RVN.
23JUL70	III MAF	7TH MAR(REIN)	REDEPLOYMENT INCREMENT IV, EMBARK UNIT #4 DEPARTED RVN.
12AUG70	MR 1	1 ARVN BN (-) 2 RF CO	AN RF COMPANY ENGAGED AN UNKNOWN ENEMY FORCE. SUBSEQUENTLY, AN ADDITIONAL RF CO AND ELEMENTS OF AN ARVN BN AND AN ARMORED CAVALRY TROOP ENGAGED ENEMY ELEMENTS IN THE SAME AREA. RESULTS: FRIENDLY - 17 ARVN KIA, 35 ARVN WIA. ENEMY - 127 KIA, 14 DETAINED, 31 INDIVIDUAL AND 14 CREW SERVED CAPTURED. FOUR RALLIERS RETURNED TO GVN CONTROL.
16AUG70	III MAF	7TH MAR(REIN)	REDEPLOYMENT INCREMENT IV, EMBARK UNIT #5 DEPARTED RVN.
18-19AUG70	III MAF	7TH MAR(REIN)	REDEPLOYMENT INCREMENT IV, EMBARK UNIT #6 DEPARTED RVN.
24AUG70	III MAF	7TH MAR(REIN)	REDEPLOYMENT INCREMENT IV, EMBARK UNIT #7 DEPARTED RVN.
29AUG70	MR 2	CAM RANH AIR BASE	UNKNOWN ENEMY SAPPERS ENTERED THE TANK FARM AND DETONATED SEVERAL SATCHEL CHARGES. RESULTS: FRIENDLY - 3 USAF WIA (MIN), 1 TANK AND 3 RUBBER FUEL BLADDERS (460,000 GALS AVIATION FUEL), 1 CONTROL BLDG, 1 LARGE GASOLINE PUMP WERE DESTROYED. ALSO, 1 EMPTY 400,000 GAL TANK WAS DESTROYED. 3 EMPTY TANKS WERE DAMAGED.
30AUG70	MR 3	1 ARVN CO 1 RF CO 1 US ARMD CAV TRP	ELEMENTS OF AN RF COMPANY SPOTTED AN ESTIMATED ENEMY COMPANY ATTEMPTING TO CROSS HIGHWAY #1. A US ARMORED CAVALRY TROOP AND AN ARVN RIFLE CO REACTED AND ENGAGED THE ENEMY FORCE. HELO GUNSHIPS AND TACTICAL AIR SUPPORTED THE GROUND MANEUVER ELEMENTS. RESULTS: FRIENDLY - 2 RVNAF, 1 USA KIA, 18 RVNAF, 4 USA WIA. ENEMY - 56 KIA, 12 INDIVIDUAL, 9 CREW-SERVED WEAPONS AND 1 FIELD RADIO CAPTURED.
5SEP70	MR 4	2 ARVN INF BN 1 ARVN RECON CO	ELEMENTS OF TWO ARVN INF BNS AND ONE RECON CO, SUPPORTED BY US/VNAF TACTICAL A/C ENGAGED AN UNKNOWN ENEMY FORCE FOR 13½ HRS. RESULTS: FRIENDLY - 5 ARVN KIA, 11 ARVN WIA. ENEMY - 79 KIA AND 8 INDIVIDUAL WEAPONS CAPTURED.
6SEP70	III MAF	7TH MAR(REIN)	REDEPLOYMENT INCREMENT IV, EMBARK UNIT # 8 DEPARTED RVN.
21SEP70	III MAF	7TH MAR(REIN)	REDEPLOYMENT INCREMENT IV, EMBARK UNIT 3 9 DEPARTED RVN.

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 2-70

28 OCTOBER 1970

TF 62 CTG:	STRENGTH	ARMS & EQUIPMENT				LOCATION
		USMC		USN		AT ATHENS
		OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	
UNITS EMBARKED						
BLT 2/2						
(LTCOL D. V. HOLLES)						
2D BN, 2D MAR	46	980	3	32		
DET, HQCO, 2D MAR	2	70		5		
BTRY "H", 3D BN, 10TH MAR	10	126	1	2		
DET, HQ BTRY, 3D BN, 10TH MAR						
PLT, CO "B", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42				
PLT, CO "B", 2D MT BN	1	21				
PLT, CO "A", 2D ENGR BN	1	42				
PLT, CO "A", 2D TANK BN	1	24				
PLT, CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	52		1		
PLT, CO "A", 2D RECON BN	1	21		1		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		22		2		
DET, H&SCO, 2D MED BN		7		11		
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	41				
DET, 2D FSR	1	37				
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1		

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 3-70

28 OCTOBER 1970

TASK GROUP 45.9 CTG: COL R. M. WILLIAMS UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION AT VIEQUES
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
HQ, 36TH MAU					3 M-83	SHIPPING USS LASALLE (LPD-3) USS EL PASO (LKA-117) * USS GRANT CTY (LST-1174) USS PLYMOUTH ROCK CTY(LSD 29) USS LORAIN CTY (LST-1177)
BLT 3/6					2 M-124	
(LTCOL J. W. DUNCAN)					6 M-109	
3D BN, 6TH MARINES	47	905	1	36	2 CRAWLER CRANES	
BTRY "F", 2D BN, 10THMAR	10	126	1	2	1 TRUCK CRANE	
DET, HQ BTRY, 2D BN,					1 FLOODLIGHT SET	
10THMAR (SFCP)					5 CRAWLER TRACTOR	
PLT, CO "B", 2D RECON BN	1	21			2 ROUGH TERRAIN FORK LIFTS	
PLT(REIN),CO"A", 2D AMTRACBN	1	42			5 M-48 TANKS	
PLT(REIN),CO"B", 2D ENGR BN	1	35			8 106MM RR	
PLT(REIN),CO"A", 2D TANK BN	1	24			11 LVTP-5	
PLT(REIN),CO"A", 2D MT BN	1	27			8 81MM MORTARS	
PLT(REIN),CO"C", 2D SP BN	1	52			6 105MM HOW	
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		18			32 MULES	
H&SCO, 2D MED BN		10		12	30 1/4 TON JEEPS	
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	40			3 DUMP TRUCKS	
DET, 2D FSR		30			3 12 TON SEMI TRUCKS	
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1	1 SHOP SET TRUCK	
					30 1/4 TON TRAILERS	
					1 3/4 TON TRAILER	
					16 1 1/2 TON TRAILER	
					4 WATER TRAILERS	
					1 1/4 TON AMBULANCE	
					1 3/4 TON AMBULANCE	
					35 2 1/2 TON TRUCKS(M-35)	
					3 3/4 TON CARGO TRUCKS	
					3 5 TON TRUCKS (M-54)	
					2 FUEL TANKERS	
					2 5 TON TRACTORS	
					2 WRECKERS	
					1 GENERATOR	
					1 M60 CRANE	
					2 M-198	
					3 3/4 TON TRAILER(M-101)	
					1 BATH UNIT TRAILER	
					1 STEAM CLEANING UNIT	
					3 12 TON SEMI TRAILER (M-127)	
TOTALS	64	1330	3	51		

* Currently furnishing shipping for 8th MAB in the Mediterranean for contingency operations.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

READINESS SUMMARY

28 OCTOBER 1970

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH		COMBAT READINESS							
		USMC	USN	CURRENT				EXPECTED			
				RATING	REASON	P	S	E	T	RATING	DATE
2D MARINE DIVISION				C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	701231
HEADQUARTERS BN		2027	45	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	701130
2D MARINES		2994	111	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	701125
1st Bn		998	39	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	701125
2nd Bn		1176	35	C1		1	1	1	1		
3rd Bn		566	25	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	701130
6TH MARINES		2177	102	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	701130
1st Bn		411	31	C4	P	4	2	1	4	C3	701031
2nd Bn		511	29	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	701130
3rd Bn		1030	33	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1	701130
8TH MARINES		3005	99	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	701130
1st Bn		705	34	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C4	700930
2nd Bn		1096	34	C1		1	1	1	1		
3rd Bn		928	22	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C2	700930
10TH MARINES		2242	51	C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	701031
1st Bn		610	12	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700930
2nd Bn		481	7	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C3	701031
3rd Bn		488	11	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	701231
4th Bn		403	6	C3	P	3	2	2	1	C2	701130
2D SERVICE BN		1040	28	C2	S	2	2	2	1	C1	701231
22D DENTAL CO			33	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C2	710101
2D MT BN		279	6	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700901
2D RECON BN		317	13	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	701231
2D ENGR BN		624	9	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	701130
2D SP BN		413	14	C2	R	2	1	2	1	C1	701231
2D MEDICAL BN		160	129	C4	N	4	2	2	4		
2D DENTAL CO			68	C1		1	1	1	1		
FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT				C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	710101
2D FSR		2528	33	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C4	701201
2D FAG		656	4	C2	S	1	2	2	2	C1	701217
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY		156		C4	S	1	4	4	2	C1	701217
2D 155 GUN BTRY (CADRE)		116		C4	N	5	5	5	5		
2D 81N HOW BTRY		202		C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	701130
2D TANK BN		806	8	C2	T	2	1	2	2	C1	701230
2D AMTRAC BN		958	15	C3	P	3	1	2	2	C1	710101
2D FORCE RECON CO		146	3	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	701231
2D RADIO BN		374	4	C2	R	2	1	2	2	C1	710101
2D ANGLICO		317	10	C4	P	4	2	2	2	C4	701230
2D BRIDGE CO		140	1	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C1	701201
2D TOPO CO		93	1	C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	710101
2D HOSPITAL CO		27	19	C4	P	4	2	4	4	C3	710101
4TH DENTAL CO (CADRE)				C4	N	5	5	5	5		
8TH COMM BN		702	8	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701201
8TH MT BN		486	4	C1		1	1	1	1		
8TH ENGR BN		819	9	C3	P	3	2	2	2	C1	701102
2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING				C3	X	4	2	3	3	C3	701231
3D LAAM BN		607	12	C2	R	2	2	2	2	C1	701201
MWSG-27				C3	P	3	1	3	2	C2	701118
VMGR-252		256	2	C3	X	4	1	3	4	C3	701218
MAG-14				C4	P	4	1	4	3	C3	701115
VMA(AW)-224		221	2	C4	P	4	1	3	3	C3	710903
VMA(AW)-121		160	1	C4	P	4	1	4	3	C3	701030
VMA(AW)-332		164	2	C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	710228
VMCJ-2		397	4	C4	T	2	1	4	4	C3	701231
12TH FORCE DENTAL CO		1	51	C3	P	3	1	1	1	C2	701231
MAG-26				C3	P	3	2	3	2	C4	701031
VMO-1		249	1	C3	R	2	2	3	2	C4	701101
HMM-362		180		C4	P	4	2	4	3	C3	710101
HMM-162		179	1	C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	701231
HMM-261		176	1	C4	P	4	2	2	2	C3	710101
HMM-264		178	1	C4	P	4	1	4	2	C3	701030
HMM-365		241	3	C1		1	1	1	1		
HMM-461		164		C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	701231
MAG-31				C4	P	4	1	3	4	C4	701231
VMF-333		171	1	C4	P	4	1	3	4	C4	701231
VMA-331		243	3	C4	R	1	2	4	1	C3	701031
VMF(AW)-451		185	1	C4	P	4	3	4	4	C4	701231
MAG-32				C3	X	4	2	4	4	C3	710301
VMFA-251		226	11	C3	X	4	1	4	3	C3	710101
VMFA-312		206	1	C3	X	4	2	4	3	C3	710301
VMFA-324		188	11	C3	X	3	3	3	4	C3	710201
VMA-513 (CADRE)		26	2	C4	N	5	5	5	5	C3	710601

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
 C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
 C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
 C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
 S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
 E Equipment Readiness
 T Training Readiness

NOTE: READINESS CATEGORY INFORMATION EXTRACTED FROM STATUS OF MARINE UNIT REPORT DATED 18OCT70.
 STRENGTH CATEGORY INFORMATION EXTRACTED FROM MCCC REPORT DATED 26SEP70.

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS

OCT 28 1970

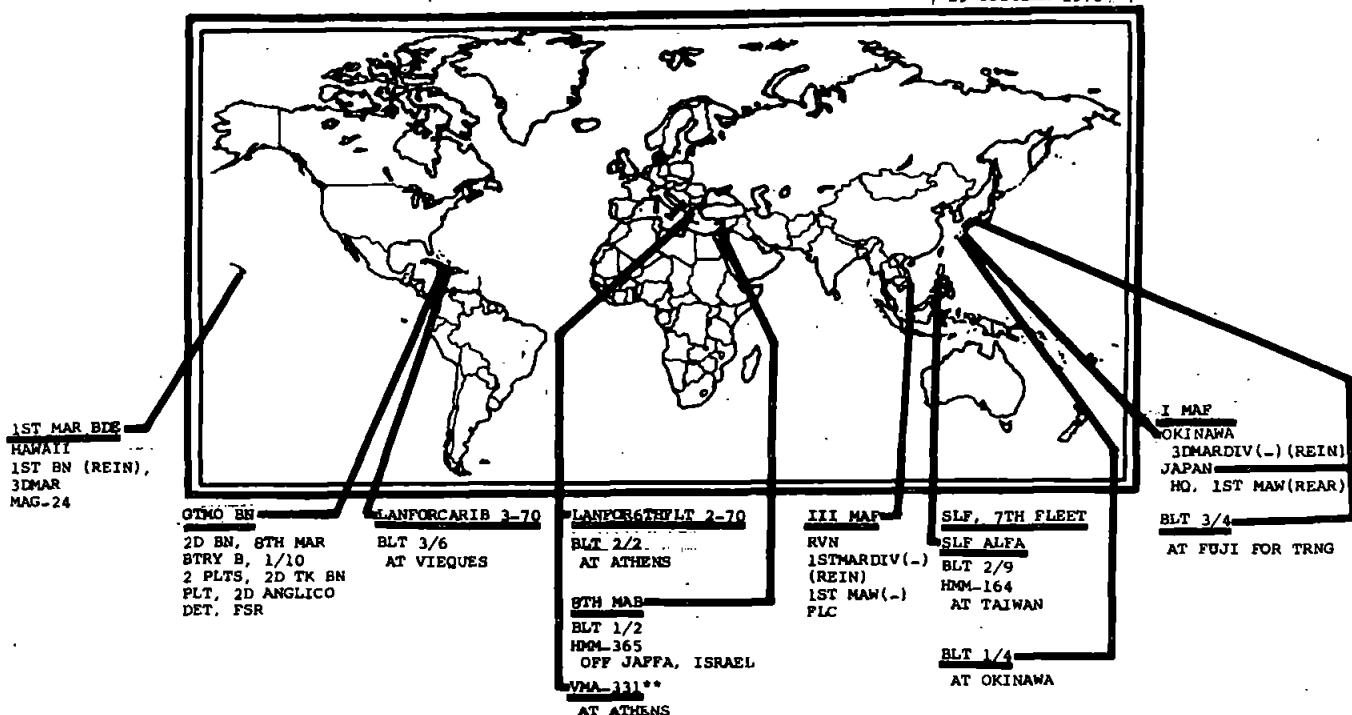
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

29 OCTOBER 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF USG	VNFA	VNA	VMA(W)	VBCI	BMH	BMH	BMH	VNO	VNR
WESTPAC	12	3	2	2	1	5	2	2	2	1
RVN	(6)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	
SLF *	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	3								
HAWAII	(1)	(3)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	3	2	1	1	3	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(3)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(3)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ENR COMUS	(2)									
ATLANTIC	7	4	1	3	1	3	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(4)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)									
EUROPE	2		1			1				
MEDITERRANEAN	(2)		(1)			(1)				
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* ONE SLF STANDING DOWN OKINAWA.
** VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62).

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS

29 OCTOBER 1970

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING		3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING	
COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN A. J. ARMSTRONG.	COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN R. G. OWENS.
<u>MWHG-1</u>		<u>MWHG-3</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL W. R. SMITH	COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. L. LILlich
H&HS-1	MAJOR F. J. COLE	H&HS-3	LTCOL F. E. GRAHAM
MWFS-1	MAJOR B. G. PHILLIPS	MWFS-3	MAJOR J. S. LOOP
MWCS-1	MAJOR A. J. SIBLEY	MWCS-3	MAJOR G. P. HOWLE
<u>MACG-18</u>		<u>MHTG-30</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL F. L. DELANEY	COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. F. GARROTTO
H&HS-18	MAJOR J. P. FOX	H&HS-30	LTCOL E. W. GILBERT
MACS-4	LTCOL L. H. HOLMES	H&MT-301	LTCOL L. W. JARMAN
MASS-3	LTCOL W. C. SIMANIKAS	H&MT-302	LTCOL T. S. REAP
<u>MAG-11</u>		<u>MAG-13</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. C. POMMERENK	COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL L. J. STEIN
H&MS-11	LTCOL A. R. ANDERSON	H&MS-13	LTCOL R. W. CHAPIN
MABS-11	MAJOR D. F. CROME	MABS-13	MAJOR M. J. FISICH
VMA-311	LTCOL J. T. HAGEN		
VMA(AW)-225	LTCOL M. T. FOUNTAIN, JR.		
VMO-2	MAJOR C. B. OLSEN		
VMFA-115	LTCOL M. MURA		
<u>MAG-16</u>		<u>MAG-33</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. R. SMITH	COMMANDING OFFICER	COL O. R. DAVIS
H&MS-16	LTCOL C. E. REESE	H&MS-33	LTCOL R. N. HUTCHINSON
MABS-16	MAJOR P. E. BENET	MABS-33	MAJOR R. L. BAINBRIDGE
HMM-262	LTCOL G. S. PATE	VMCJ-3	LTCOL R. E. PERCIVAL
HMM-463	LTCOL R. R. LEISY	VMA-214	LTCOL R. J. REID
HML-167	LTCOL D. A. MCCAUGHEY	VMFA-323	LTCOL D. L. WALDVOGEL
HMM-364	LTCOL H. W. STEATMAN	VMA-223	LTCOL J. W. LAZZO
HMM-263	LTCOL L. K. KECK	VMFA-531	LTCOL J. L. THATCHER
HML-367	LTCOL H. E. SEXTON	VMFA-314	LTCOL R. A. CHRISTY
		VMFA(AW)-242	MAJOR P. J. Mc CARTHY
		<u>MMSG-37</u>	
		COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. A. SAVAGE
		H&MS-37	LTCOL K. E. SMITH
		WERS-37	LTCOL M. PALLAI
		VMGR-352	LTCOL M. P. MANN
		<u>MACG-38</u>	
		COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. W. DRURY
		H&MS-38	MAJOR L. O. WAYMIRE
		SU#1, H&MS-38	MAJOR E. D. CHANEY
		MACS-1	MAJ W. H. ALLEN
		MACS-7	LTCOL J. O. GREGERSON
		1STLAAM BN	MAJOR J. D. MC GOWAN, JR.
		2NDLAAM BN	MAJOR L. A. SOLLBERGER, JR.
		<u>MAG-56</u>	
		COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. B. PORTER
		H&MS-56	MAJOR W. J. SHRINER
		MABS-56	LTCOL B. T. LADD
		HMM-363	MAJOR A. F. RIBBECK, JR.
		HML-267	LTCOL R. J. BLANC
		HMM-361	LTCOL E. W. RAWLINS
		HMM-163	LTCOL F. A. MATHEWS
		HMM-265	LTCOL R. G. COURTNEY
		HMM-161	MAJOR L. J. ZILKA
		<u>MCCRTG-10</u>	
		COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. B. SINCLAIR
		H&MS-10	MAJOR L. E. REID
		VMAT-102	LTCOL R. D. REID
		VMT-103	LTCOL T. J. AYERS
		VMFAT-101	LTCOL R. R. NORTON

SOURCES: MARES FORSTAT REPORT AND STATUS BOARD PHOTOS.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

29 OCTOBER 1970

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFPAC						6/T-1A 1/C-54R 1/C-47J		
MAG-11 H&MS-11	7 /TA-4F 2 /C-117D							
VMFA-115	16 /F-4B							
VMA-311	18 /A-4E							
VMO-2	19 /OV-10A							
VMA(AW)-225	13 /A-6A							
MAG-12 H&MS-12								
VMCJ-1					7 /RF-4B 5 /EA-6A			
VMA-211					20 /A-4E			
VMA(AW)-533					5 /A-6A			
MAG-13 H&MS-13							1/C-117D	
MAG-15 H&MS-15					1/C-54S 1/C-117D 2/TA-4F 1/C-54S			
VMFA-232					11 /F-4J			
VMFA-334					12 /F-4J			
MAG-16 H&MS-16								
HML-167	33 UH-1E							
HML-367	25 /AH-1G							
HMM-263	19 /CH-46D							
HMM-262	21 /CH-46D							
HMM-364	21 /CH-46D							
HMH-463	18 /CH-53D							
MCCRTG-10 H&MS-10								
VMFAT-101							22 /F-4B	
VMAT-102							25 /A-4E	
VMT-103							19 /TA-4F	
MWSG-17 H&MS-17								
					1 C-117D			
MHTG-30 H&MS-30							9 CH-46F 3/CH-53A	
HMHT-301							8 /CH-53A	
HMHT-302							13 /CH-46F	
MAG-33 H&MS-33							4 /F-4B 5 /TA-4F	
VMA-223							12 /A-4F	
VMCJ-3							10 /RF-4B	
VMA(AW)-242							2 /A-6A	
VMA-214							18 /A-4C/E	
VMFA-323							13 /F-4B	
VMFA-531							12 /F-4B	
VMFA-314							17 /F-4B	
MAG-36 H&MS-36					1/C-117D 3/CH-53D 14 /CH-46D			
VMGR-152					6 /KC-130R			
HMM-165					20 /CH-46D			
HMM-164								18 /CH-46D*
HMH-462					17 /CH-53D			
VMO-6					10 /CV-10A			

NOTES: * ASSIGNED TO SLF's

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

29 OCTOBER 1970

QUANG TRI		USMC	12
		USN	0
THUA THIEN		USMC	10
		USN	0
QUANG NAM		USMC	24,786
		USN	1,126
III MAF (OPN HOANG DIEU)			
HQS III MAF			
1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)		1ST MAW	
HQS 1ST MAR DIV		HQS 1ST MAW	
1ST MARINES (OPN HOANG DIEU)		MAQ-11	
1/1 (OPN HOANG DIEU)		VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)	
2/1 (OPN HOANG DIEU)		VMA-311 (A-4E)	
3/1 (OPN HOANG DIEU)		VMU-2 (OV-10A)	
5TH MARINES (OPN HOANG DIEU)		VMFA-115 (F-4B)	
1/5 (OPN HOANG DIEU)			
2/5 (OPN IMPERIAL LAKE)		MAQ-16	
3/5 (OPN NOBLE CANYON)		HML-367 (AH-1G)	
		HML-167 (UH-1E)	
		HMM-364 (CH-46D)	
		HMM-263 (CH-46D)	
		HMM-262 (CH-46D)	
		HMM-463 (CH-53D)	
FLC			
1ST FBR			
F150-B			
QUANG TIN		USMC	0
		USN	0
QUANG NGAI		USMC	0
		USN	0
OKINAWA		USMC	
		USN	
I MAF (TF-79)		OSD PROGRAM X CEILING	19,249 934
HQS I MAF		ACTUAL STRENGTH AS OF 15OCT70	19,749 806
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2)		1ST MAW (REAR) (TF-79.3)	15,851 (729)
HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) (REIN)		MAQ-16	
4TH MARINES		VMGR-152 (KC-130F)	
1/4		VMU-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)	
2/4		HMM-462 (CH-53E)	
1/4		HMM-164 (CH-46D) (BLF "A")	
5TH MARINES		HMM-165 (CH-46D)	
1/9			
2/9 (BLF "A")			
1/9			
3D FBR		(2,784)	(52)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMP		(1,052)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS		(50)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS		(12)	
JAPAN		USMC	
		USN	
OSD PROGRAM X CEILING		6,300	75
ACTUAL STRENGTH AS OF 15OCT70		5,954	88
1ST MAW (REAR)			
HQS 1STMAW (REAR)		(628)	(29)
MAQ-15		(2,145)	(26)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)			
VMFA-314 (F-4J)			
MAQ-12		(2,100)	(13)
VMA-211 (A-4E)			
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)			
VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/HF4B)			
NON FMP		(1,081)	
Does not include 137 hospitalized SVN-originated Patients.			
BLT 3/4			
AT FUJI FOR TRNJ			

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMP units.
2. Okinawa strength figure includes one BLF.

▶ INDICATES LATEST CHANGE.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

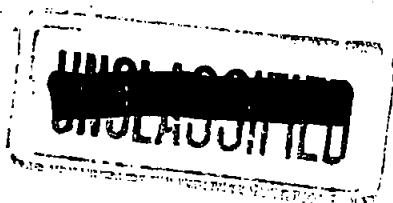
MARINE CORPS

OCT 29 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

AC

Unclassified



MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

29 OCTOBER 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,838	50,875	36,885	80/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF: 28OCT70

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,629	1,902	12

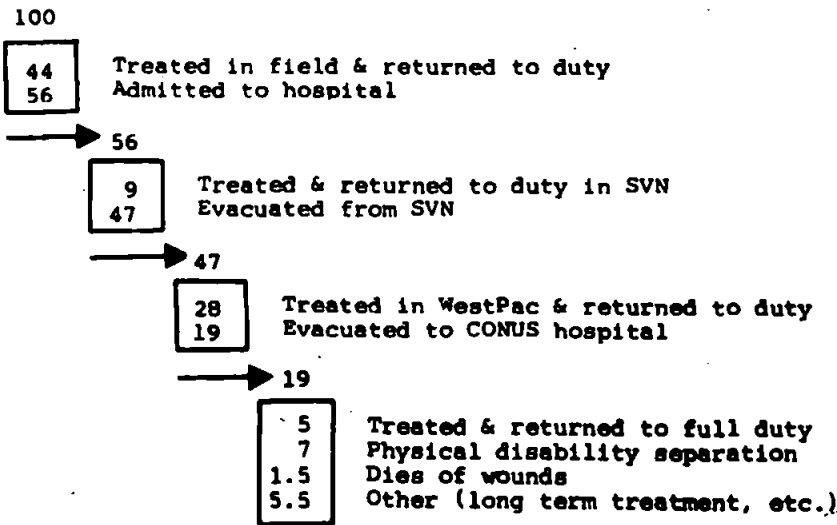
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,908	4,070	22,083

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified



UNCLASSIFIED

SLF ALFA

TASK GROUP 79.4 CTG: COL W. F. SAUNDERS, JR	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION AT TAIWAN
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
SLF HQS DET					8 M29 81MM MORTARS	SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
BUT 2/9					8 M40 106MM RR	
(LTCOL G. H. POLAKOFF)					6 M30 107MM MORTARS	
2D BN, 9TH MARINES	36	992	2	27	6 M101A1 105MM HOW	
E/2/12 MARINES	9	130	1	2	5 M48 90MM TANKS	
PLT, 3D RECON BN	1	22		2	11 LVTP-5	
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	40				
PLT, 3D ENGR BN	1	35				
PLT, 3D SP BN		42		2		
PLT, 9TH MT BN	1	20				
PLT, 3D TANK BN	1	28		1		
PLT, 3D MED BN		4	1	16		
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV	1	8				
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV	1	34				
LOGSPTUNIT, 3D SERVB, 3D FSB			1	2		
DET, 3D DENT CO						
HMM-164	36	133	1	43		
(LTCOL R. G. MILLER)						
DET, HMM-462						
DET, VMO-6						
TOTALS	88	1488	6	57		

SHIPPING

TG 76.4 ARG "A"

OKINAWA (LPH-3)

DULUTH (LPD-6)

ANCHORAGE (LSD-36)

WASHTENAW CTY (LST-1166)

AIRCRAFT

14/CH-46D

3/CH-53A

3/UH-1E

BLT 1/4

TASK GROUP 79.5 CTG:	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
SLF HQ DET						
BLT 1/4						
(LTCOL P. M. JOHNSTON)						
1ST BN, 4TH MARINES	37	996	2	28		
G/3/12TH MARINES	9	130				
PLT, 3D RECON BN	1	23		2		
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	40				
PLT, 3D ENGR BN	1	35				
PLT, 3D SP BN	1	39		2		
PLT, 9TH MT BN	1	29				
PLT, 3D TANK BN	1	28				
PLT, 3D MED BN		5	1	17		
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV	10					
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV						
LOGSPTUNIT, 3DSERVB, 3DFSR	34					
DET, 3D DENT CO			1	1		
DET, VMO						
TOTALS	52	1369	4	50		

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

9 M29 81MM MORTARS
 8 M40 106MM RR
 6 M101A1 105MM HOW
 5 M48 90MM TANKS
 11 LVTP-5

LOCATION

AT OKINAWA

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

TG 76.5 ARG "B"

DENVER (LPD-9)
 DURHAM (LKA-114)
 WINDHAM CTY (LST-1170)
 MONTICELLO (LSD-35)

AIRCRAFT

2/UH-1E

UNCLASSIFIED

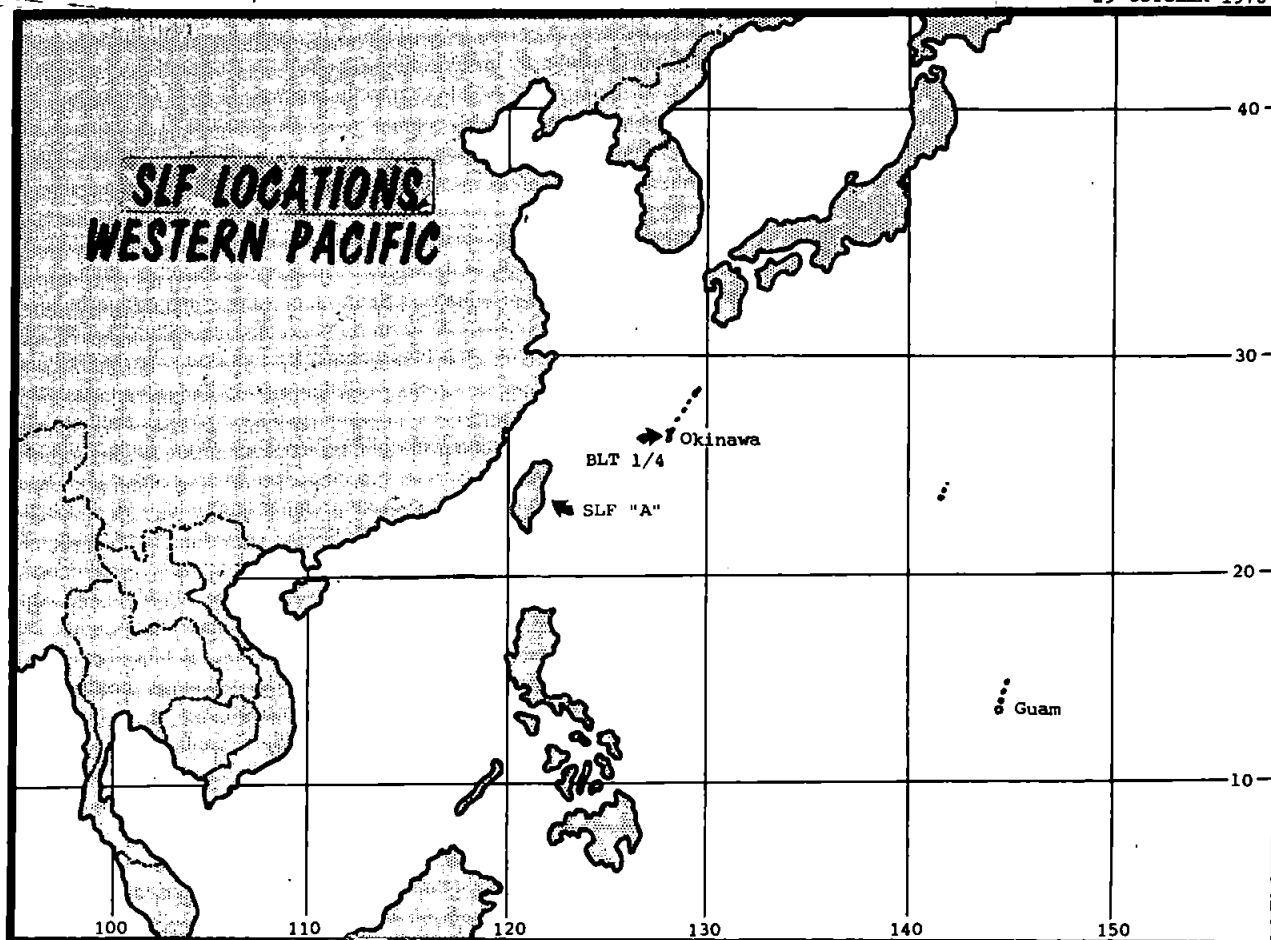
UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

SUMMARY OF MARINE CORPS AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS IN SOUTH VIETNAM

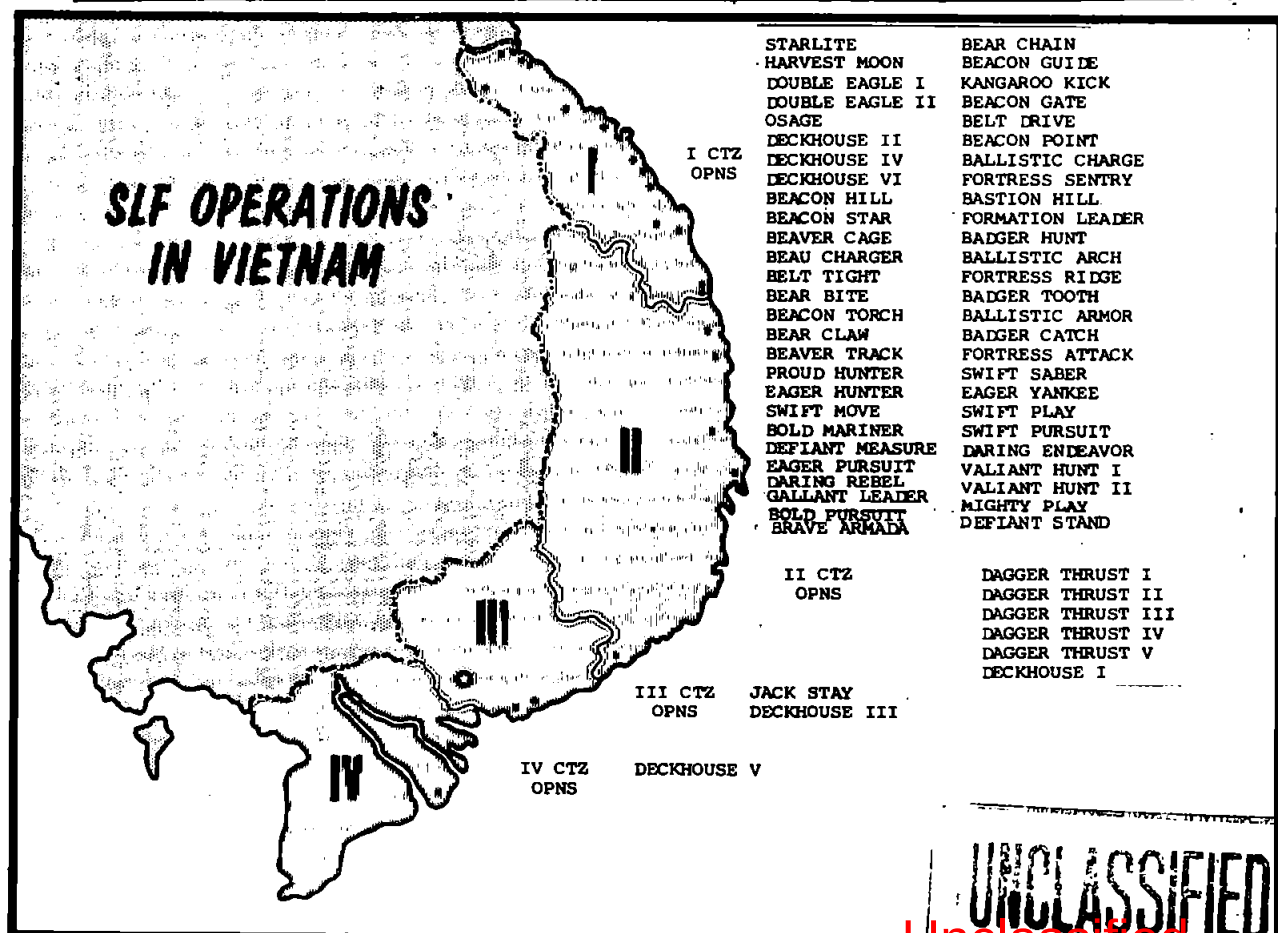
29 OCTOBER 1970



TOTAL AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS

72

(INCLUDING SLF OPERATIONS AS INDICATED ON THIS
AND SUBSEQUENT PAGES)



UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF SLF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

REPUBLIC OF KOREA MARINE CORPS

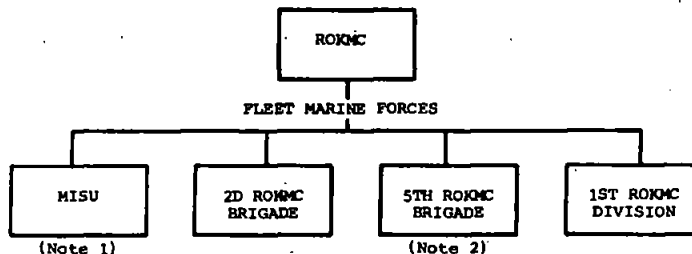
29 OCTOBER 1970

Commandant: Gen CHUNG, Kwang Ho

Strength: 31,300 (Mar 69)

Senior Marine Advisor: Col W. E. MC CAIN, USMC

The Headquarters of the Republic of Korea Marine Corps (ROKMC) is located in SEOUL and is supported by a Marine Barracks. Marine Barracks are also located at five major Naval Bases or stations. These are at CHINHAE, MUKHO, FUSAN, INCHEON AND CHEJU-DO. The Marine Corps Schools are located at CHINHAE and include the Recruit and Officer Cadet Schools, NCO School, Drill Instructor School, LVT School, Junior and Senior Amphibious Warfare Schools, Junior and Senior Staff School, Supply School, Officer Training School, Officer Candidate School and Recruit Training. The ROKMC is organized operationally as indicated below:

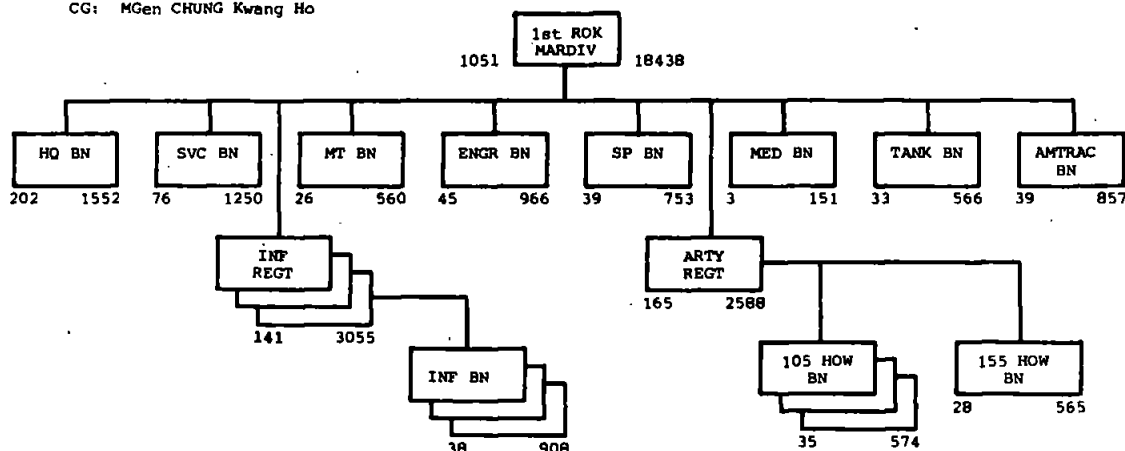


Note 1: Marine Island Security Unit (MISU) is a defense force approximating an infantry battalion in size and weaponry. Located on the offshore islands of the westerly extension of the DMZ, it is administratively controlled by ROKMC and operationally controlled by COMROKFLT.

Note 2: The 5th ROK Marine Brigade, activated on 23 November 1966 as an in-country replacement for the 2d ROK Marine Brigade deployed to Vietnam, is currently employed along the DMZ at KIMPO PENINSULA. Administratively controlled by CG, 1st ROK Marine Division, it is under the operational control of I Corps (GP) EUSA.

The 1st ROK Marine Division (-) is located at Marine Corps Base, POHANG. One infantry regiment and supporting divisional elements are task organized as the 5th ROK Marine Brigade (See Note 2 above). The 1st ROK Marine Division is organized as indicated below. Figures beneath blocks indicate authorized strengths, the divisional totals include those elements assigned to the 5th ROK Marine Brigade.

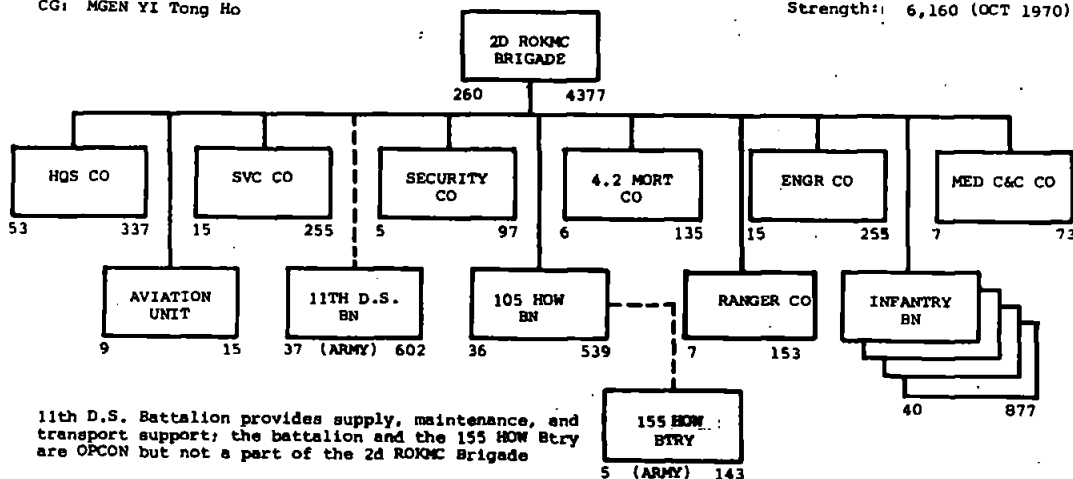
CG: MGen CHUNG Kwang Ho



The 2d ROK Marine Brigade is deployed to the republic of Vietnam. The Brigade is assigned to the HOI AN tactical area and is under the "Operational Guidance" of III MAF. The 2d ROK Marine Brigade is organized as indicated below. Figures beneath blocks indicate authorized strengths.

CG: MGEN YI Tong Ho

Strength: 6,160 (OCT 1970)



11th D.S. Battalion provides supply, maintenance, and transport support; the battalion and the 155 HOW Btry are OPCON but not a part of the 2d ROKMC Brigade

Note: Senior Officer from the Republic of Korea in SVN is: LtGen YI Se Ho (Commander ROK Forces, Vietnam)

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

30 OCTOBER 1970



STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES

MARINE CORPS WIDE

LIST OF
EFFECTIVE TABS

ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL	1
SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA	2
FMF DEPLOYMENTS AND DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR TACTICAL UNITS	3
UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE AND 4TH MAF	4(1,2)

FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL BY UNITS	7(1-4)
SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS	8(1-4) <i>8-16 8-2 only</i>
LOCATION OF MAJOR TACTICAL UNITS & DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT	9
DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT BY UNIT AND TYPE	10(1,2)
5TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE	11

USMC IN VIETNAM

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS SUMMARY	15
CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN	18(1-11)
CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF DEPLOYMENT AND STRENGTH IN RVN	18(12-18)
STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF III MAF OPERATIONS IN RVN	19(1-5)
UNITED STATES/U. S. MARINE CORPS/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN	20(1-4) <i>20-1 6 20-2 only</i>
U. S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA	21(1-10)
SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET	22(1-5) <i>22-1 only</i>

OTHER FORCES IN VIETNAM

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR U. S. & FMAP UNITS IN RVN (MAP & RECAP)	24
MILITARY FORCES IN RVN (STRENGTH RECAP)	25
COMUSMACV STAFF, SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND U. S. ARMY TACTICAL UNITS	26(1-8)
U. S. AIR FORCE UNITS IN VIETNAM	27
REPUBLIC OF KOREA & REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS	29(1,2)
CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS IN RVN	30(1-20)

VIETNAM GENERAL REFERENCE DATA

VIETNAM GENERAL REFERENCE DATA	35(1-3)
FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC	
DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL BY UNITS	39(1,2)
SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS	40
DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT AND GROUND WEAPONS	41
LANDING FORCE MEDITERRANEAN & CARIBBEAN READY FORCE	42-1
MED CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS	42-2
FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC READINESS SUMMARY	43

NOTE: FIGURE IN PARENTHESIS AFTER TAB NUMBER INDICATES NUMBER OF PAGES TO TAB.

CONTENTS OF THIS PUBLICATION
DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR
INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

UNCLASSIFIED

INSIDE COVER

MARINE CORPS

OCT 30 1970

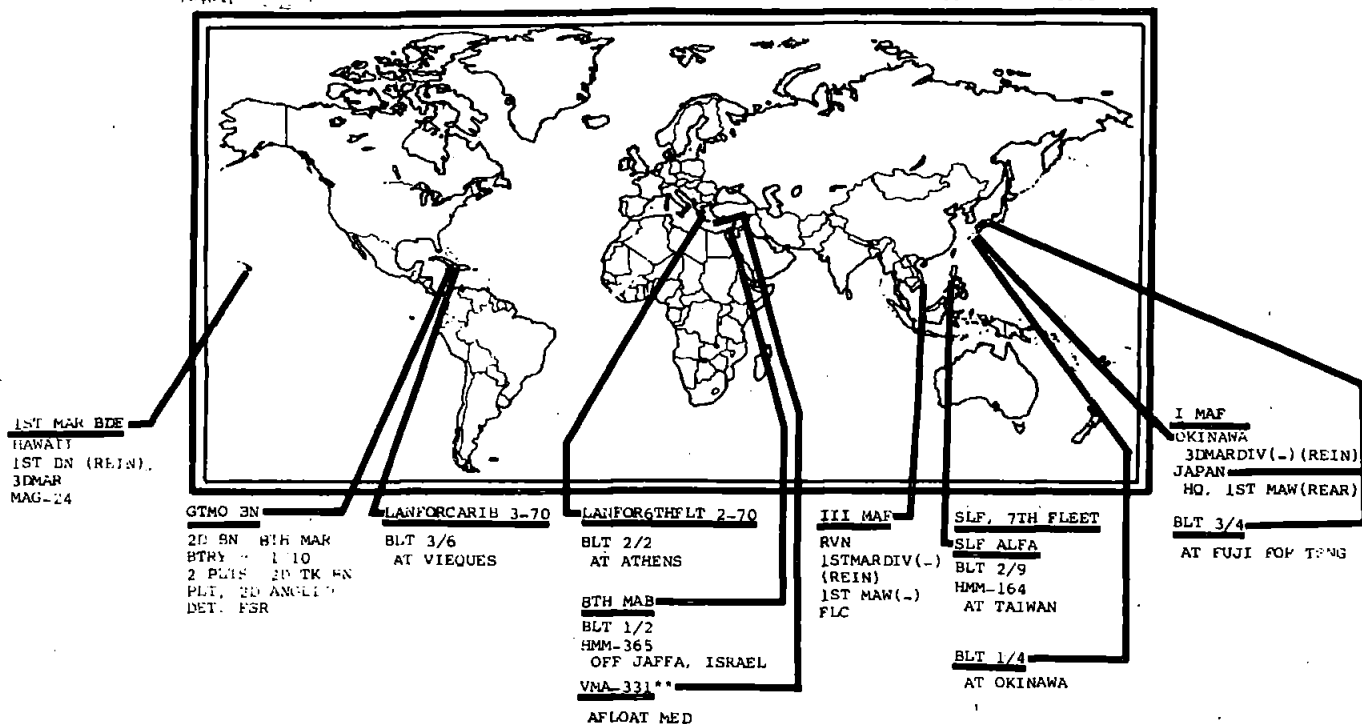
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

30 OCTOBER 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	YMFA	YMA	YMA(AW)	VMCI	HMM	HMD	HML	YMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	12	3	2	2	1	5	2	2	2	1
RVN	(6)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	
SLF *	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	3								
HAWAII	(1)	(3)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	3	2	1	1	3	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(3)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(3)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ENR CONUS	(2)									
ATLANTIC	7	4	1	3	1	3	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(4)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)									
EUROPE	2		1			1				
MEDITERRANEAN	(2)		(1)			(1)				
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* ONE SLF STANDING DOWN OKINAWA.

** VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62).

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS

30 OCTOBER 1970

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL

LTGEN W. K. JONES

5TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.

H&S

MAJOR J. L. LINNEMANN

MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER
2ND BATTALION
3RD BATTALIONCOL W. A. BUTCHER
LTCOL R. R. BURRITT
LTCOL R. J. MILLE

11TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER
1ST BATTALION
2ND BATTALION
3RD BATTALIONCOL R. H. PIEHL
LTCOL W. M. WOODROW, JR.
LTCOL V. A. ALBERS, JR.
LTCOL H. A. HART, JR.

12TH MARINES

1ST BN
3RD BN, 11TH MARINESLTCOL B. F. STEWART
LTCOL D. K. DICKEYCo C, 1ST RECON BN
Co D, 1ST RECON BN5TH COMM BN
3RD AMTRAC BN (-)
7TH ENGR BN (-)LTCOL D. E. SHATZLER
MAJOR D. W. MAILER
MAJOR R. GLEESON1ST TANK BN (-)
Co A, 3D RECONMAJOR G. E. BERBAUM
CAPT J. W. PARRISHCo C, 1ST MT BN
Co B, 3RD MT BN
Co G, 3RD ENGR BN1STLT R. F. WILLIAMS
1STLT L. H. PROSSER

1ST SERV BN

COL G. K. REID

Co C, 3RD MED BN
3RD HOSP CO
Co B, 11TH ENGR BN
9TH ENGR BN (-)LT D. B. COOLIDGE (USN)
LT M. R. STOLTZ
CAPT R. R. IVERSEN
LTCOL J. J. KRAYAKDET 3, 21ST DENTAL CO
Co B, 9TH MT BN
1ST SP BN (-)
Co B, 3D SP BN
7TH MT BN
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUPCAPT H. A. KOCK (USN)
1STLT C. E. MICHAEL
LTCOL T. F. GRAY
1STLT J. W. PARKS
LTCOL J. J. DOWD
MAJOR W. T. MACY

COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN MAJOR R. K. MILLER

CADRE

1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY

1ST BRIDGE CO (-)
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO
7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO

1STLT W. S. MC CUE

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL BGEN V. A. ARMSTRONG

H&SCO
1ST BN, 3D MARINES
PROV SERV BN
MAG-24

COMMANDING OFFICER

H&MS-24
MABS-24
MACS-2
VMFA-212
VMFA-235
MATCU-70
VMFA-122

Co A, 1ST AMTRAC BN

DET#1, 21ST DENTAL CO
Co A, 9TH ENGR BNMAJ R. F. HALLETT
LTCOL H. W. WAHLFELD
LTCOL R. E. NICHOLSONCOL K. C. PALMER
LTCOL C. L. PHILLIPS
LTCOL A. B. COLBERT
LTCOL R. D. MILLER
LTCOL J. W. MOORE
LTCOL L. A. MADERA
CAPT G. P. KASSON
MAJOR R. C. CHAMSON
CAPT K. R. BURNSCDR J. D. CRAWFORD
CAPT R. I. EDWARDS

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGT

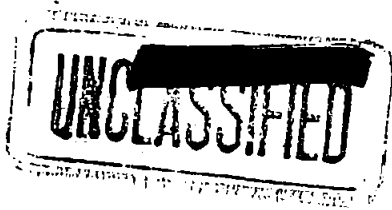
COMMANDING OFFICER
H&S BATTALION
SUPPLY BATTALIONLTCOL H. G. FISCHER
LTCOL J. B. HARRIS
LTCOL B. R. PITCHER, JR

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGT

COMMANDING OFFICER
H&S BATTALION
SUPPLY BATTALION
MAINT BATTALIONCOL H. C. REED
MAJOR R. F. JOHNSON
MAJOR R. J. WEBB
MAJOR V. W. STUMPF1ST FORCE RECON CO
13TH MT BATTALION
9TH COMM BATTALION
21ST DENTAL CO (-)
Co A, 11TH ENGR BNCAPT N. B. CENTERS
MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
LTCOL D. J. GARRETT
CAPT J. W. WALTER (USN)
CAPT M. T. MORTON1ST FAG
1ST R" HOW BTRY SPLTCOL J. A. HAMILTON
CAPT J. G. FERRARI4TH BN, 11TH MAR
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY SP
3D 175MM GUN BTRY SPLTCOL V. L. DEBOEVER
CAPT A. R. CRAIG
MAJOR L. J. SZAFRANSKI, JR.

SOURCES: MARS FORSTAT REPORT AND STATUS BOARD PHOTOS.

UNCLASSIFIED



MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS

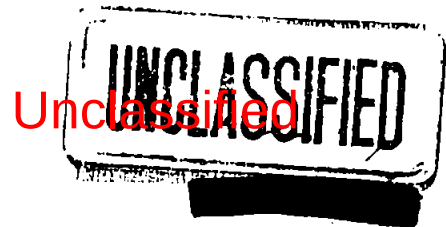
30 OCTOBER 1970

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE
COMMANDING GENERAL LTGEN M. MC CUTCHEON

CO, H&SCO, III MAF
1ST RADIO BATTALION
CO, 2ND CAG
LTCOL J. C. KLINEINST
LTCOL E. D. RESNICK
LTCOL J. J. TOLNAY

1ST MARINE DIVISION	FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND
COMMANDING GENERAL MGEN C. F. WIDDECKE	COMMANDING GENERAL BGEN J. R. JONLS
<u>1ST MARINES</u> COMMANDING OFFICER COL P. X. KELLY 1ST BATTALION LTCOL R. P. ROSE 2ND BATTALION LTCOL J. J. NORRIS 3RD BATTALION LTCOL M. A. NOORE	<u>1ST FORCE SERVICE REGT</u> H&S BATTALION LTCOL L. R. WEBB SUPPLY BATTALION COL C. F. LANGLEY MAINT BATTALION LTCOL W. F. SHEEHAN
<u>5TH MARINES</u> COMMANDING OFFICER COL C. V. JUDGE 1ST BATTALION LTCOL B. E. TRAINOR 2ND BATTALION LTCOL T. M. HAMLIN 3RD BATTALION LTCOL H. L. JOHNSON, JR.	1ST MP BATTALION LTCOL N. T. DONAHOO
<u>11TH MARINES</u> COMMANDING OFFICER COL E. K. RUDZIS 1ST BATTALION LTCOL G. H. MARTIN 2ND BATTALION LTCOL G. W. RYHANYCH	
HQS BATTALION COL E. M. YOUNG	
1ST ENGR BATTALION LTCOL W. F. GLOWICKI 1ST RECON BATTALION LTCOL G. W. LEFTWICH, JR. 1ST MT BATTALION (-) LTCOL C. A. ROSENFELD	
1ST MED BATTALION CMR W. A. ELLIOT, USN 1ST DENTAL CO CAPT M. H. MEAD, USN	
CO "A", 7TH ENGR BN MAJOR G. R. MEIBAUM	
11TH MT BATTALION LTCOL A. D. ALBERT 3RD 8" HOW BTRY SP MAJOR W. J. Mc CALLUM COMM SPT CO, 7TH COMBN MAJOR C. R. PORTER	

SOURCES: MARES FORSTAT REPORT AND STATUS BOARD PHOTOS.



Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through October 24, 1970

30 OCTOBER 1970

	Army	Navy *	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	24,033	1,023	11,393	430	36,879
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,320	137	1,435	42	4,934
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	91,092	3,943	50,868	723	146,626
Hospital care not required	99,596	5,697	36,885	2,220	144,398
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,515	180	5	374	2,074
b. Returned to control	56	7	6	26	95
c. Current missing	224	113	80	552	969
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	13	-	3	1	17
b. Returned to control	37	3	5	6	51
c. Current captured or interned	58	144	23	234	459
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	82	154	137	660	1,033
Helicopter	1,946	56	404	57	2,463
b. From ground action	<u>26,853</u>	<u>1,130</u>	<u>12,295</u>	<u>130</u>	<u>40,408</u>
TOTAL DEATHS a/	28,881	1,340	12,836	847	43,904
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	109	-	12	-	121
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	231	158	45	244	678
Helicopter	1,525	52	232	17	1,826
b. From other causes	<u>4,058</u>	<u>583</u>	<u>1,351</u>	<u>234</u>	<u>6,226</u>
TOTAL DEATHS	5,814	793	1,628	495	8,730

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations
October 28, 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

30 OCTOBER 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,839	50,877	36,892	80/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 29OCT70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,629	1,902	12

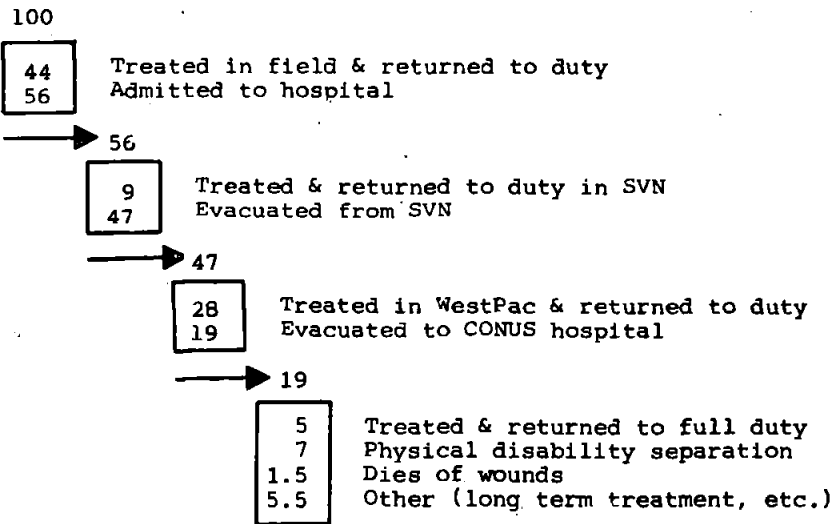
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,909	4,070	22,084

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

29 OCTOBER 1970

TASK GROUP 79.4 CTG: COL W. F. SAUNDERS, JR	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
SLF HQS DET					8 M29 81MM MORTARS	AT TAIWAN
BLT 2/9					8 M40 106MM RR	
(LTCOL G. H. POLAKOFF)					6 M30 107MM MORTARS	
2D BN, 9TH MARINES	36	992	2	27	6 M101A1 105MM HOW	
E/2/12 MARINES	9	130	1	2	5 M48 90MM TANKS	
PLT, 3D RECON BN	1	22		2	11 LVTP-5	SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	40				
PLT, 3D ENGR BN	1	35				
PLT, 3D SP BN		42		2		
PLT, 9TH MT BN	1	20				
PLT, 3D TANK BN	1	28		1		
PLT, 3D MED BN		4	1	16		
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV	1	8				
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV	1	34				
LOGSPTUNIT, 3D SERVBN, 3D FSR			1	2		
DET, 3D DENT CO						
HMN-164	36	133	1	43		
(LTCOL R. G. MILLER						
DET, HMH-462						
DET, VMO-6						
					</	

BLT 1/4

30 OCTOBER 1970

TASK GROUP 79.5 CTG:	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION	
	USMC		USN				
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL			
UNITS EMBARKED							
SLF HQ DET					9 M29 81MM MORTARS 8 M40 106MM RR 6 M101A1 105MM HOW 5 M48 90MM TANKS 11 LVTP-5	AT OKINAWA	
BLT 1/4						SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE	SHIPPING UNASSIGNED
(LTCOL P. M. JOHNSTON)							
1ST BN, 4TH MARINES	37	996	2	28			
G/3/12TH MARINES	9	130					
PLT, 3D RECON BN	1	23		2			
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	40					
PLT, 3D ENGR BN	1	35					
PLT, 3D SP BN	1	39		2			
PLT, 9TH MT BN	1	29					
PLT, 3D TANK BN	1	28					
PLT, 3D MED BN		5	1	17			
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV	10						
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV							
LOGSPTUNIT, 3DSERVBN, 3DFSR	34						
DET, 3D DENT CO			1	1			
					AIRCRAFT 2/UH-1E	UNCLASSIFIED	
DET, VMO							
TOTALS	52	1369	4	50			

UNCLASSIFIED

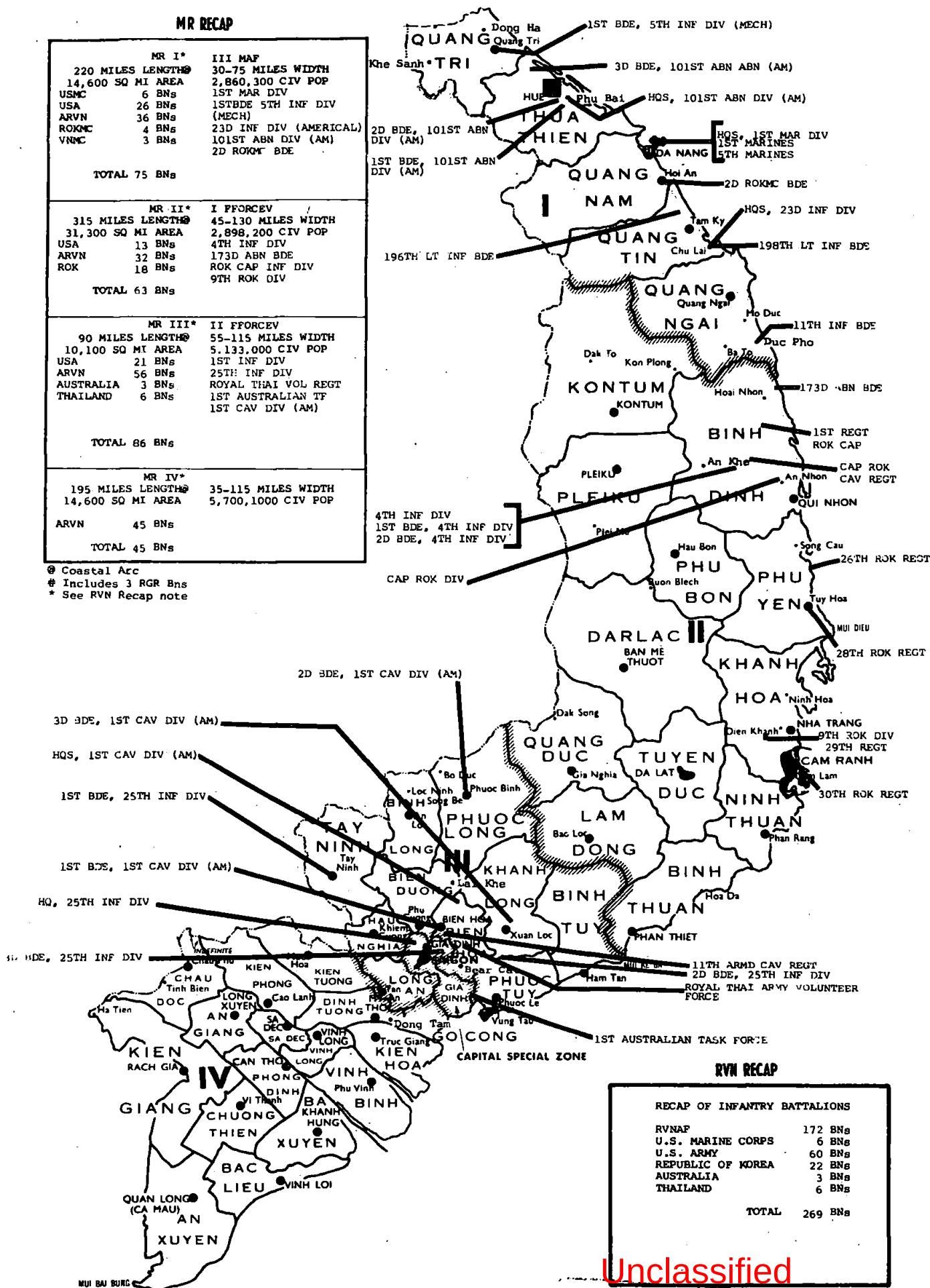
30 OCTUHER 1970

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

MR RECAP

MR I*	III MAF
220 MILES LENGTH	30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA	2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC 6 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA 26 BNs	1STBDE 5TH INF DIV
ARVN 36 BNs	(MECH)
ROKMC 4 BNs	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
VNMC 3 BNs	101ST ABN DIV (AM)
	2D ROKMC BDE
TOTAL 75 BNs	
MR II*	I FFORCEV /
315 MILES LENGTH	45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA	2,898,200 CIV POP
USA 13 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN 32 BNs	173D ABN BDE
ROK 18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
	9TH ROK DIV
TOTAL 63 BNs	
MR III*	II FFORCEV
90 MILES LENGTH	55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,133,000 CIV POP
USA 21 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN 56 BNs	25TH INF DIV
AUSTRALIA 3 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
THAILAND 6 BNs	1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
	1ST CAV DIV (AM)
TOTAL 86 BNs	
MR IV*	
195 MILES LENGTH	35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA	5,700,100 CIV POP
ARVN 45 BNs	
TOTAL 45 BNs	

- ⊙ Coastal Arc
- # Includes 3 RGR Bns
- * See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS	
RVNAF	172 BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	6 BNs
U.S. ARMY	60 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22 BNs
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs
THAILAND	6 BNs
TOTAL	269 BNs

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 2-70

28 OCTOBER 1970

TF 62 CTGT:	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION AT ATHENS
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
BLT 2/2					3 M-83	SHIPPING USS RALEIGH (LPD-1) USS RANKIN (LKA-103) USS FT MANDAN (LSD-21) USS FRANCIS MARION(LPA-249) USS DESOTO CTY (LST-1171)
(LTCOL D. V. HOLLES)					1 M-124	
2D BN, 2D MAR	46	980	3	32	4 M-109	
DET. HOCO, 2D MAR	2	70		5	2 CRAWLER CRANES	
BTRY "H", 3D BN, 10TH MAR	10	126	1	2	1 TRUCK CRANE	
DET. HQ BTRY, 3D BN,10TH MAR					1 FLOODLIGHT SET	
PLT. CO "B", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42			3 CRAWLER TRACTORS	
PLT. CO "B", 2D MT BN	1	21			2 ROUGH TERRAIN FORK LIFTS	
PLT. CO "A", 2D ENGR BN	1	42			5 M48 TANKS	
PLT. CO "A", 2D TANK BN	1	24			6 105MM HOW	
PLT. CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	52		1	12 AMTRACS	
PLT. CO "A", 2D RECON BN	1	21		1	33 MULES	
DET. HQBN, 2D MARDIV		22		2	33 1/4 TON JEEPS	
DET. H&SCO, 2D MED BN		7		11	3 DUMP TRUCKS	
DET. 2D SERVICE BN	1	41			3 12 TON SEMI TRUCKS	
DET. 2D FSR	1	37			4 SHOP SET TRUCKS	
DET. 2D DENTAL CO			1	1	32 1/4 TON TRAILERS	
					1 3/4 TON TRAILER	
					15 1 1/2 TON TRAILERS	
					6 WATER TRAILERS	
					2 1/4 TON AMBULANCES	
					1 3/4 TON AMBULANCE	
					17 2 1/2 TON TRUCKS(M-35)	
					2 3/4 TON CARGO TRUCKS	
					13 5 TON TRUCKS (M-54)	
					2 FUEL TANKERS	
					1 5 TON TRACTOR	
					1 WRECKER	
TOTALS	66	1485	5	55		

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 3-70

30 OCTOBER 1970

TASK GROUP 45.9 CTG: COL R. M. WILLIAMS	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION AT VIEQUES
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
HQ, 36TH MAW					3 M-83	SHIPPING USS LASALLE (LPD-3) USS GRANT CTY (LST-1174) USS PLYMOUTH ROCK CTY(LSD 29) USS LORAIN CTY (LST-
BLT 3/6					2 M-124	
(LTCOL J. W. DUNCAN)					6 M-109	
3D BN, 6TH MARINES	47	905	1	36	2 CRAWLER CRANES	
BTRY "F", 2D BN, 10THMAR	10	126	1	2	1 TRUCK CRANE	
DET. HQ BTRY, 2D BN,					1 FLOODLIGHT SET	
10THMAR (SFCP)					5 CRAWLER TRACTOR	
PLT. CO "B", 2D RECON BN	1	21			2 ROUGH TERRAIN FORK LIFTS	
PLT(REIN),CO"A", 2D AMTRACBN	1	42			5 M-48 TANKS	
PLT(REIN),CO"B", 2D ENGR BN	1	35			8 106MM RR	
PLT(REIN),CO"A", 2D TANK BN	1	24			11 LVTP-5	
PLT(REIN),CO"A", 2D MT BN	1	27			8 81MM MORTARS	
PLT(REIN),CO"C", 2D SF BN	1	52			6 105MM HOW	
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		18			32 MULES	
H&SCO, 2D MED BN		10		12	30 1/4 TON JEEPS	
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	40			3 DUMP TRUCKS	
DET, 2D FSR		30			3 12 TON SEMI TRUCKS	
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1	1 SHOP SET TRUCK	
					30 1/4 TON TRAILERS	
					1 3/4 TON TRAILER	
					16 1 1/2 TON TRAILER	
					4 WATER TRAILERS	
					1 1/4 TON AMBULANCE	
					1 3/4 TON AMBULANCE	
					35 2 1/2 TON TRUCKS(M-35)	
					3 3/4 TON CARGO TRUCKS	
					3 5 TON TRUCKS (M-54)	
					2 FUEL TANKERS	
					2 5 TON TRACTORS	
					2 WRECKERS	
					1 GENERATOR	
					1 M60 CRANE	
					2 M-198	
					3 3/4 TON TRAILER(M-101)	
					1 BATH UNIT TRAILER	
					1 STEAM CLEANING UNIT	
					3 12 TON SEMI TRAILER (M-127)	
TOTALS	64	1330	3	51		

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MED CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS

USMC FORCES

30 OCTOBER 1970

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	SUPPLIES
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
USS GUAM (LPH-9)	131	1115	5	33	43 M60 MG 27 M79 34 .50 CAL MG 25 3.5 8 B1MM 8 FLAME THROWERS 8 106 RR 5 105 HOW	CLASS I CLASS III CLASS IV CLASS V
8TH MAB (CTG 62.0) (BGEN R. D. BOHN)	49	200	1	1		
BLT 1/2 (LTCOL W. G. SWIGERT)	42	730	3	30		
H&S CO						
CO						
CO						
CO						
PLT, 2D RECON BN						
DET, HQ 3/10						
BTRY G, 3/10						
1ST PLT(-) CO A, 2D ENGR BN						
1ST PLT(-) CO B, 2D SP BN						
1ST PLT, HQ CO, 2D SP BN						
DET, 2D FORCE RECON CO						
HMM-365 (LTCOL R. H. NELSON)	40	185	1	2		
USS POCONO (LCC-16)	15	84			NO ARMS & EQUIPMENT ABOARD	
H&S BN (-), FMFLANT	1	8				
8TH COMM BN (-)	1	12				
DET, 2D ANGLICO	13	64				
USS EL PASO (LKA-117)	19	215			2 M60 MG 3 .50 CAL MG 6 M-83 1 M-124 2 M-109 3 M-110 6 M-135 1 CRAWLER TRACTOR 2 GENERATORS 1 BATH UNIT 3 1/4 TON TRUCKS 8 1/4 TON TRAILERS 6 1/2 TON TRAILERS 1 WATER TRAILER 11 2 1/2 TON TRUCKS 1 3/4 TON TRUCK	CLASS I CLASS III CLASS IV CLASS V
H&S BN (-), FMFLANT	7	77				
DET, 8TH MAB	4	35				
DET, LANFORAVN	3	35				
(MASS-1(-)/MACS-6(-))						
DET, 8TH COMM BN (-)	5	20				
DET, 2D ANGLICO	1	25				
UMPIRE GROUP		23				
	</					

REMARKS

- SEE STATUS OF FORCES BOOK, TAB 42-1 FOR UNIT COMPOSITION AND DISPOSITION.
- CG, 8THMAB (CTG 62.0) ABOARD USS POCONO (LCC-16).

INDICATES LATEST CHANGE.

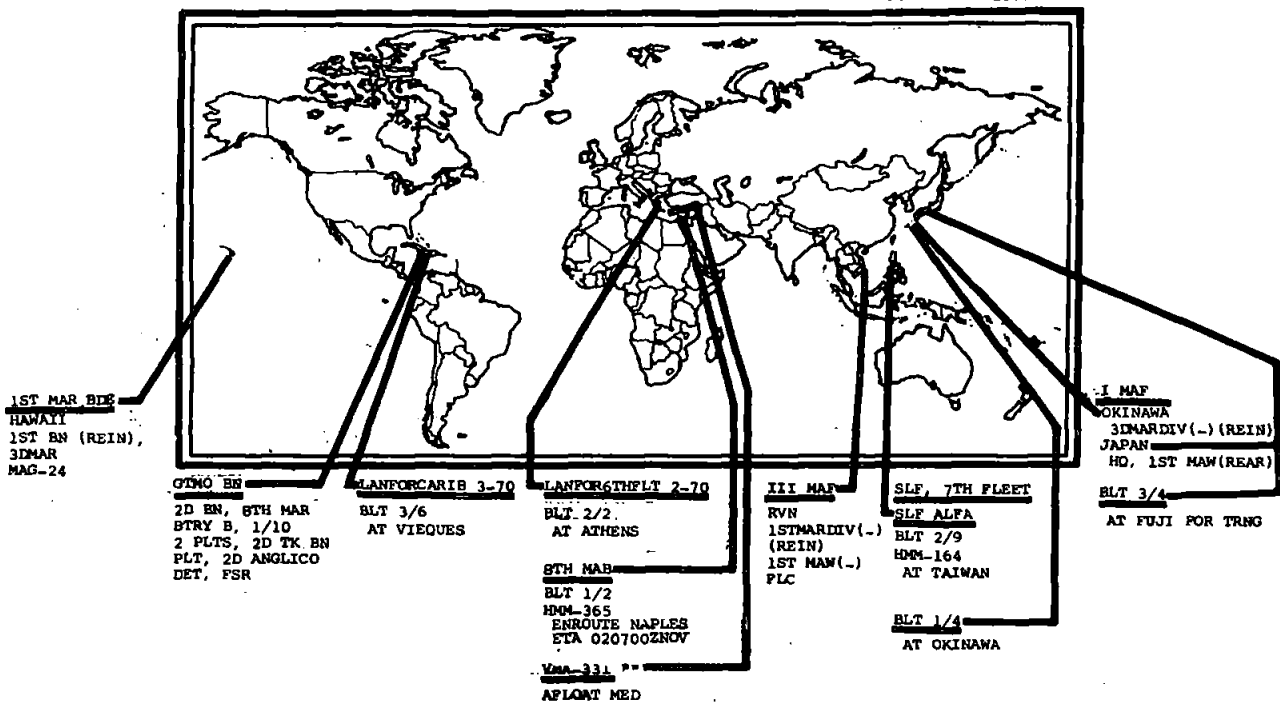
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

31 OCTOBER 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	1ST BDE	VMA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMA	USMC	USMC	USMC	USMC	VMA
WESTPAC	12	3	2	2	1	5	2	2	2	1
RVN	(6)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	
SLF *	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	3								
HAWAII	(1)	(3)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	3	2	1	1	3	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(3)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	7	4	1	3	1	3	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(4)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)									
EUROPE	2		1			1				
MEDITERRANEAN	(2)		(1)			(1)				
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* ONE SLF STANDING DOWN OKINAWA.
** VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62).

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*
FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

31 OCTOBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN 1ST MR		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
HEADQUARTERS		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HQ, FMF, PAC																						
H&S BN, FMF, PAC		1023		1SEP70													1023					
CAMP S. D. BUTLER		1082		1OCT70									1082									
CASUAL		46		1OCT70									46									
HOSPITALIZED	5	298											14		168		4					112
HQ, V MAF																						
1ST CIVAFFGRP		62	2																62	2		
HQ, 5TH MAB																						
H&SCO, 5TH MAB		1315	43																1315	43		
HQ, FORTRPS, FMF PAC																						
HQCO, FORTRPS		202	26																202	26		
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																						
H&SCO, 1ST MAR BRIG		257	26														257	26				
HQ, I MAF		129	1										129	1								
HQ, 3D MARDIV																						
HQBN, 3D MARDIV		1230	40										1230	40								
HQ, III MAF																						
H&SCO, III MAF		398	12		398	12																
2D CAG		641	53		641	53																
HQ, 1ST MARDIV																						
HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV		1393	38		1393	38																
INFANTRY																						
1ST MARINES																						
HQ CO		320	14		320	14																
1ST BATTALION		1226	64		1226	64																
2D BATTALION		1165	56		1165	56																
3D BATTALION		935	40		935	40																
5TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		252	14		252	14																
1ST BATTALION		1134	58		1134	58																
2D BATTALION		1255	54		1255	54																
3D BATTALION		1081	50		1081	50																
4TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		205	3										205	3								
1ST BATTALION	1	1033	25																		1033	25
2D BATTALION		983	27										983	27								
3D BATTALION		1018	28										1018	28								
9TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		202	7										202	7								
1ST BATTALION		935	27										935	27								
2D BATTALION	1	1028	29																		1028	29
3D BATTALION		1130	29										1130	29								
3D MARINES																						
HQ CO		213	5														1422	72		213	5	
1ST BATTALION		1422	72																			
2D BATTALION		753	39																	753	39	
3D BATTALION		759	44																	759	44	
7TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		243	13																	243	13	
1ST BATTALION		1031	27																	1031	27	
2D BATTALION		843	54																	843	54	
3D BATTALION		696	11																	696	11	
ARTILLERY																						
11TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		424	15		424	15																
1ST BATTALION		728	17		728	17																
2D BATTALION		685	17		685	17																
3D BATTALION	7	220	4																	220	4	
4TH BATTALION	8	35	1																	35	1	
12TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		215	6										215	6								
1ST BATTALION		720	20																	720	20	
2D BATTALION		471	14										471	14								
3D BATTALION		461	13										461	13								
4TH BATTALION		371	11										371	11								
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		328	4																	328	4	
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY		79	3																	79	3	
3D 175MM GUN BTRY		58	3																	58	3	
1ST 8" HOW BTRY	6	87	4										53	4						34		
3D 8" HOW BTRY		243	6		243	6																
1ST SEARCH LIGHT BTRY (CAUSE)																						

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

31 OCTOBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN 1ST MR		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
RECONNAISSANCE																						
1ST RECON BN		414	39		390	39													24			
3D RECON BN		417	25										360	22					57	3		
1ST FORCE RECON CO (-)		47	1																47	1		
TANK																						
1ST TANK BN		626	11																626	11		
3D TANK BN		733	17										512	10					221	7		
AMTRAC																						
1ST AMTRAC BN		718	11										531	11			187					
3D AMTRAC BN		674	10																674	10		
ENGINEER																						
1ST ENGR BN		885	10		885	10																
3D ENGR BN		922	11										803	9					119	2		
7TH ENGR BN		655	16		284	8													371	8		
CO A, 9TH ENGR BN		140															140					
11TH ENGR BN		365	3										140						225	3		
1ST BRIDGE CO		39																	39			
MOTOR TRANSPORT																						
1ST MT BN		325	5		295	5													30			
3D MT BN		211	8										165	6					46	2		
7TH MT BN		388	3																388	3		
9TH MT BN		351	10										271	9					80	1		
11TH MT BN		526	9		526	9																
COMMUNICATION																						
1ST RADIO BN		371			242												129					
5TH COMM BN		509	11		21														488	11		
7TH COMM BN		700	6		334								366	6								
9TH COMM BN		763	7																763	7		
1ST ANGLICO	2	339	12														150	3			189	9
SHORE PARTY																						
1ST SP BN		329	17																329	17		
3D SP BN		379	20										335	20					44			
MILITARY POLICE																						
1ST MP BN		654	8		654	8																
SENSOR CONTROL & MGMT PLT		27																	27			
SERVICE/SUPPORT																						
FLC, III MAF																						
HO, FLC/1ST FSR																						
H&S BN		1541	43		1541	43																
SUPPLY BN		1386	35		1386	35																
7TH SEP BK FUEL CO (CAIRE)																						
MAINT BN		695	8		695	8																
FLSG B																						
1ST SERV BN		1606	28																1606	28		
3D FSR																						
H&S BN		816	26										816	26								
SUPPLY BN		1115	26										1115	26								
MAINT BN		853											853									
5TH FSR																						
H&S BN		418	21																418	21		
SUPPLY BN		536	18																536	18		
MAINT BN		549																	549			
3D SERVICE BN		1380	40										1380	40								
PROV SERV BN, 1ST MARRBTRG		236															236					
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO (CAIRE)																						
MEDICAL																						
1ST MED BN		185	266		185	266																
3D MED BN		154	280										135	234					19	46		
1ST HOSP CO		38	41										38	41								
1ST DENTAL CO		2	33		2	33																
3D DENTAL CO		4	57										4	57								
11TH DENTAL CO		17	47		17	47																
13TH DENTAL CO			41																			
21ST DENTAL CO		2	50														29	2	41			
3D HOSP CO		37	44																37	44		
USMC		57,429			19,626								16,369		168		3,548		15,356		2,362	
USN		2,543			1,019								727		0		130		604		63	
GROUND TOTAL		59,972			20,645								17,096		168		3,678		15,960		2,425	

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

AVIATION UNITS

31 OCTOBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN 1ST MR		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HO SODN FMFPAC		61															61					
1ST MAW																						
MMWG-1																						
H&HS-1		751	33		751	33																
MMFS-1		149			149																	
MMCS-1		217			217																	
MACG-18																						
H&HS-18		166	9		166	9																
MASS-3		205	3		205	3																
MACS-4		266	3		266	3																
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		838			838																	
MABS-11		554	18		554	18																
VMA-311		201	1		201	1																
VMA (AW)-225		372			372																	
VMO-2		189	1		189	1																
VMFA-115		361			361																	
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		481			481																	
MABS-16		601	26		601	26																
MATCU-68		90			90																	
HML-167		254			254																	
HMM-364		220	1		220	1																
HMH-463		226			226																	
HMM-263		219	1		219	1																
HMM-262		223	1		223	1																
HML-367		225			225																	
MTAS INAKUNI		1108		1 OCT 70											1108							
1ST MAW (REAR)																						
H&HS-1 (REAR)		628	29												628	29						
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		412													412							
MABS-12		276	22												276	22						
VMA-211		182	10												182	10						
VMA (AW)-533		265	1												265	1						
VMCJ-1		355													355							
MATCU-62		49													49							
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		447													447							
MABS-15		340	21												340	21						
MATCU-60		60													60							
VMFA-232		238	1												238	1						
VMFA-334		257													257							
SU#2, NWS		46													46							
MACG-17																						
H&MS-17		334	4												334	4						
WERS-17		166													166							
MACG-18 (REAR)																						
H&HS-18		70													70							
MCAS FUTEHA	4	307											307									
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		467											467									
MABS-36		459	22										459	22								
MATCU-66		42											42									
VMGR-152		369	2										369	2								
HMM-165		209											209									
HMM-164	1	169	4																		169	4
HMH-462		174											174									
VMO-6		216											216									
MACS-8		231	2										231	2								
1ST BRIG																						
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		502															502					
MABS-24		475	27														475	27				
MACS-2		217															217					
MATCU-70		51															51					
VMFA-212		204															204					
VMFA-235		244															244					
VMFA-122		123	1														123	1				

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS

31 OCTOBER 1970

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL

LTGEN W. K. JONES

5TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE		1ST MARINE BRIGADE	
COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.	COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN V. A. ARMSTRONG
<u>H&SCo</u> 3RD MARINES COMMANDING OFFICER 2ND BATTALION 3RD BATTALION		<u>H&SCo</u> 1ST BN, 3D MARINES PROV SERV BN MAC-24 COMMANDING OFFICER H&MS-24 M&BS-24 MACS-2 VMFA-212 VMFA-235 MATCU-70 VMFA-122 Co A, 1ST AMTRAC BN DETW1, 21ST DENTAL CO Co A, 9TH ENGR BN	
MAJOR J. L. LINNEMANN COL W. A. BUTCHER LTCOL R. R. BURRITT LTCOL R. J. MITCHELL		MAJ R. F. HALLETT LTCOL H. W. WAHLFELT LTCOL R. E. NICHOLSON COL K. C. PALMER LTCOL C. L. PHILLIPS LTCOL A. B. COLBERT LTCOL R. D. MILLER LTCOL J. W. MOORE LTCOL L. A. MADERA CAPT G. P. KASSON MAJOR R. C. CHAMINSON CAPT K. R. BURNS	
<u>7TH MARINES</u> COMMANDING OFFICER 1ST BATTALION 2ND BATTALION 3RD BATTALION		COL R. H. PIEHL LTCOL W. M. WOODROW, JR. LTCOL V. A. ALBERS, JR. LTCOL H. A. HART, JR.	
<u>12TH MARINES</u> 1ST BN 3RD BN, 11TH MARINES Co C, 1ST RECON BN Co D, 1ST RECON BN		LTCOL B. F. STEWART LTCOL D. K. DICKY LTCOL D. E. SHATLER MAJOR D. W. MAILLER MAJOR R. GLEESON MAJOR G. E. BERBAUM CAPT J. W. PARRISH	
5TH COMM BN 3RD AMTRAC BN (-) 7TH ENGR BN (-) 1ST TANK BN (-) Co A, 3D RECON Co C, 1ST MT BN Co B, 3RD MT BN Co B, 3RD ENGR BN		1STLT R. F. WILLIAMS 1STLT L. H. PROSSER COL G. K. REID LT D. B. COOLIDGE (USN) LT M. R. STOLTZ CAPT R. R. IVERSEN	
1ST SERV BN Co C, 3RD MED BN 3RD MOSP CO Co B, 11TH ENGR BN		CAPT H. A. KOCK (USN) 1STLT C. E. MICHAEL LTCOL T. F. GRAY 1STLT J. W. PARKS LTCOL J. J. DOWD MAJOR W. T. MACY	
DET 3, 21ST DENTAL CO Co B, 9TH MT BN 1ST SP BN (-) Co B, 3D SP BN 7TH MT BN 1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN		MAJOR R. K. MILLER 1STLT W. S. MC CUE	
<u>CAIRE</u> 1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY 1ST BRIDGE CO (-) 9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO 7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		<u>3RD FORCE SERVICE REGT</u> COMMANDING OFFICER H&S BATTALION SUPPLY BATTALION <u>5TH FORCE SERVICE REGT</u> COMMANDING OFFICER H&S BATTALION SUPPLY BATTALION MAINT BATTALION 1ST FORCE RECON CO 13TH MT BATTALION 9TH COMM BATTALION 21ST DENTAL CO (-) Co A, 11TH ENGRBN 1ST FAG 1ST 8" HOW BTRY SP 4TH BN, 11TH MAR 1ST 175MM GUN BTRY SP 3D 175MM GUN BTRY SP	
		LTCOL H. G. FISCHER LTCOL J. B. HARRIS LTCOL B. R. PITCHER, JR. COL H. C. REED MAJOR R. E. JOHNSON MAJOR R. J. WEBB MAJOR W. W. STUMPF CAPT N. B. CENTERS MAJOR T. M. COLLINS LTCOL D. J. GARRETT CAPT J. W. WALTER (USN) CAPT M. T. MORTON LTCOL J. A. HAMILTON CAPT J. G. FERRARI LTCOL V. L. DEBOEVER CAPT A. R. CRAIG MAJOR L. J. SZAFRANSKI, JR.	
		COMMANDING GENERAL BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN	
		FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC	

SOURCES: MARES FORSTAT REPORT AND STATUS BOARD PHOTOS.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

31 OCTOBER 1970

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	SLFs	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		2/1, 2/1, 3/1							
3D MARINES						1/3	2/3, 3/3		
4TH MARINES			1/4	2/4	3/4				2
5TH MARINES		0/5, 2/5, 3/5							
7TH MARINES							1/7, 2/7, 3/7		
9TH MARINES			2/9	1/9, 3/9					
MAG-11		VNA-311 VMA(AW)-225 VMO-2 VMA-115							
MAG-12					VMCJ-1 VMA-211 VMA(AW)-533				
MAG-16		HMM-167 HMM-367 HMM-262 HMM-263 HMM-364 HMM-463							
MAG-36			HMM-164	VMO-6 HMM-462 HMM-165 VMGR-152					
MAG-15					VMFA-232 VMFA-334				
MAG-24						VMFA-122 VMFA-212 VMFA-235			
MAG-33							VMA(AW)-242 VMA-214 VMA-223 VMCJ-3 VMFA-323 VMFA-531 VMFA-314		
MAG-56							HMM-163 HMM-265 HMM-361 HMM-363 HMM-161 HMM-267		1

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	EQUIPMENT POSSESSED	RVN	JAPAN	SLFs	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
81mm MORTAR M29	205	93	8	8	34	8	54		2
106mm RR M40A1C	169	62	8	8	33	8	50		2
107mm MORTAR M30	50	20	6		12	6	6		
105mm HOW TD M101A1	123	52		6	42	5	18		
155mm HOW TD M114A1	41	17			24				
155mm HOW SP M109	33	19			8		6		
155mm GUN SP M53	9	9							
81n HOW SP M110	12	6			2		4		
ONTOS M50A1	30						30		
90mm TANK M48A3	104	1		5	45		53		
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	13				4		9		
LVT6	18				12		6		
LVT5	247			11	79	48	109		
LVT61	8				7		1		
LVT8	12	2			4	1	5		
M51 VTR	14	1			5		8		
105mm HOW SP	25	6							
175mm GUN	13	1							

NOTES: 1. PERS ENR CONUS/ACFT ENR OKI.
2. BLT 3/4 WITH ATTACHED EQUIPMENT LISTED IN "JAPAN" COLUMN IS AT FUJI FOR TRAINING.

SOURCE: STATUS OF MARINE UNIT REPORT (FS024R) DTD 5OCT70.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

5TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

READINESS SUMMARY

31 OCTOBER 1970

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH		COMBAT READINESS								EXPECTED	
		USMC	USN	RATING	REASON	P	S	E	T	RATING	DATE		
5TH MAB				C3	P	3	1	2	3	C4	701101		
H&SCO (-) (REIN)		1315	43	C1		1	1	1	1				
3D MARINES (-)				C3	X	4	1	2	4	C3	701101		
HQS CO (-)		213	5	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701031		
2D BN		753	39	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	701101		
3D BN		759	44	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	710115		
7TH MARINES				C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710101		
HQS CO		243	13	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710101		
1ST BN		1031	27	C4	X	4	4	4	4	C3	701215		
2D BN		843	54	C4	X	4	4	4	4	C4	701115		
3D BN		696	11	C4	X	4	4	4	4	C4	710115		
"C" CO, 1ST MT BN		30											
7TH ENGR BN (-)		403	8	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	701201		
1ST BN, 12TH MARINES		720	20	C1		1	1	1	1				
3D AMTRAC BN		674	10	C4	T	3	1	2	4	C3	701031		
"A" CO, 3D RECON BN (-)		57	3	C3	R	1	1	3	2	C2	701031		
"C" CO, 3D MED BN (-)		19	46	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C4	701031		
"B" CO, 3D ENGR BN (-)		119	2	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701231		
"B" CO, 3D MT BN (-)		46	2	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701201		
"B" CO, 3D SP BN (-)		44		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	710131		
5TH COMM BN		488	11	C4	X	4	4	4	4	C4	701101		
1ST SERVICE BN		1606	28	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710301		
7TH MT BN		388	3	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	701201		
"B" CO, 9TH MT BN (REIN)		80	1	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	701101		
1ST TANK BN		626	11	C3	T	1	1	2	3	C2	701015		
1ST SP BN		329	17	C3	T	2	2	2	3	C2	701231		
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN		277		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701031		
"B" CO, 11TH ENGR BN (REIN)		225	3	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C2	701101		
DET, 21ST DENTAL CO		2	21	C1		1	1	1	1				
"C" CO, 1ST RECON BN		12		C4	X	4	4	4	4	C3	701215		
"D" CO, 1ST RECON BN		12		C4	X	4	4	4	4	C3	701215		
3D HOSPITAL CO		37	44	C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	701031		
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP		62	2	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	701115		
9TH SSCT		6		C1		1	1	1	1				
13TH CIT		18		C1		1	1	1	1				
13TH IT				C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700831		
15TH IT		5		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	701031		
17TH IT		2		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700831		
19TH IT		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	701031		
21ST IT		2		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	701031		
5TH ITT		8		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	701031		
19TH ITT		6		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C1	701031		
21ST ITT		7		C1		1	1	1	1				
23D ITT		5		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700901		
25TH ITT		6		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C2	701031		
SENSOR CONT & MGT PLT		27		C4	R	3	4	4	3	C3	701231		

NOTE: Readiness Category information extracted from SMU report dated 18OCT70.
Strength Category Information extracted from MCCC report dated 7OCT70.

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
E Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness
X Commanders subjective judgement

CAIRE

1ST SEARCHLIGHT CO
1ST BRIG CO
7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO

N Resource allocation by cognizant service does not permit a higher C-rating

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

31 OCTOBER 1970

QUANG TRI		USMC	12	USMC RVN RECAP		USMC	USN
		USN	0	OSD PROGRAM X CEILING		25,590	1,182
THUA THIEN		USMC	10	STRENGTH AS OF 22OCT70		25,124	1,126
		USN	0	III MAF		24,818	1,126
QUANG NAM		USMC	24,796	SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . . .		(173)	(8)
		USN	1,126	OTHER		306	
III MAF (OPN HOANG DIEU)				MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD		(278)	
HQS III MAF				NAVAIDGRU/NAVY UNITS		(28)	
1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)				SLF 7TH FLEET		USMC	USN
HQS 1ST MAR DIV				ALFA: BLT 2/9		518	65
1ST MARINES (OPN HOANG DIEU)				HMM-164			
1/1 (OPN HOANG DIEU)				AT TAIWAN			
2/1 (OPN HOANG DIEU)				BLT 1/4		1,465	65
3/1 (OPN HOANG DIEU)				AT OKINAWA			
5TH MARINES (OPN HOANG DIEU)				MOVEMENTS			
1/5 (OPN HOANG DIEU)				MAG-13			
2/5 (OPN IMPERIAL LAKE)				3/11			
3/5 (OPN NOBLE CANYON)				ENROUTE CONUS			
HQS 1ST MAF				JAPAN		USMC	USN
1ST MARINES (OPN HOANG DIEU)				OSD PROGRAM X CEILING		6,300	73
1/1 (OPN HOANG DIEU)				ACTUAL STRENGTH AS OF		5,954	88
2/1 (OPN HOANG DIEU)				15OCT70			
3/1 (OPN HOANG DIEU)				1ST MAF (REAR)			
5TH MARINES (OPN HOANG DIEU)				HQS 1STMAW (REAR)		(628)	(29)
1/5 (OPN HOANG DIEU)				MAG-15		(2,145)	(26)
2/5 (OPN IMPERIAL LAKE)				VMFA-232 (F-4J)			
3/5 (OPN NOBLE CANYON)				VMFA-334 (F-4J)			
HQS 1ST MAF				MAG-12		(2,100)	(33)
1ST MARINES (OPN HOANG DIEU)				VMA-211 (A-4E)			
1/1 (OPN HOANG DIEU)				VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)			
2/1 (OPN HOANG DIEU)				VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RP4B)			
3/1 (OPN HOANG DIEU)				NON FMF		(1,081)	
5TH MARINES (OPN HOANG DIEU)				Does not include 137 hospitalized			
1/5 (OPN HOANG DIEU)				SVN-Originated Patients.			
2/5 (OPN IMPERIAL LAKE)				BLT 3/4			
3/5 (OPN NOBLE CANYON)				AT FUJI FOR TRNG			
HQS 1ST MAF				OKINAWA		USMC	USN
1ST MARINES (OPN HOANG DIEU)				OSD PROGRAM X CEILING		19,249	934
1/1 (OPN HOANG DIEU)				ACTUAL STRENGTH AS OF 15OCT70		19,749	806
2/1 (OPN HOANG DIEU)				3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2)		15,851	(729)
3/1 (OPN HOANG DIEU)				1ST MAF (REAR) (TF-79.3)			
5TH MARINES (OPN HOANG DIEU)				HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN			
1/5 (OPN HOANG DIEU)				4TH MARINES			
2/5 (OPN IMPERIAL LAKE)				1/4			
3/5 (OPN NOBLE CANYON)				2/4			
HQS 1ST MAF				3/4			
1ST MARINES (OPN HOANG DIEU)				9TH MARINES			
1/1 (OPN HOANG DIEU)				1/9			
2/1 (OPN HOANG DIEU)				2/9 (SLF "A")			
3/1 (OPN HOANG DIEU)				3/9			
5TH MARINES (OPN HOANG DIEU)				3D FSR		(2,784)	(52)
1/5 (OPN HOANG DIEU)				MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF		(1,052)	(25)
2/5 (OPN IMPERIAL LAKE)				NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS		(50)	
3/5 (OPN NOBLE CANYON)				SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS		(12)	

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF units.
2. Okinawa strength figure includes one SLF.

▶ INDICATES LATEST CHANGE.

15-1

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS

OCT 3 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

31 OCTOBER 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,839	50,877	36,894	80/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 30OCT70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,629	1,902	12

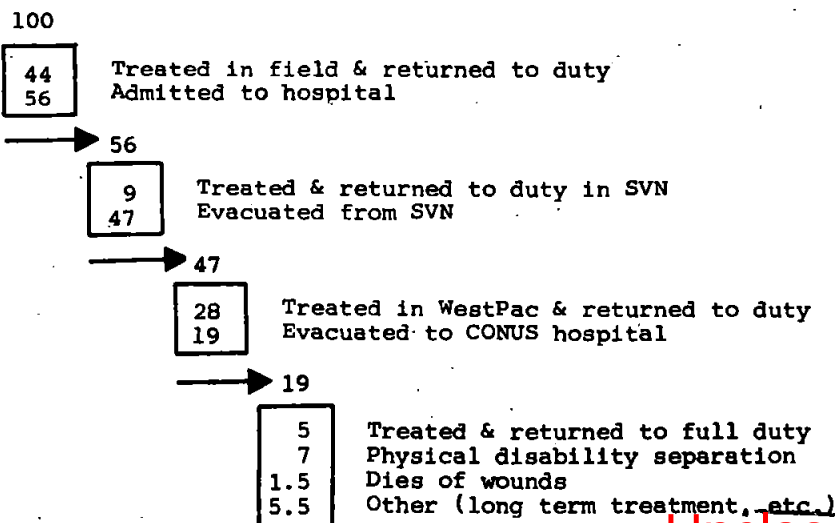
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,909	4,070	22,084

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



Unclassified

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS

31 OCTOBER 1970

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

COMMANDING GENERAL

LTGEN F. E. LEEK

2D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL MGEN M. P. RYAN

2D MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL D. M. TWOMEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. S. SWIGERT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL D. V. HOLLES
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR J. H. OLIN

6TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. B. HAIGWOOD
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL T. F. QUALLS
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR C. D. FOREMAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. DUNCAN

8TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL L. C. SHEPARD III
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL E. F. ROTH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL C. A. WEBSTER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. H. RICE

10TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL T. J. HOLT
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. W. HEESCH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. W. SOLVES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. COOMBE
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL T. A. MCPHEETERS

HQ BN, 2ND MARDIV COL J. M. LANDRIGAN

2ND SERVICE BATTALION COL F. R. KRANCE

2ND MT BATTALION LTCOL W. S. GERICHEN

2ND RECON BATTALION	LTCOL C. W. SCHREINER
2ND DENTAL CO	CAPT T. J. PAPE (USN)
2ND ENGR BATTALION	MAJOR F. E. PAIGE

2ND SP BATTALION LTCOL B. S. HASKINS

2ND MED BATTALION	CAPT (MC) S. STEVENSON
COMMANDER, 36TH MAU	COL R. M. WILLIAMS
8TH MAB (TG. 504.1)	BGEN R. D. BOHN
BLT 1/2	LTCOL W. G. SWIGERT
LANFORSTFLT 2-70	LTCOL D. V. HOLLES
LANFORCARIB 3-70	LTCOL J. W. DUNCAN

GTMODEFOR LTCOL C. A. WEBSTER

FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT

COMMANDING GENERAL BGEN J. C. FEGAN JR.

2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. C. DRESBACH, JR.
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. WITTA
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL D. J. BEARD
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL C. L. BOOTH

2D TANK BATTALION	LTCOL G. F. TUBLEY
8TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL R. E. HAISLIP
8TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL W. O. VIERS JR.
8TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL C. W. TONNACLIFF
2D RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL J. T. BRASSFIELD
2D FLD ARTY GROUP	LTCOL R. H. KIRKPATRICK
2D AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. CATT
2D ANGLICO	LTCOL R. SCHUELER
22D DENTAL CO	CAPT W. H. HAGERMAN

5TH 175MM GUN BTRY SP	MAJOR R. R. WRIGHT
2D 8" HOW BTRY	MAJOR G. R. GAUMONT, JR
2D TOPO CO	CAPT J. E. BUNTING
2D BRIDGE CO	CAPT A. E. MORRISON
2D FORCE RECON CO	MAJOR R. C. PREWITT

2D HOSP CO CAPT C. LIGON

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL MGEN G. C. AXTELL

MMHG-2

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL D. G. SWINFORD
H&MS-2	MAJOR G. HARLAN
MMFS-2	MAJOR D. T. SITES
MMCS-2	MAJOR J. C. RIVERA, JR.

MMSG-27

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. M. WILLIAMS
H&MS-27	LTCOL E. J. HEISE
WERS-27	LTCOL S. M. WILLIAMS
VMGR-252	LTCOL J. E. FEGLEY

MACG-28

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. W. LASETER
H&MS-28	LTCOL G. W. GLAUSER
MASS-1	LTCOL L. J. DRAAYER
MACS-5	MAJOR E. JARVIS
MACS-6	MAJOR A. M. YOUNGER
MACS-9	LTCOL A. L. BLAIR
3D LAAM BN	LTCOL J. C. DIXON

MAG-14

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. H. KELLER, JR.
H&MS-14	LTCOL J. D. DURN
MASS-14	LTCOL K. L. BATT
VMCJ-2	LTCOL J. L. GREEN
VMA(AW)-224	LTCOL N. B. BRANDON
VMA(AW)-121	LTCOL T. P. BAKER
VMA(AW)-332	LTCOL F. R. JONES, JR.

MCCRTG-20

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL T. G. ELDER
H&MS-20	LTCOL R. C. BARRETT
VMFAT-201	LTCOL R. H. SCHULTZ
VMAT(AW)-202	LTCOL C. G. LAWSON
VMT-203	LTCOL F. P. WILLIAMS, JR.

MAG-26

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. R. HUNTER
H&MS-26	LTCOL D. E. WEBB
MASS-26	MAJOR C. A. CAREY
VMO-1	LTCOL R. D. MYERS
HMM-461	LTCOL R. E. SKINNER
HMM-162	LTCOL J. A. ROBERTS
HMM-261	MAJOR D. R. ALLEN
HMM-264	LTCOL R. G. BUSTOS
HMM-365	LTCOL R. H. NELSON
HMM-362	MAJOR R. F. WILEY

MAG-31

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL V. J. PEEBLES
H&MS-31	MAJOR G. B. FERRINGTON
MASS-31	MAJOR M. E. MIXSON
VMA-331	LTCOL F. T. SULLIVAN
VMFA-333	LTCOL J. A. HERBER
VMFA-451	LTCOL R. J. WEISS

MAG-32

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. HUNTER, JR.
H&MS-32	MAJOR R. L. UPCHURCH
MASS-32	MAJOR H. R. PALMATEER
VMFA-251	LTCOL R. PLANT
VMFA-312	LTCOL C. J. EVERSOLE
VMA-324	LTCOL W. C. SINGLETARY
VMA-513 (CADRE)	CAPT T. W. GRIGGS

MMTG-40

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. B. ENGESSER
H&MS-40	MAJOR J. T. GORDON
MMGT-401	LTCOL J. G. WALKER
MMGT-402	LTCOL J. L. FELTER

CADRE

2D 155MM GUN BTRY SP	CAPT G. L. TELFER
2D SEP SURG CO	LCDR L. H. WEBB
4TH DENTAL CO	

SOURCES: MARES FORSTAT REPORT AND STATUS BOARD PHOTOS.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED